
RCM
radio control
MODELER
49115
MAY 1978
$1.50
THE WORLDS LEADING PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO CONTROL ENTHUSIAST
VIKING
A New Concept In Sailplanes
REVENGER
Sleek New Pattern Ship

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Dual conversion receiver

We built the Contest 7 to prove a couple of important points. First, we packed more unique features into the entire system than any previous Futaba radio. Features to assure you of competition-caliber performance coupled with our famed reliability. And we held the price to just $579.95, just to make sure that our reputation for quality and value continues to be unequaled.

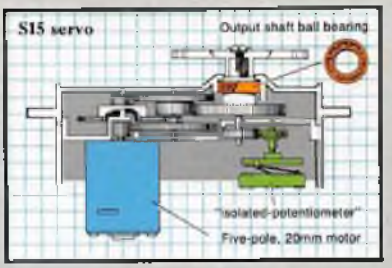
We began with the receiver, which boasts a dual conversion IF stage in addition to our standard double-tuned, RF amplified front end. And we've also used our exclusive, extra strength 3-pin connectors for the ultimate in positive contact.

Then we built the FP-T7G-72 transmitter complete with 7 channels, dust-free, ball-bearing open gimbals, dual-rate elevator and aileron controls, slide auxilliary pots, and a beautiful aluminum case.


Dust-free open gimbals

Even the servos for the Contest 7 are special.

The system includes four S15's (3-S15's/1-S15L), our ball-bearing equipped, miniature marvels.

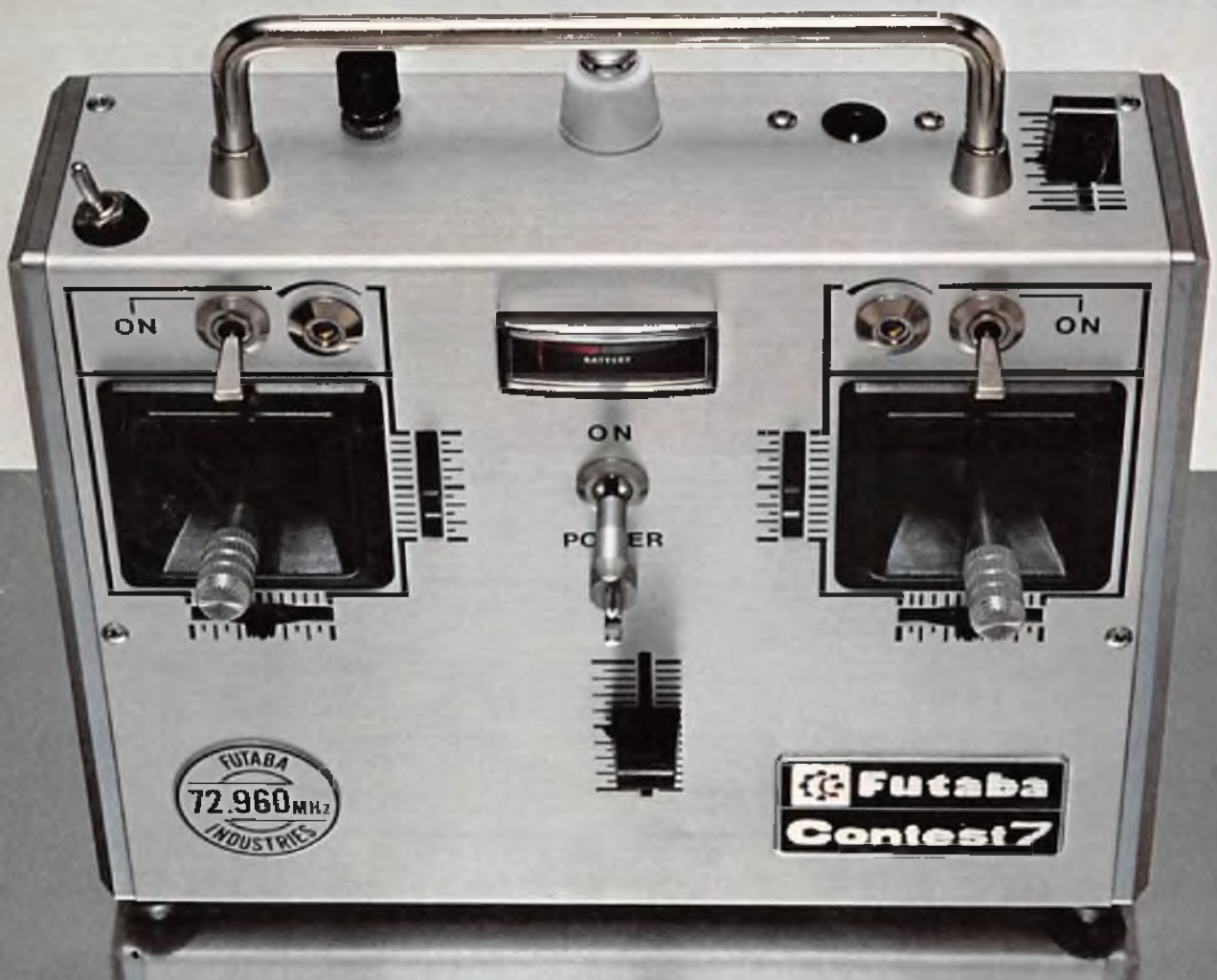


Within each sturdy nylon case lurks a custom monolithic, single-inline IC and a separate output Stage 9 pin IC for the optimum in selectivity and accuracy.

The Contest 7. It all adds up to the most Futaba money can buy.

Futaba

The Futaba Contest 7.



Futaba Industries, U.S.A./630 W. Carob Street/Compton, CA/90220

VOLUME 15 1978 NUMBER 5

R/C MODELER

FEATURES

MAY

This Month's Cover:

features lovely Miss Diane Hooten with Cox Hobbies well-known "Olympic 99" sailplane. Photo was taken in Florida by Ed Okie.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE is published monthly by R/C Modeler Corporation, Don Dewey, President. Editorial and Advertising offices at 120 West Sierra Madre Boulevard, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476. Entered as second class matter at Sierra Madre, California, and additional offices.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS are welcomed by R/C Modeler Magazine, but cannot be considered unless guaranteed exclusive. Manuscript must be accompanied by return postage and any material accepted for publication is subject to such editorial revision as is necessary, in our discretion, to meet the requirements of this magazine. Editorial material is selected on the basis of general interest to the radio control enthusiast and the publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of content. The opinions stated in published material are those of the individual author and do not necessarily reflect those of the publisher. R/C Modeler Corporation assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of editorial contributions. Upon acceptance, payment will be made within 30 days of publication, at our existing current rate, which covers all authors rights, title to, and interest in, the material mailed including, but not limited to photos, drawings and art work which shall be considered as text. Submission of the manuscript to R/C Modeler Magazine expresses a warranty, by the author, that the material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: The United States $16.50 per year, $32.00 two years. Single copies $1.50 each. Add $2.50 per year for postage outside of the U.S. (except APO's and FPO's). Change of address notices, undelivered copies and orders for subscriptions are to be sent to P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Allow 6 weeks for new subscriptions and changes of address.

ADVERTISING: Send advertising copy and complete instructions to Advertising Department, R/C Modeler Magazine, P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476

From The SHOP

DON DEWEY

From the Philippines comes this interesting account of an "RC Friendship Conference" - - - a step in the right direction.

Dear Sir:

The Philippine RC flyers were part of a 15 man delegation to the "First Philippine-Japan Radio Control Friendship Conference" held last October 18 to 26, 1977. Among the subjects taken up were RC boat racing, RC buggy and Formula car racing, and RC airplane pattern flying. The training was under Mr. Isao Matsui, one of Japan's top RC flyers.

A reciprocal conference was held in Manila, Philippines, November 10 to 11, 1977, with an 18 man Japanese delegation. To top the conference, there was an RC boat race, a thrilling RC formula car race, and an RC pattern plane contest. Mr. Sakai, Japan's national helicopter champion, came to give helicopter exhibition flights.

Everybody had lots of fun and the next RC FEST is being planned early next year.

Very truly yours,
Vic Salvador
Philippines

•

Have you had a problem with your antenna? Read this suggestion reprinted from Starlifters Model Airplane Club newsletter for a possible solution.

Transmitter Antenna

Some of our transmitters have antennas that collapse all the way into the case — and others collapse only down to the first section and have to be unscrewed and removed from the case. But they all have sections that telescope into each other . . . and these sections pick up dirt and grime, especially when our hands are smeared with raw fuel and we grab the antenna.

Then, when we collapse the antenna, all that oil and dirt starts to cake up inside the telescoped sections, making the sections increasingly harder to move and building up a layer of insulation. Eventually you will end up with an antenna that has lost its continuity and is electrically shorter than it should be — the result is reduced range and probable disaster.

RC flyers from the Philippines who observed and underwent training with Mr. Isao Matsui of Tokyo. From left to right: Iyoy Manalo, Ico Manalo, Isao Matsui, Ronnie Salvador and Vic Salvador.

There is an easy way to prevent this problem from ever occurring. All you have to do is take your handkerchief (or any clean cloth) and wipe the entire length of your antenna a couple of times, starting from the bottom and working toward the tip. It would also be a good idea to frequently wipe the antenna with a clean rag that has been moistened with alcohol (whenever you're in your workshop). This practice of keeping your transmitter antenna clean will also increase the longevity of that part.

•

At the Plenary Meeting of the C.I.A.M. (December 1-2, 1977), a sub-committee (working group) for Electric Powered RC models was set up. This working group will be consulted for advice on sporting and technical matters in this special category by the RC sub-committee, as well as acting to coordinate all (worldwide) "Electro Flight" activities.

All proposals to change the new provisional rules (C.I.A.M. Dec. 1977) can pass via this working group. The easiest way is to forward them to Peter J. Blommaart, Rue Wauters 28, B 6200 Gosselies, Belgium.

•

If you are the owner of a Super Cycle (originally manufactured by Electra Star) you will be interested in the following information:

Since Electra Star Systems Inc., the manufacturers of Super Cycle, went out of business, L.R. Taylor & Company are able and willing to repair Super Cycles to the extent that parts availability permit. In fact, they have already repaired several. For further information concerning this service center contact L.R. Taylor & Co., 10711 Baile Ave., Chatsworth, California 91311.

•

The following letter was forwarded to us by Kraft Systems. We have not attempted to alter the translation of Mr. Simanek's account - - - RC'ers around the world will appreciate his perseverance!

Dear Friends,

At the beginning of the last year I have bought your radio set, the apparatus Kraft KP5 Sport Series. During the everyday operation I've had no trouble overall. The apparatus was used for the control of models F3A. On 22 November 1975, I wanted to celebrate my 40th birthday. Unfortunately that day wind velocity was about 15m/sec, and so I used your apparatus for controlling of sailship model Optimit produced by Graupner. Also, in this case, the wind was too strong, but in spite of that I couldn't resist and launched the vessel. Approximately after 15 minutes the ship was found to be uncommanded. Antenna was badly fastened to the main-

to page 182

You'll see many good radios in this magazine. Here are the BEST ones.

When we say these are the BEST radios you can buy we'd better have good reasons for saying it. We do:

MOST RELIABLE

1. Hobby Lobby Radios are the radios best designed to prevent vibration-caused failures. Ours are the ONLY radios you can buy that have the servo amplifiers inside the more shock-protected receiver case rather than inside the servos.

2. You get more SAFE FLYING TIME from a Hobby Lobby Radio. Our servo amplifiers use very little current. With a HL radio you can fly confidently right through your last flight of the day while owners of other radios are worrying about discharged batteries.

3. You are never the test flyer for any Hobby Lobby Radio system. The electronic design of HL radios is a well-proven design. It has not ever required redesign. The tradition with less reliable radios is to redesign annually. And each annual change makes the RCer the guinea pig for field testing.

4. Owners of other radios have to worry about the security of their often-disconnected aileron servo connector (which can't be tightened like Hobby Lobby's). The owner of a HL radio can tighten the connectors on his set and then forget about them. Flying a high performance RC plane can be nerve-racking enough without having to worry about connectors coming apart.

5. We don't recommend this, but many owners of HL radios tell us that they can fly their HL radio with the transmitter antenna partially collapsed. You can fly your RC plane much more confidently knowing that there is tremendous extra flying range built into your HL radio system.

6. Hobby Lobby Radios use electronic circuitry that gives you one-cell-out flight capability. In the rare event that one of the four cells in the airborne battery pack loses its charge or shorts out your HL Radio continues to fly safely.

MOST USABLE

1. One transmitter is capable of flying many RC planes. But, with most RC outfits it costs you almost the price of a complete new radio system just to buy four new servos to put into a second airplane. When you own a Hobby Lobby Radio you only pay for the expensive servo amplifiers once—they're inside the receiver case (except for the two auxiliary channels on the HL6). So, extra servos for our radios only cost you $14 each. There's no other radio made that lets you equip a second 4 channel plane with 4 servos for only $56.

2. "Usable" means your being able to change the direction of rotation of our servos in less than a minute. It's so simple to do this that you can do it right at the flying field. If you own any other radio than a HL radio you have to send the servo back to the factory for this change. Or, worse yet, you have to buy another servo.

3. The HL6 and HL3 both have adjustable centering tension on the control sticks. You can adjust yours real tight if you're a beginner and need tight sticks to keep yourself oriented during nervous first flights. When you become an expert you can loosen our control sticks so there's nothing between you and the "feel" of your high performance aircraft.

4. You get an Owner's Manual with the HL6 that tells you how to do routine maintenance, how to install the radio in a plane, how to reverse servo rotation, how to adjust servo neutral—one more example of how we make our radios more USABLE.

5. A "usable" radio is one that'll fit into today's smaller RC planes. The four-servo version of the HL6 weighs only 11½ ounces. The two-servo version of the HL3 will only add 7 ounces to a small .049 plane (with our optional small battery). And these light airborne weights are for radios that give you enough servo power to fly planes as big as a 25 pound, 12 foot span Curtis Robin that we've flown.

These are the reasons that we can say that Hobby Lobby Radios are BEST. Call us and order one today.

☐ **HOBBY LOBBY 6 DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL** **$219.00**
(Includes Transmitter, Receiver, 4 servos, Rechargeable nicads for transmitter and airborne, Charger, 6 month limited warranty, extra servo outputs, mounting grommets, Illustrated Owner's Manual. Available on all 27 mhz. and 72-75 mhz. frequencies.

HOBBY LOBBY 3 CHANNEL SYSTEMS (27 or 72 mhz. frequencies)

☐ with 2 servos . . . . . **$109** . . $119.00
☐ with 3 servos . . . . . **$119** . . $129.00
☐ with 3 servos and airborne nicads, charger . . . . . **$139** . . $145.00

SPECIAL PRICE until MAY 30 1978

( ) I enclose check for $_____, plus $1.40 handling. ( ) Charge to my BankAmericard No. _____ Expires _____.
( ) Charge to my Master Charge No. _____ Expires _____. ( ) Ship C.O.D. $2.75 handling for C.O.D. and bank card orders.

FREE EXTRA SERVO with Hobby Lobby 6 bought before May 30

Name _____

Address _____

City—State—Zip _____

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • 615/373-1444

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

☐ Would you like a copy of Hobby Lobby 6 Illustrated Owner's Manual? Send $1.00 and we'll send you one by First Class return mail.

SAVE UP TO 68% ON HARDWARE!

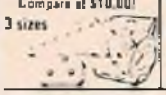
BULK BALSA WOOD

20—1/16x3x36 **$7.77**
20—1/16x4x36 **$11.11**
20-3/32x3x36 **$9.99**
15-3/32x4x36 **$11.11**
10-1/8x4x36 **$8.88**
10-3/16x4x36 **$9.99**
10-1/4x3x36 **$7.77**

There are three things wrong with this wood: It still has the sawdust on it; It's a little longer than 36"; It doesn't have anyone's name stamped on it.

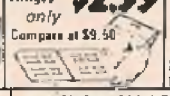
BULK PACKAGE Control Horns

75 Control Horns **$3.35** only
Compare at $10.00!
3 sizes



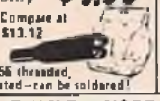
BULK PACKAGE Polypropylene Hinges

200 Hinges **$2.99** only
Compare at $9.50



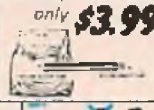
BULK PACKAGE RC Metal Clevises

35 Clevises **$4.99** only
Compare at $13.12
2-56 threaded, plated—can be soldered!



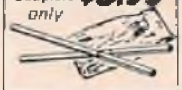
BULK PACKAGE Nylon Tube Pushrod

25 feet Nylon Outer Tube
25 feet Nylon Inner Tube
only **$3.99**



BULK PACKAGE Brass Threaded Couplers

35 Couplers **$3.99** only



BULK PACKAGE 8 Wheels

only **$5.99**
4 Pairs: 2" thru 2¾"
Compare at $10.76

BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises

35 Clevises only **$3.99**
Compare at $7.25

BULK PACKAGE RC Steel Links with 18" Rods

25 Links only **$4.99**
Compare at $12.25

BULK PACKAGE Flex Cable Pushrod

20 feet nylon tubing
20 feet 1/16" bronze cable
only **$3.99**

BULK PACKAGE Wing Fasteners

20 threaded wood blocks
20 ¼-20 nylon bolts
Compare at $6.50
only **$3.99**

Larger Quantity

3, 7 Fuel Filters

only **$3.99**
NEW!

BULK PACKAGE 10 FEET Surgical Fuel Line Tubing

only **$1.99**

BULK PACKAGE Threaded Ball Links

10 Sets only **$3.99**
NEW!
Compare at $8.50

BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises with 18" Rods

25 Clevises only **$3.99**
Compare at $7.00
NEW!

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

NOW IN CANADA! Hobby Lobby Radios—(Sales, Service and WARRANTY) as well as all your other RC needs. Shop by mail and save at . . .

★ Chargex — Master Charge — Visa Cards Honored ★

NEW HOBBY LOBBY CATALOG WITH CANADIAN PRICE LIST is now available from Eagle Industries. Send $3.00 (Canadian) to Eagle Industries.

EAGLE INDUSTRIES
Box 6550, Station C
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Phone (403) 479-1743

SURE-FLITE A-R-F FOAM KITS

SURFLITE A-R-F FOAM KIT
SPITFIRE MK I $26.56
List price $34.95

Brand new injection molded all foam kit. Clear canopy and molded radiators. Decal sheet. 50" span, 450 sq. in. wing area. For 2 to 4 channels, .29-.40 engine.

PIPER J-3 CUB FOAM ARF $26.56
List price $34.95
For .15-.19 engine. 52" span, 442 sq. inch area. 2 to 4 channels. Includes semi-scale engine cylinders, vinyl numbers, stripes, Cub decals, steerable tail wheel.

CESSNA SKYLANE 182 FOAM A-R-F $26.56
List price $34.95
For .15-.19 engine. 53" span, 420 sq. inch area, 2 to 4 channels. Steerable nose gear, 2 hour assembly.

BABY BIRDIE ALMOST-READY-TO-FLY $34.16
List price $44.95

SAVE $9.55 *Order a Sr. Telemaster before the April 30 price increase!*

BIGGER DISCOUNTS ON SIG KITS!

Piper J-3 Cub ..... (39.95) $34.38

Kadet ..... (34.95) $30.08

Kommander ..... (39.95) $34.38

Kougar	(44.95)	$38.68
Klipper	(20.95)	$18.03
Clipped Wing Cub	(39.95)	$34.38
Ryan STA	(73.50)	$63.27
Citabria	(57.95)	$49.88
Kwik Bilt Super Chipmunk	(59.95)	$51.60
Kwik Bilt P-51	(57.95)	$49.88
Liberty Sport Bipe	(64.95)	$55.90
Kwik Bilt ½ Midget Minnow	(27.95)	$24.05
Skybolt Bipe	(62.50)	$53.79
Super Sport	(19.95)	$17.17
Kwik Bilt Cessna 150	(69.95)	$60.20
Smith Miniplane	(49.95)	$42.99

Brand New Design! Lower Price!

STARTS, CHARGES, LIGHTS, FILLS, DE-FUELS, TESTS!

Hobby Lobby POWER CENTER

$17.88

List price $29.95

This is the ideal field box accessory. With your 12 volt battery you can run your starter, your electric fuel pump and fill or de-fuel right from the Panel! It will also fast charge your airborne Nicad pack and your transmitter battery right at the flying field. It will power your 1½ volt glow plug on the "HI" plug position and a 2 volt plug on the "LO" position . . . or you can use it to burn off too much fuel prime on your 1½ volt glow plug on the "LO" position. The meter gives indication of glow plug condition and current flow during fast charging. It won't fly the plane or clean it up when you go home, but it sure will just about do everything else you need in starting and getting your plane fueled, started and staying in the air. Size: 6" x 3 5/8".

NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!
These will fit any engine!

NEW! KAVAN ALUMINUM SPINNERS

1½" (40mm) diameter	$4.60
1¾" (45mm) diameter	$5.10
2" (50mm) diameter	$5.40
2¼" (55mm) diameter	$5.70
2½" (60mm) diameter	$6.00
Kavan Four-way wrench	$2.50

The deeply inset flange is held directly against the prop by the prop nut eliminating adapter bolts. You can use a socket wrench or the Kavan 4-way wrench to tighten the prop nut. A soft rubber plug caps the spinner. Spinners are cast and polished aluminum that'll last when used with an electric starter.

Any beginner can build it . . . Every beginner can fly it!

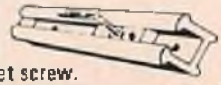
Hobby Lobby RECRUIT

$21.95

Assembles in an evening—fly it the next day. Ready-built fuselage, foam wings that only need joining. Designed to be flown by a beginner with NO HELP FROM AN EXPERIENCED RCer. 2 channels required and a Cox Babe Bee.

NEW! KDH ADJUSTABLE GLIDER TOW HOOK $3.95

Made of extruded aluminum. Tow hook quickly adjusts fore and aft by loosening a set screw.



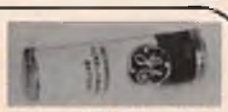
SPECIAL!

G.E. Nickel-Cadmium Batteries

1.2 volt 500 mah. Pencell size

4 for $9.99

Retail $3.29 ea.



This is the high quality G.E. cell that's original equipment in the best radio outfits. Cells have solder tabs.

LARGE WOOD PROPS

15-4	$4.75
15-5	$4.75
15-6	$4.75
16-4	$5.95
16-6	$5.95
18-4	$7.95
18-6	$7.95

NO ONE UNDERSELLS Z-10

1/2 oz.
14.1 Grams

$1.99

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN. 37027 • 615/373-1444

I GUARANTEE you'll like SUPERKOTE. If you don't – I'll buy it back from you!

Hobby Lobby's

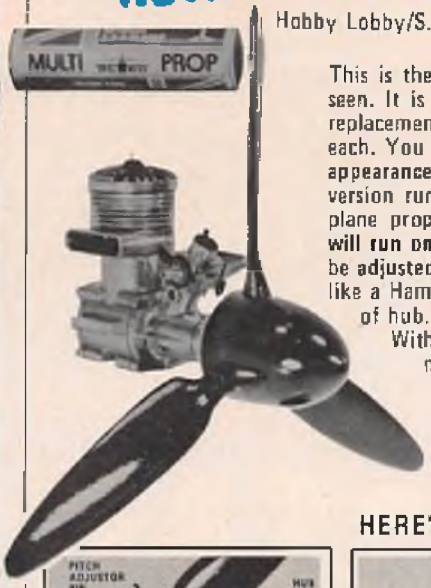
SUPERKOTE

Superkote is a new plastic heat shrink Model covering material. It irons on to an airplane structure at **very low heat.** Because of this low heat requirement it is also an excellent covering for **foam aircraft. 1.** Superkote **shrinks and keeps on shrinking** as you iron it. Very few wrinkles are so bad that **Superkote's tremendous shrinkability** can't eliminate them. **2. Superkote** adheres to sheeted surfaces with a remarkable **absence of air bubbles. 3.** Superkote adheres to itself so well that joints are nearly **invisible. 4. Superkote** is strong, resists sagging, and is more easily repairable than other covering materials.

27" wide, 6 foot roll . . . $3.99
list price $6.95

Cessna White	Midnight Black
Beechcraft Red	Campaign Brown
Piper Yellow	Terra Green
Waco (dark) Blue	Taylorcraft Cream
Ryan Orange	Metallic Gold
Aero (light) Blue	Aluminum

NEW! Revolutionary! Variable Pitch Prop!



Hobby Lobby/S.L.E.C. 10" **MULTI-PROP** Introductory Price **$9.99**
List price $14.50

This is the most **revolutionary model airplane prop** we've ever seen. It is 10 inch diameter and comes with 3 blades. Extra or replacement blades are available from open stock for 99 cents each. You can set it up as a **2, 3, or 6 blade prop.** It is scale in **appearance**—both the blade shape and the hub. The 3 blade version runs **noticeably quieter** than a conventional model airplane propeller. It's made of glass fiber filled black nylon. It **will run on engines from .29 to .60** displacement because it can be **adjusted to any pitch you want!** With 3 blades the prop looks like a Hamilton Standard with the hydraulic pitch control type of hub. With 2 blades it looks like most private plane props. With 6 blades it looks unearthly! Since the pitch can be minutely adjusted through a range of about 4 to 10 pitch it is **capable of getting the absolute maximum** out of any engine you put it on. You can't imagine what happens to engine performance when you can adjust prop pitch to any value you select.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

BRAND NEW! Now available in 12" diameter!

Hobby Lobby/S.L.E.C. 12" "MULTI-PROP" . . . . . Introductory Price **$11.99**
Spare 12" Blade for S.L.E.C. Prop . . . $1.49 List price $15.95

Hobby Lobby PAPILLON 1/2A R/C Motor Glider

only **$15.96** List Price $23.95

45½" wing span, 278 sq. in. wing area.

- Precisely cut, easy-to-build, all balsa kit from Japan.
- 2-channel powered glider—great trainer slope soarer and sport plane!

This beautiful little plane can be flown in confined areas or in the wide open spaces. Its slow, gentle flight is perfect for a beginner. For 2 channels (rudder and elevator). Papillon will perform aerobatics or just hang itself on a thermal or slope updraft. Heat shrink plastic "sock" wing covering is included.

NEW! HARPOON Flying Boat a.r.f. $88.00

Here's the easiest way for you to start flying off the water. Harpoon is an **A.R.F.**—the fuselage is ready-formed Polyflite—similar to epoxy glass in appearance. And the wings are foam cores that come **ALREADY SHEETED** with balsa. Harpoon is 57" span, 540 sq. in. wing area, for .35-.40 engines and 4 channels. Hardware includes: Formed wire parts, hinges, control horns, pushrods.

This outfit starts you flying R/C with a full 4 channel plane!

JUNIOR TELEMASTER BEGINNERS OUTFIT $277

A Hobby Lobby JUNIOR TELEMASTER

C Fox 15 R/C ENGINE

B Hobby Lobby 6 RADIO

D 2 rolls/Hobby Lobby SUPERKOTE

Combination price in effect until May 30, '78

Here's a plane for .09-.10 engines!

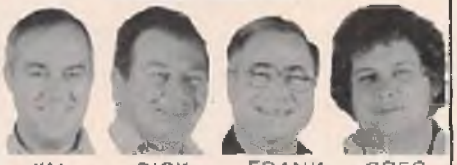
Hobby Lobby
09 CESSNA TRAINER
$22.57

List price $33.75

One of the EASIEST-TO-BUILD balsa & plywood kits you'll ever see! One piece fuselage sides, machine cut wing ribs, drop-out die-cut plywood fuselage formers for strength, dural landing gear, and plywood & balsa wheel pants. 42½" span, 317 sq. inch wing area, for 2 or 3 RC channels. Words can't do this kit justice—you've got to see it!

CALL US! (615) 373-1444

for FAST SERVICE, C.O.D. or CREDIT CARD ORDERS—ADVICE



JIM DICK FRANK GREG

We've got over 100 years of RC experience among us (we are older than we look). Call us with your RC problems.

NEW! ~VOLUME 7 CATALOG

Hobby Lobby's best catalog yet!
★More LOW PRICES! ★More RC AIRPLANE KITS!
★More BOATS and BOAT HARDWARE items!

SEND VOLUME 7 CATALOG TO:
Name
Address
City State Zip
☐ $3.00 – send it FIRST class. ☐ $2.00 – send it THIRD class.
Deduct $1.00 from above prices if you enclose the cover "VOLUME 5" or "VOLUME 6" from old Catalog shown.

Prices in effect until May 30, 1978

☐ I ENCLOSE CHECK FOR $ _____
ADD $1.40 HANDLING
☐ CHARGE TO MY BankAmericard
☐ CHARGE TO MY Master Charge
CARD NO. _____
EXPIRES _____
($2.75 HANDLING)
☐ SHIP C.O.D.
($2.75 HANDLING)

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY – STATE – ZIP

rcm 5

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • 615/373-1444

Hobby Shack — PILOT

RADIO-CONTROL

ALMOST READY TO FLY

A.R.F. 40 Sport & Trainer Model

TRYSTAR-40

40 ENGINE

This is a full four channel model that's a great high wing trainer or sport model for those who want a larger model for a .40 sized engine. The Trystar 40 has been engineered to withstand the punishment of a large .40 sized model's flying. The front of the fuselage is made of three layers of plastic and the wing saddle is two layers thick. No painting is necessary.

SPAN: 56.7 in.
AREA: 527 sq.in.
ENGINE: .40
RADIO: 3 - 4 channel

KIT INCLUDES: ● GAS TANK ● TIRES ● ALL HARDWARE ● READY MADE PUSHRODS ● ALUMINUM MOTOR MOUNT ● STEERABLE FRONT NOSE GEAR ● ALUMINUM MAIN GEAR ● BALSA AND SPRUCE FACTORY BUILT WINGS FACTORY COVERED ● STABILIZER, ELEVATOR, RUDDER, AND FIN ALREADY FACTORY COVERED READY TO BE HINGED ●

RETAIL [illegible]

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE
$79.99

C.O.D. OR CHARGE CARD

master charge — BANKAMERICARD VISA

Hobby Shack

18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708

Shopping By Mail Is Fun And Easy

Please add $3.00 postage & handling. California residents add 6% State Sales Tax.

For Fast C.O.D. Service Phone ----

Area 714
963-9881

Cunningham On RC

CHUCK CUNNINGHAM

Okay, all of you guys who have made good use of this super lousy winter to get ready for spring flying, hold up your hands. Goofed off - - - didn't we? There is something about crummy weather that after a time begins to get to me, and I don't want to do anything but sleep. Now, I know why bears go into a long sleep in the winter. As I am writing this, the East is trying to dig out of its latest greatest snow storm of the century, down here in Texas we are covered in ice and snow, and in California everything is washing down the hill, and out into the Pacific. For all I know, perhaps old Fearless and Dickie & the Harem have been washed right off of the foothills and down all the way to Los Angeles. But, if we all survive, and this column finally gets to you, and the sun is shining, and the birds are singing in the trees, and the weather is warm . . . then, how come all of us didn't use all of this great winter building weather to get ready for the flying season . . . how come?

But, if you did do your homework, and you have been spending the time creating a big, monster type airplane, then let me extend an invitation to you to come to the First Annual Jumbo RC Fly-In. This fly-in will be held Saturday and Sunday, July 22 and 23, at Thunderbird field in Fort Worth, Texas. The Jumbo RC Fly-In is just what the name implies. It is for jumbo RC airplanes. Scale, scale-like, semi-scale, or what have you, is not a requirement - - - big is. Big is the only requirement, and the fact that it must be radio controlled. So full size aircraft can't enter, Clyde. As most of you know by now, I have been hooked on **big** RC airplanes for the past four years or so, and believe that this is a great way to enjoy RC. Last year I predicted that 1978 would be the year of **big** RC airplanes, and this has proven to be a correct guess. All of the model press are featuring large airplanes, and columns about how to build them, and I think that this is great, with one exception. I personally feel that "Quarter Scale" is much too limiting. Jumbo, or mammoth as Bill Northrup likes to call the movement, is much less restrictive. What would be a Quarter Scale of one aircraft might well result in a pretty small aircraft (a quarter scale of a Knight Twister, for example) while a Quarter Scale of a 747 would be so darn big that "there ain't no way . . .". So, also for the scale requirement. Why not simply emphasize "**big**". So, for the First Annual RC Fly-In, the following requirements will be in effect. Any type of RC model is welcome, provided that for mono wing planes the minimum span is 80" and for biplanes, the minimum wing span is 66". Antique and Old Timer aircraft will be welcome right along with Telemasters, Lazy Aces, Miss Texas, Quadra powered biggies, giants, or jumbos of every type. Even big gliders will be welcome, because this isn't a contest, it is a Fly-In. A gathering place for RC'ers to show off their latest effort, fly some, talk some, enjoy a lot, and see what the other guy is doing. Thunderbird Field can accommodate the largest to the smallest aircraft with lots of room to fly and pit. Sure, the weather will be hot, so bring some shade and lots of beverage. If you are interested in attending, write to me at 2440 Colonial Parkway, Fort Worth, Texas 76109, for additional details. But, plan now to attend, you will have a good time. And, if you don't have your big bird finished yet, bring along the pieces, perhaps someone will have a helpful idea, or just come to look. It's going to be a great **happening**.

While on the subject of Jumbo RC I'd like to mention a few points about constructing the larger than average RC aircraft. First, in all RC construction you should be very careful to make good glue joints. This is true for large or small aircraft, Antiques or Quadra type. But, on the the biggies it is even more important because the loads on the glue joints are ever so much greater. If you're building an aircraft to gently fly around the sky with an occasional landing thrown in every once in awhile, you can get by with limited beef in your construction, and just average glue joints. But, if you're building a jumbo that will fly around the sky doing loops, rolls, spins, what have you, the building techniques need to be a lot better. Muscle is the name of the game, muscle in the structure. Let me cite an example: In all of my designs for large aircraft, I use rather large plywood dihedral braces to carry the load from one wing panel to the next. The dihedral braces tie the two wing panels together by having the spruce spars from each wing panel epoxied to the dihedral brace, thus making a very strong wing joint - - - unless, for some strange reason, the spars don't get firmly glued to the ply dihedral brace. And, this happened to me on my Lucky Lady. I folded a wing pulling out of an inverted spiral dive. I was coming down too fast, and made too abrupt of a pull out, and folded the wing. It's a big airplane with lots of wing area. The Lucky Lady made somewhat of a mess of itself upon smiting the ground. I salvaged all of the pieces and examined the wing panel where it parted company from the center section, and found that the glue joint between the spars and the dihedral brace failed. In fact, the builder failed (me) because I thought that I had a good glue joint when, in fact, the epoxy hadn't even contacted between the spars and the dihedral brace. I thought that it was sound, and it wasn't. The builder had failed, not the strength of the design. I picked up all of the pieces, took them home and piled them in a box in the garage. Two days later I took a good look at them, started cleaning them up, and in three evenings and one Saturday afternoon had the Lucky Lady back ready to fly again, with a well glued center section. The reason for telling you all of this is two-fold. First, to encourage you to make darn sure that you're building strong and well, and to reinforce my words of several issues ago about repairing aircraft after a crash. Pick up all of the pieces, take them home and set them aside. Then, after two or more days you'll realize that the parts can go back together, and you will find out that a crashed airplane can live to fly again.

•

I received a letter the other day asking me a question about the Fokker D-VII that I designed and which was published in 1973. The question started my thinking along the lines of an answer, and that answer should be brought to all of you readers. The question concerned down thrust and side thrust of the engine mounting. The writer wanted to know if it was okay to leave them out, and to also change the 1° positive incidence in the horizontal stab. I wonder how many builders make changes to magazine plans or kit plans, not knowing why the design was made that way in the first place. I know that a lot of builders don't seem to concern themselves with the location of the Center of Gravity, overall weight of an aircraft, down thrust, side thrust, amount of surface move-

to page 180

Hobby Shack®

OUR NEW CATALOG IS READY
Plus We're Opening Another Store in **LA HABRA, CA**

SELL-A-BRATION

These Unusually Low Prices NOT HONORED After May 27, 1978

SURE FLITE PRODUCTS the little aircraft company — A classic 1930's racer

BENNY HOWARD'S DGA-3 "PETE"
INJECTION MOLDED ALL FOAM KIT
GREAT .10 POWERED CLUB RACER!

RETAIL $24.95
SAVE $7.00
17.95

SPECIFICATIONS
Span: 36 inches — Area: 250 sq.inches
Engine: .051 - .10 — Radio: 2 channel

Hobby Shack

CHAMPION CITABRIA
Span: 43 in.
Area: 290 sq.in.
Engine: .049-.15
Radio: 1-3 ch.

SAVE $16.00
RETAIL $28.95
12.95

ORDER EARLY
SOME ITEMS LIMITED
For Fast C.O.D. Service Phone ---- Area 714 963-9881

Hobby Shack
MODEL PARTS
SAFETY RING LOCK
MINI LINK

Best Buy!
BULK PACK
(less rod)
$3.00 RETAIL VALUE
15/1.99

KOLBO-HOBBY SHACK

RHINO-140
for the BIG models
With Muffler, Fuel pump & motor mount
RETAIL $149.99
SAVE $35.00
114.99
without propeller
Special 20 x 5 prop drilled for the Rhino 140 ONLY ..... $12.99 each

GET YOUR HANDS ON
Big Discounts
GET YOUR HANDS ON
Giant Savings
GET YOUR HANDS ON
Our Catalog & Newest Store Opening
SPORT FLYER

Over 50,000 modelers across America will be receiving our Special Sport Flyer in their mailboxes automatically because they shop with Hobby Shack. They will find over thirty pages loaded with special sale event items announcing our new catalog and the grand opening of another Hobby Shack store. They will be able to take advantage of special offers for bigger savings.
If you are not a Hobby Shack customer but would like to get your hands on this Sport Flyer issue, simply send 25¢ with your name and address and ask us to send one to you.
(Free with purchase or new Catalog order)

Once Upon A Time & Only Once

Hobby Shack
Glow Starter Battery & Charger

2V 4.5 AMP SEALED
This is a compact, heavy duty power source for glow plugs, giving you a full 4.5 amps for keeping your plugs HOT! It come complete with raised positive & negative terminals and a resistor for use with 1.5 volt plugs. With the batteries you get a Hobby Shack 500 charger.

RETAIL $18.45
SAVE $9.00
9.45

MIDWEST
"Das Little Stik"

Hobby Shack
Thunder Tiger .25 R/C
WITH MUFFLER

THE IDEAL TRAINER
For small lightweight multi radio systems, and a lot of flying fun. It'll take a .40 but be .....
READY TO FLY!
46" WING SPAN
414 SQUARE INCHES
.19-.23 ENGINES
4 CHANNEL SYSTEMS

PLANE & ENGINE COMBINATION
You Get Both for
RETAIL $72.90
SAVE $36.00
36.90

TWO aero sport Hobby Shack

Hobby Shack

Triple Tuned Front End Receiver!
NS-ICR SERVO
Smaller & Lighter

SINGLE-STICK TWO CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM
66.00

Once Upon A Time & Only Once

Hobby Shack

Super KwikCote

AIRCRAFT COVERING MATERIAL

NEW AND IMPROVED • STRONG • LIGHTWEIGHT • EASY TO USE • GREAT NEW COVERING MATERIAL

OPAQUES

WHITE, YELLOW, ORANGE, LIGHT RED, DARK RED, LIGHT BLUE, MEDIUM BLUE, DARK BLUE, BLACK & CLEAR

METALLICS

RED, BLUE, GREEN, SILVER

TRANSPARENTS

RED, YELLOW, BLUE, ORANGE

RETAIL $7.50

CAT. $3.99 2.49 /roll

Hobby Shack _ pilOr

RADIO-CONTROL

ALMOST READY TO FLY

A.R.F. Sport & Trainer Model

TRYSTAR-10

.10 ENGINE

Span: 42.5 in.
Area: 304 sq.in.
Radio: 2-3 ch.
Engine: .10

RETAIL $53.95 **CAT. $42.99 29.99**

Limit 1 per order per customer.

New Hobby Shack

POWER PANEL

- Operates your: Fuel Pump, Electric Starter & Glow Plugs (Hi-Low range 1.5-2V)
- Operates from single 12V power source
- DC amp meter
- Compact size (6x3 5/8)

RETAIL $28.99 **SAVE $16.00 12.99**

Limit 1 per order per customer

FUTABA

FP-2GA 2 STICK, 2 SERVO

SAVE $32.00 68.00

Hobby Shack

Handipump

- EASY TO USE
- NO BATTERIES
- STRONG PLASTIC CASE
- NYLON GEARS

RETAIL $8.95

SAVE $4.50 4.45

DEVCON. 5 MINUTE AND 30 MINUTE EPOXY IN BIG 4½ OZ. NON-BREAKABLE SQUEEZE BOTTLES. The ideal modelers cement bonds all metals, wood, fiberglas and most plastics. Clear and fuel proof.

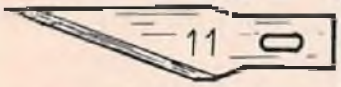
9 oz. combined wt.

SAVE $2.60 3.20

XACTO

MOST POPULAR

#11 BLADE



Bulk Pack of 100

$10.00 VALUE **SAVE 30% 6.99**

FUJI

.099 SR R/C With Muffler

RETAIL $27.95 **19.99**

Futaba **6FN** 6 ch, 4 servo

RETAIL $359.95

SAVE $135 224.95

OUR GIANT NEW Hobby Shack CATALOG IS READY

●200 LOADED PAGES FULL OF YOUR MODELING NEEDS ●80 PAGES OF FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS ● DISCOUNT PRICES FROM COVER TO COVER ● LARGEST SELECTION FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD ● MANY BRAND NEW ITEMS ●

☐ *I am enclosing $2.00 for your new fully illustrated modelers catalog. Please rush it to me today!*
MAIL THIS COUPON TO:

HOBBY SHACK
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE,
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

POSTAGE & HANDLING INFORMATION:

$ 0.00 to $ 5.00 add $ .90	$20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50
$ 5.01 to $ 8.00 add $1.00	$30.01 to $50.00 add $2.75
$ 8.01 to $15.00 add $1.20	Order over $50.00 add $3.00
$15.01 to $20.00 add $1.60	

California residents please add the 6% State Sales Tax

Hobby Shack

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
Main Warehouse Store
Or Mail Order Shopping!
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE,
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-9881
S.D. FWY — EUCLID OFF RAMP

HOURS:
Mon - Fri ..... 10 - 9
Saturday ..... 10 - 6
Open Sunday .... 10 - 5

RIVERSIDE
6135 VAN BUREN BLVD.,
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 785-6773
CORNER VAN BUREN and ARLINGTON

LA HABRA
1401 SOUTH BEACH BLVD.,
LA HABRA, CA. 90631
(213)947-2574 (714)994-5721
CORNER BEACH BLVD. & IMPERIAL HWY

BANKAMERICARD VISA — master charge

Charge It

Ordering by Mail

Hobby Shack

18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE,
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIFORNIA 92708

Engine Clinic CLARENCE LEE

Dear Clarence,

Having read your column for several years, I find it very informative, to the point, and seldom do you err! But I gotcha' this time! In your January 1978 column on pipe tuning, you stated that the OPS pipe differs from others "in that following the expanding cone section, the rear portion remains a constant diameter with a flat back." This is true. It does remain constant (on the outside) but what you see is not all you get. The back portion is actually the muffler for the pipe and it does indeed have a converging section internally. It seems to me that a pipe in the configuration you suggest would be no more than a very large and long muffler. The flat back would kill any reflected pressure wave present. What you would have is a pressure build-up that would reduce power somewhat.

Now, for a more head scratchable problem: I have an OS .40 FSR that I run with an OPS 40SS pipe on a pattern ship. the engine runs like crazy with the pipe, stock carb (4B) and pipe pressure. In trying to increase power, I tried a Perry pressure carb designed for a Webra .60 (just fits perfectly) and a Robart pump. The problem is that it goes slobbery rich after 2 to 3 minutes into the flight. If I set the needle to an over lean condition at take-off, I can usually get a good run as it richens up some after 2 to 3 minutes into the flight. Notice I said usually. Sometimes it will go too rich anyway. I have tried locking down the needle to keep it from unscrewing, new pumps, increased and decreased pressure, cleaned the carb, raised compression, lowered compression, retuned the pipe, checked and replaced gaskets till I'm blue in the face – all to no avail. Yet it will run great on the ground – good idle, mid-range and wide open. Now, I could understand it going lean with this carb due to the venturi size, but rich? What gives? The tank is on the center line of the N.V. and after all this, when I put it back as it was, the problem disappears.

I have run 35's (combat C/L) with larger throat area than the Perry has and without any trouble (crankcase pressure). I find it hard to believe that this engine can't handle that much mixture. (10% Coal-Power fuel run exclusively in this engine.) Any help will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,
Jerry N. Clifton

I guess I blew it in regards to the OPS 60SS pipe. Like everybody else, I sometimes put the columns off until the last minute and then sit up into the wee hours of the morning trying to get it done in time for the deadline. Quite often the thought I have in mind and what ends up in print are two different things. I am well aware of the OPS 60SS pipe being constant diameter on the outside only and having the converging cone inside since I am running one of these on my own K & B .61. OPS makes both the conventional double taper pipe and the SS muffler pipe with the constant diameter outside shell. I was trying to differentiate between the two types but did not do a very good job in my explanation. The addition of the constant diameter housing does seem to broaden the rpm range of the pipe over the standard double taper type without the housing which is what I was attempting to say.

Now as to your problem with your O.S. .40. Nine out of ten times when an engine goes excessively rich after take-off, it is due to foaming of the fuel. While on the ground, the fuel is foaming, requiring a richer setting to compensate for the excessive air in the fuel. In the air, the foaming stops and the engine goes very rich. I would guess that installing the .60 size carburetor increased the rpm of the engine into a vibration range that is causing the foaming. Engines go through vibration modes and most engines hit a bad vibration period right in the 13,000-14,000 range. You have to be very careful about prop balance, spinner balance, and tank mounting. The tank should be surrounded by rubber or plastic foam and not jammed in too tightly.

The problem could also be caused by the pipe cooling off in the air (or the engine itself for that matter). On the ground, all the heat from the pipe is being transferred back to the engine. In the air, the pipe cools off, in turn, allowing the engine to run cooler and the mixture richens up. Always be sure to use a piece of silicon rubber hose between the pipe and the engine exhaust manifold — never a direct metal-to-metal connection. Many times painting the pipe black will help. Rust-Oleum Bar-B-Q black is excellent for this. Spray it on, let it set until the wetness is gone, and then stick it in the oven at 200° for an hour.

One final suggestion would be to lower your tank so that the center line is 3/8" to 1/2" below the center line of the needle valve. It is normal for engines to richen slightly after take-off and with a high tank position the tendency is increased. Larger venturies are more susceptible than smaller venturies due to lower fuel draw ability even when helped by pump pressure.

Our next letter is a two-parter — the letter sent to me and also a copy of a letter Mr. Gallant (the sender) had received in reply to a previous inquiry he had made to the manufacturers of WD-40 regarding problems with the product.

Dear Mr. Lee,

Out at the flying field at Lake Elsinore I was told that WD-40 was causing corrosion on model engines. I became worried as I have been using WD-40 on all my engines (20), handguns, shotguns, and rifles, for years. I took a Super Tigre that had been put away for ten years, with an occasional squirt of WD-40, down to San Diego for a check by Mr. Agnew and enclosed is his report. As you can see, the rumors are false and if at all possible would you put the report in your Engine Clinic column. A lot of people may have been told the same thing I was and have become concerned. Besides, I hate false rumors that are spread without facts. Keep up the good work. I enjoy your Engine Clinic column very much.

Yours truly,
Harold R. Gallant
Sun City, Calif.

Dear Mr. Gallant,

It was very pleasant chatting with you the other day. We were especially pleased with the opportunity to inspect and disassemble your model airplane engine which had been treated with WD-40 periodically, and stored for a 10 year period.

We have now disassembled, cleaned, inspected, and reassembled

to page 169

Get great new S-TEE fun with famous Q-TEE quality.

For thousands of fliers, learning on our Q-TEE trainer is as natural as learning to walk.

And now, the brand new S-TEE makes more advanced flying just as natural.

First the S-TEE gives you the quick assembly, rugged wing and fuselage, and high stability of the classic Q-TEE. Then, it gives you even more.

It's got a lower wing (shoulder) and higher flight performance. It even features an optional third-channel throttle control for touch-and-go's and other maneuvers.

Check out the new S-TEE for beginning and intermediate pilots. It's a step away from Q-TEE flying with the same Q-TEE quality.

Use Cox/Sanwa 2- or 3-channel radio (not included) · Superb performance with Cox QRC, Black Widow, or Medallion .049 engines (not included).

Cox/Sanwa Radios, Airtronic Kits, Cox Engines.

Cox Hobbies, Inc./A Subsidiary of Leisure Dynamics, Inc.
1505 East Warner Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92702

Sunday Flier

KEN WILLARD

For years I 've been a great advocate of the small R/C power jobs - - - 1/2A, 1/4A and .010 (1/8th A?). Properly designed, they can be excellent performers, both for sport and racing. But for some reason, they never reached the level of popularity which they deserve.

But times are changing. With spiraling costs for materials and fuel, many modelers are taking another look at the smaller jobs. You can fly all summer on about a gallon of fuel, and, because the planes are smaller, building costs are less. So are repairs.

One of the major drawbacks to 1/2A flying has always been the lack of a really good, reliable throttle. As a result, most 1/2A fliers just flew at full throttle until the engine quit, then made power-off landings. It wasn't as much fun as being able to throttle back, land, then take-off again - - - but it was better than nothing.

One phase of 1/2A flying didn't need a throttle anyway, and that was racing, so gradually we've seen a lot of interest building up for 1/2A racing. It was gradual, though; a lot of the big engine enthusiasts couldn't see the event at all. It was only a few years back — maybe four — that I was at the MACS Show in Anaheim and talked with Glen Spickler, the high priest of racing. I asked him about rules, course, design limits, and stuff like that for 1/2A racing. His reply? In essence, "I don't pay any attention to that kid stuff." And that was that. But that was four years ago. Since then, 1/2A racing has grown in popularity to the point where it really can now be rightfully termed "big time". Sometimes I wonder if that's all to the good. Why? Here me out.

When we started having 1/2A races in this area, the event would draw seven to ten entrants. Anybody with an Upstart had a chance to win. Then the engine refinements came along. First thing you know, someone was getting 2000 more rpm than the others. Glowheads were replaced after each race. Nitro content went to 30, 40, 50, and 60 percent of the fuel - - - and I hear that some new combo is out where the nitro content is even higher - - - and more expensive.

Even so, the number of entrants stayed fairly low - - - although interest in Southern California was growing much faster.

Then, in December, the Wavemasters had a big two day 1/2A event at the Hill Country Air Museum Field. The first day was for a one design event. The plane they selected was the Honker. Refinements in wing and stab settings were permitted, but the basic structure had to be unchanged. And there were no restrictions on the engines.

The second day was for the unlimited design event. Any wing planform, no limit on maximum thickness of the wing; the only restriction was that the minimum weight be 20 ounces, without fuel. The winning planes were weighed after each race.

A simultaneous hand launched start was used, rather than the staggered start, which was previously used on the basis of safety. It is interesting to note that there were no collisions between racers at the start, as had been previously feared. The Wavemasters also had a good innovation for the start; in addition to the audible time count during the 90 seconds permitted for engine starting, a visual timer was placed just to the side and ahead of the launch area, easily visible to the pilot and/or the pitman. The pointer began moving from the three o'clock position, and when it reached the six o'clock point there were 60 seconds left; at the nine o'clock point, 30 seconds remain. The final 15 seconds are clearly marked - - - and if your engine isn't running by then,it gets pretty frantic. But it does away with the claims of a "fast count". Every racing club should have one.

Starting timer clock for R/C racing, devised by the Wavemaster Club, visually shows the 90 second countdown.

The Wavemasters' 1/2A contest may not have been the biggest ever held, but it certainly was the biggest ever held in Northern California. And it goes to show that, as in almost every sport these days, money attracts entrants. It wasn't much - - - compared to Las Vegas, but $75.00 for First Place in the Honker contest, and $100.00 for the Unlimited Class, resulted in 23 Honker entries, and 41 Unlimited. Counting the back-up planes, there were close to 100 1/2A racers in evidence.

Jack Doty, Contest Director, and Tom Kalivoda, Contest Manager, with 20 of the 23 Honker entries in the Wavemasters 1/2A racing event in December.

The pit area of a 1/2A race is always a scene of feverish action – preparing, repairing, or comparing notes on strategy.

And wouldn't you know it? Lee Hezel won First Place in both classes. I really wasn't surprised. Lee is the most throroughly prepared 1/2A racing buff I've ever seen. I took a look in his equipment box; five or six spare engines, some twenty to twenty-five glow heads, a few spare crankcases, pistons and

to page 31

NEW DIMENSIONS IN SCALE

ROYAL SCALE 1978

For 1978, the Royal line is growing smaller! . . . not in numbers or quality but in size. The addition of a .20 and a .40 size series marks Royal's entrance into a new dimension of quality. For the modeler, this simply means the added convenience and dollar-saving advantages of a smaller size without the compromise of hand-crafted workmanship and flyability. See the new lines at your local dealer today!

NEW .20 and .40 SIZE SCALE KITS

Mitsubishi .20 SIZE
A6M3 ZERO

$55.95

Engine Size	.19-.35
Wing Span	46.2"
Fuselage Length	35½"
Wing Area	356½ Sq. In.
Scale	1.2" = 1'

Mitsubishi .40 SIZE
A6M3 ZERO

$79.95

Engine Size	.40-.50
Wing Span	58 11/16"
Fuselage Length	45 11/16"
Wing Area	577 Sq. In.
Scale	1½" = 1'

Chance Vought .40 SIZE
F4U-ID CORSAIR

$74.95

Engine Size	.40-.50
Wing Span	54¼"
Fuselage Length	41¼"
Wing Area	480 Sq. In.
Scale	1¼" = 1'

North American .20 SIZE
P-51D MUSTANG

$54.95

Engine Size	.19 -.35
Wing Span	46¼"
Fuselage Length	40 5/16"
Wing Area	372 Sq. In.
Scale	1¼" = 1'

CESSNA 172 .20 SIZE

$56.95

Engine Size	.19-.35
Wing Span	54¼"
Fuselage Length	40 3/8"
Wing Area	388 Sq. In.
Scale	1½" = 1'

INTERNATIONAL EXPORTERS OF HOBBY PRODUCTS

- Radio Control Specialists
- Liberal "Foreign" Discounts
- One of the Most Complete Inventories Available Anywhere
- Special "Foreign Relations" Department to Expedite Related Invoicing, Forms, Crating and Shipping Procedures Related to Foreign Shipments
- Write or Cable "ROYAL", Denver, Colorado U.S.A.

Foreign dealers' inquiries invited

ROYAL PRODUCTS CORP. 790 W. Tennessee, Denver, Co. 80223

When you can get JET for $2.95

Why buy OTHER BRANDS for $3.50?

Do OTHER BRANDS give you more? Absolutely not --- JET gives you the exact same amount, a full 1/2 oz., yet costs less!

Do OTHER BRANDS give you better quality? No way! JET is manufactured under strict quality control! No one has ever gotten a bottle of off-color, contaminated JET!

So don't let HABIT dominate your buying --- get JET, the only high quality, model super glue for $2.95.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR

JET

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS, INC.
4738W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60651

I am sending 35¢ for 12 page illustrated CATALOG with BASIC EXPLANATION OF R/C EQUIPMENT AND RADIO CONTROL DEFINITIONS.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

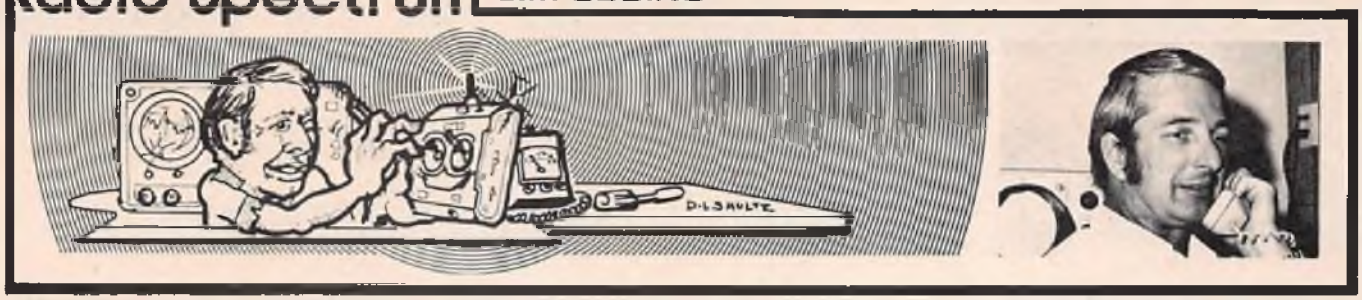
State _____ Zip _____

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS, INC.
4738 West Chicago Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60651

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Radio Spectrum

JIM ODDINO



I suppose there are a lot of New Yorker's who haven't seen the Statue of Liberty and Romans who haven't visited the Pope, but I bet you'd be surprised to know that I had never visited Kraft Systems plant in Vista, California, even though it is only about two hours from my place. I took care of this omission in my education a couple of weeks ago at the invitation of Peter Berg of the Kraft engineering staff. Peter has been working on an FM system that Kraft plans to market in Europe. It should also be available on six meters in this country by the time this is published. Being all pumped up on FM, as you can tell from my previous columns, I wasted no time and jumped at the chance to see the Kraft approach.

I must say they did exactly what I would have done and that is to look at what had already been done by the German manufacturers. Last month I mentioned that the new German RC frequencies are only 10 KHz apart and that there was a misconception that only narrow band FM could be used with this spacing. I pointed out that theoretically you should be able to use AM and in fact Simprop had elected to stay with AM. However, Peter found out what I'm sure most of the other German companies did, and that is the fact that it is easier to do with NBFM. In order to cut down on the transmitted bandwidth, one must filter the base band signal (signal coming from the encoder). This has the effect of rounding off the pulse rise and fall times as shown in Figure 1.

In our standard AM systems, the leading and trailing edges of the encoder pulse train are sloped to reduce the side bands but additional filtering would be required with 10 KHz spacing. This is not difficult and must also be done in an FM system to maintain narrow bandwidth. The problem occurs on the receiving end of the system. The greater the slope on the pulses, the better the AGC must be in order to eliminate pulse to pulse amplitude variations which, in turn, can cause pulse width variations to the servos. This is illustrated in Figure 2. I used triangular waves just to make it easier to draw, but the principle is the same with sine waves, trapazoids, etc.

Notice that the pulse width to the servo gets longer if the pulse amplitude gets lower. If the amplitude fluctuates significantly, this can cause a degradation in the pilot's ability to put the plane where he wants it. A better AGC minimized the fluctuations.

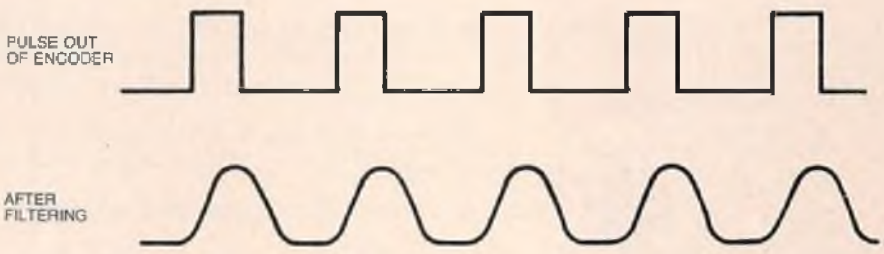


FIGURE 1

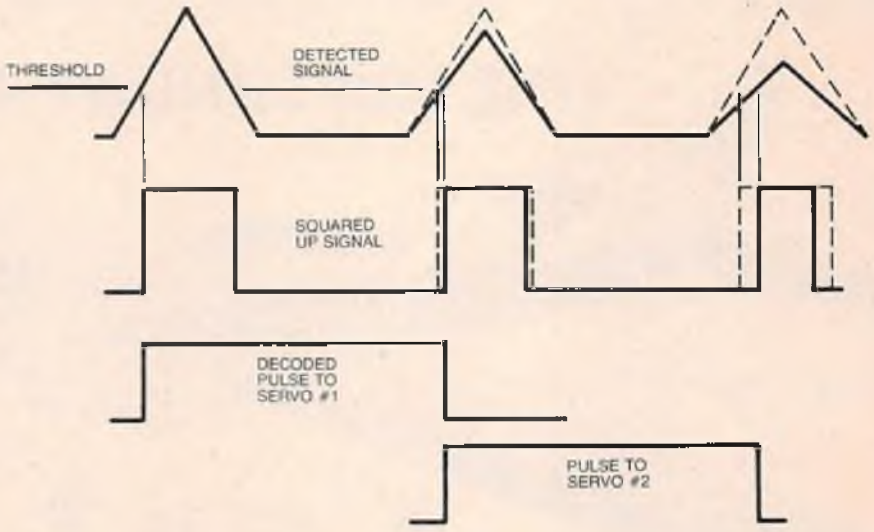


FIGURE 2

In an FM system with limiting, this problem is eliminated. The signal is ramped from one frequency to another, but this results in a fixed amplitude out of the discriminator regardless of the transmission path, as long as you are limiting. The net result is a better system, unless you can build an AM system with a super AGC. Perhaps Simprop has done this.

Anyway, it was decided that FM was the easiest way to build a system to operate on the German frequencies. The next step was to look at some German FM systems. The two Siemans integraded circuits I talked about a few months ago, provide the heart of the receiver. The Kraft engineers started with these and used tried and proven preselector, IF filter and decoder circuits. One notable change is shielded RF coils which allow tighter packaging. The ceramic filters used are the same series that Kraft has been using, but with a narrower bandwidth. The decoder uses a dual OP amp and a Johnson counter which works out very nice. The only transistor used is in the battery filter circuit which effectively cuts the ripple to the receiver circuits. With the receiver configuration determined, the only real problem is selecting the bandwidth, frequency deviation and discriminator characteristics. One of the biggest challenges in building FM systems will be frequency stability and control. To fit in the 10 KHz bandwidth, they settled on a 4 KHz frequency deviation with a 6 KHz receiver bandwidth. This will allow

to page 18

ANNOUNCING! – 3 NEW

Kavalier

THE AILERON TRAINER WITH A DIFFERENCE.....

HERE ARE SOME OF THE KIT FEATURES:

- FULL SIZE PLAN
- ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOK
- DIE-CUT BALSA AND PLYWOOD
- MOLDED COWLING
- FORMED ALUMINUM MAIN GEAR
- NYLON CONTROL HORNS
- 5/32" SPRING STEEL NOSE GEAR
- HANDY PRINTED FUSELAGE SIDES -BUILD DIRECTLY ON THE WOOD
- MOLDED CANOPY WITH FRAMING
- ALUMINUM MOTOR MOUNTS
- HARDWARE PACK
- CHOICE OF NYLON BOLT-ON OR -RUBBER BAND WING MOUNTING
- PLUS MUCH MORE!

....SPECIAL WING GIVES SUPERIOR STABILITY AND CONTROL

* BUILT-UP BALSA CONSTRUCTION HAS BUILT-IN WASHOUT
  Easy to assemble as usual on a flat surface. The precise amount of incidence change required to help eliminate tip stall is automatically incorporated.
* DIFFERENTIAL AILERON CONTROL HORNS
  Provided pre-formed, ready-to-use for less down, more up aileron movement.
* THICK, SEMI-SYMMETRICAL AIRFOIL FOR STRENGTH AND HIGH LIFT

If you are one of the many thousands of novice RCers who have learned the basics of piloting with our famous Kadet trainer, the Kavalier is an ideal design for you to move up to as the next step. (If you prefer a foam core wing model, then look into our Komander aileron trainer which has the same built-in wing washout aid to stability as the Kavalier.)

FINE FOR SUNDAY AND FUN FLYING

Designed by HANK POHLMANN

SIG
KIT RC-42

FOR: .35 - .45 ENGINES
54" WING SPAN
4 CHANNEL RADIO

$37.50

KIWI

RC Sport Pattern Model

KIT FEATURES:

- Built-Up Wing
- Die-Cut Sig Balsa and Plywood
- Printed Balsa Fuselage Sides- Build Directly on the Wood
- Sheet Balsa Tail Surfaces
- Full Size Plan
- Illustrated Instruction Book
- Shaped Balsa, Ply and Hardwood Parts
- Nylon Nose Gear Bearing and Steering Arm
- Pre-Bent Torsion Bar Main Landing Gear
- Coil Spring Nose Gear
- Nylon Control Horns
- Wire Aileron Torque Rods
- Screws, Blind Nuts and Other Small Hardware
- Nylon Strip Hinges
- Nylon Wing Bolts
- RC Links and Threaded Rods
- Aluminum Motor Mounts
- Clear Bubble Canopy
- Decal Sheet

The strong, simple construction of this low-wing sportster gets you into the air fast and keeps you there for many a flying session. Lots of room in the fuselage for easy mounting of almost any kind of RC equipment. The large area control surfaces give sensitive maneuvering response for fast action in fun-fly competition. Or you can reduce the movement and cruise around in a relaxed and easy manner. Check that list of features-there is a lot of model in the box for the money!

See your dealer first! To order direct, add $1 postage under $10, postage free over $10. No C.O.D.

SIG MANUFACTURING CO., INC. . . . .

RC DESIGNS FROM SIG

NEWEST ADDITION TO THE "LEARN TO FLY RC THE SIG WAY" SERIES

SIG
KIT RC-39

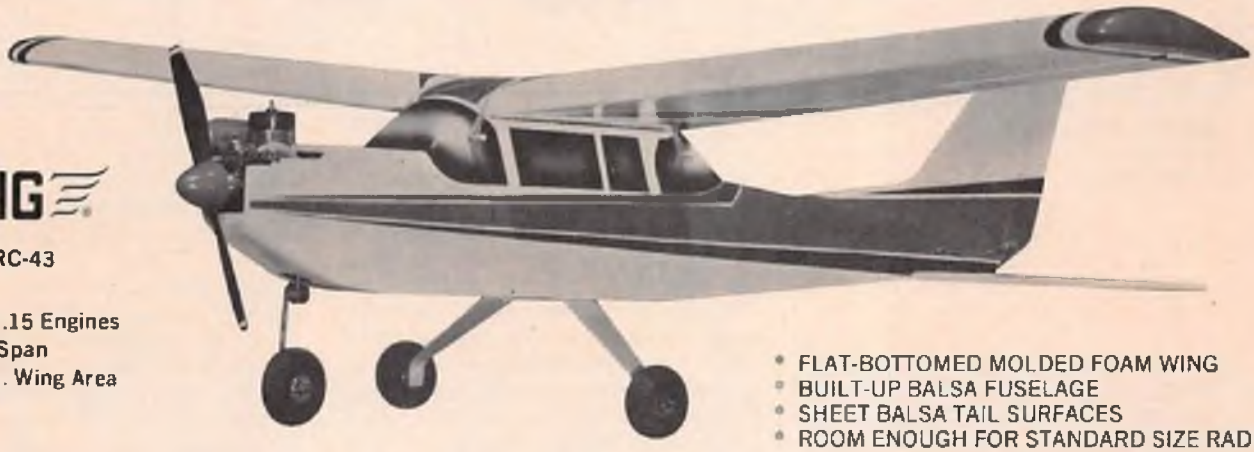
Designed by CLAUDE MC CULLOUGH

56" WING SPAN
For .29 - .40 Engines

$39.95

Find out what smooth flying really is with the Kavalier. Make co-ordinated, in-the-groove turns. Flare out for slowed down landings on the main gear with no tendency to stall or snap roll. Best of all, this extra reserve of stability does not reduce maneuverability. So the Kavalier makes an excellent stunter and all round sport flier also.

AN .09 - .15 SIZE MODEL AT A HALF-A PRICE



SIG
KIT RC-43

For .09 to .15 Engines
45" Wing Span
290 Sq. In. Wing Area

- FLAT-BOTTOMED MOLDED FOAM WING
- BUILT-UP BALSA FUSELAGE
- SHEET BALSA TAIL SURFACES
- ROOM ENOUGH FOR STANDARD SIZE RADIOS

COLT

Designed by JEFF FOLEY

$20.95

COMPANION AIRPLANE TO OUR

POPULAR KLIPPER AND SUPER SPORT

A scale-like (sorta-Cessna) sportster for Sunday fliers that combines the convenience of a ready-to-use foam wing (needs no covering-can be painted with Sig Plastinamel if desired) with the strength and durability of a balsa fuselage and tail. Best with 3 Channel radio (rudder, elevator and throttle) or can be flown 2 Channel (rudder and elevator).

OTHER COLT KIT FEATURES:

- Printed Fuselages Sides- Build Directly On The Wood
- Die-Cut Plywood Formers and Doublers
- Formed Aluminum Main Landing Gear
- Coil Spring Nose Gear
- Nylon Nose Gear Bearing
- Nylon Steering Arm
- Aluminum Motor Mounts
- Nylon Control Horns
- Tuf-Steel RC Links
- Threaded Control Rods
- Molded Hinges
- Illustrated Instruction Book
- Screws, Blind Nuts and Other Small Hardware

"The Modeler's Wishbook"

Every workshop needs our latest Catalog. The complete line of Sig kits and supplies is shown plus practically all other lines available. For sale at your local hobby shop or send $1.50 for your postpaid copy.

TO ORDER KITS AND SUPPLIES: See Your Dealer First! If he cannot supply you, order direct. Add $1.00 postage for orders under $10.00. Minimum order is $1.00. DO NOT send cash, send check, draft or money order. No C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice. Double check to be sure you have included your name, address and zip code.

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW FOR SIG'S LATEST COMPLETE CATALOG - NO. 38 - $1.50 PPD.

401 S. Front St. Montezuma, Ia. 50171

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 15

transmitter oscillator, receiver local oscillator, and discriminator drift to add up to about 2 KHz without degrading system performance. The discriminator is designed to be linear over the entire 6 Hz bandwidth of the receiver so the voltage out will not change if the frequency drifts slightly.

The classic way of generating NBFM signals in the transmitter is to use a varicap (variable capacitance diode) in a crystal oscillator that is operated at some fraction of the operating frequency. On 6 meters, the Kraft oscillator will operate at 1/3 the operating frequency and then be tripled in the buffer stage. This also triples the deviation which means you only have to "pull" the crystal oscillator 1/3 x 4000 Hz. For stability reasons, they decided not to use a varicap, but instead switch a trimmer capacitor in and out at a controlled rate to get the required deviation. The remainder of the RF section is similar to previous Kraft circuits which incorporate an FET output stage. The neat thing about this is the 6 volt (5 cell) power supply. They do plan to make a plug-in module of the RF section for use in your existing transmitters, but this is off in the future.

We talked a little about the advantages of a wider bandwidth which could be legally incorporated on the 6 meter version, and Peter said he was considering this, however, my guess is that you probably couldn't tell the difference and, in fact, you may not be able to see any improvement over your present AM equipment if it is working well. Somehow though, I'm awfully attracted to that all integrated circuit receiver which prom-

ises to be a consistent performer. One definite advantage is its rejection of static as you might experience with an ignition engine.

So, if you are thinking about a new system this year, I think I would be inclinded to give this one a try.

I'd like to thank Peter Berg for taking the time to show me what he has done and make it possible for me to share it with you. I tried to talk him into writing this column so I could sit back and read it for a few years, but he respectfully declined. Actually, if I had more inputs like this, I'd probably pay to do it.

•

Mathematicians 10 — Aerodynamicists 1

Of the people who read Radio Spectrum, it would appear that we have ten mathematicians for every aerodynamicist. We made this startling discovery accidentally when we presented the following problem in the February 1978 column.

A pilot takes off from the local airport and flies directly into the wind for 10 miles at constant speed. At that point, he passes a balloon drifting downwind towards the airport. He continues to fly straight ahead for an hour, then turns around and flies downwind back to the airport where he arrives at the same time as the balloon. What was the wind velocity? If you can figure that out, you ought to be able to figure out the speed of the airplane, right?

I must admit that when my daughter brought this problem home, I attacked it from an algebraic approach, and really solved it from a trial and error method before making the equations work.

Of the first twenty letters I received, ten people solved it with equations, and nine others had the right answer with no explanations. I'm not sure if they are mathematicians, aerodynamicists or cut and triers, or all three.

The twentieth reply was from a Lufthanza pilot who seemed to know something the rest of us didn't. I showed it to Bill Salkowski and with a little mental gymnastics, we discovered his secret. It was only then that I realized what a clever problem I had layed on you. If you recognized a fundamental aero principal, the math was pretty easy, in fact, a second grader could get the answer.

First, let's take care of the problem with algebra. There are a couple of ways to set it up, here is mine:

Let D = distance from sighting to furthest point upwind. Tu = time to fly upwind (1 hour) and Td = time to fly downwind. Ra = airplane velocity and Rw = wind velocity. Distance equals velocity times time, so we can write:

$$D=(Ra-Rw)\,Tu$$

$$D+10=(Ra+Rw)\,Td$$

We also know that the total time out and back equals the time for the balloon to go the 10 miles. Therefore:

$$T\ total=Tu+Td$$

and

$$10=Rw\cdot x\ T\ total$$

Substituting:

$$\frac{10}{Rw}=\frac{Ra-Rw+10}{Ra+Rw}+1$$

$$\frac{10}{Rw}=\frac{Ra-Rw+10+Ra+Rw}{Ra+Rw}$$

$$\frac{10}{Rw}=\frac{2\,Ra+10}{Ra+Rw}$$

$$10\,Ra+10\,Rw=2\,Ra\,Rw+10\,Rw$$

$$10\,Ra=2\,Ra\,Rw$$

$$Rw=5\ mph$$

Ra is independent and any speed over 5 mph will satisfy the equations. So, if the pilot were in a J-3 Cub or an F-16, the results are the same. That should have been a tip off that we had discovered a "basic law" of flight. However, I didn't start thinking until I received the following letter:

Dear Jim,

The problem allows solution of wind speed only, being 5 mph, while the problem works with any aircraft speed. The wind component slowing the aircraft on its way out will push it home faster by the same amount, so time out will be 1 hour from time meeting the balloon. Time home to airport is 1 hour as well. So, as the balloon is drifting 10 miles in 2 hours, wind speed is 5 mph. This works for any aircraft speed under one condition: Time for 180° turn around is zero!

Sincerely,
Klaus Panten
Lufthanza

I said to Bill, "How does he know it's going to take exactly 1 hour to get back to the airport?" Then it clicked. The old sea of air principle. Forget the ground. Think in terms of one flying object relative to the other. They could both be going 5000 mph or standing still.

So let the balloon stand still. If you fly away from it for one hour, it will take one hour to get back to it. The airplane doesn't know the wind is blowing if it uses the balloon and not the earth as its reference. If we could fly our models from the balloon, it would be like flying with no wind. We wouldn't have to worry about those downwind turns anymore and we could have saved Ken Willard a lot of headaches a few years ago.

Here is a list of the smart guys: Ray Isherwood, Poway, Calif.; James Gibson, Spokane, Wash.; Norm Pos, Imperial Beach, Calif.; Tim Peters, Jennings, Kan.; Kent Rianda, Union City, Calif.; Neil Byrd, Duluth, Minn.; Joe Foard*, Hopkinsville, Ky.; Ed Seay, Charlottesville, Va.; John Rushing, Plantation, Fla.; Dennis Knollenberg, Franklin, Wis.; Steven Harris, W. Palm Beach, Fla.; John Swonger, Buena Vista, Pa.; Joe Hopwood, San Antonio, Tex.; Don Childers, Clarksville, Ind.; John Fusselman, Carrollton, Tex.; Ken Brown, Coos Bay, Ore.; Ed Van Wagner, Webster, N.Y.; Lawrence Alzheimer, Dutton, Mont.; Dennis Lymons, San Diego, Calif.

* Joe should be classified as a Manager or General (or Tyrant) and his wife gets credit for the math. His note attached to his wife's three pages of calculations read: . . . thanks for giving my wife something to do while I worked on my latest model!!

Thank you all for responding. It is good to know that someone is reading this stuff, and I might add, it sounds like some pretty sharp people out there. Guess I'll try to keep exercising you with the technical stuff.

•

In our discussion on FM, we talked about the importance of having good AGC in an AM receiver. The following letter would appear to be a very good example.

Dear Jim,

I wish to inform users of the Heathkit eight channel receiver model GDA-405-2 that they probably have an unsafe aircraft under their control. This is due to an improper AGC circuit. (Editor's Note: I don't think I'd go that far.)

I assembled my kit in 1970 and used it several years without any obvious problems. I did get occasional glitches, but simply chalked them up to RFI because they seldom lasted more than a second.

Then came my first attempt at glider flight at Torrey Pines in San Diego. Every time my glider crossed over the cliffs, it would go bananas for about two seconds and then fly normal after getting clear of the cliffs. On the return back over the cliffs, the problem would reappear. Since I operate on six meters, I assumed this problem was due to RFI also. Thorough testing of the receiver revealed no abnormalties.

One day I was discussing this problem with a fellow modeler and he stated his Heathkit (72 MHz) GDA-405-2 did the same thing at Torrey Pines, but his Heathkit five channel receiver model GD-19 worked fine out there.

This was when I decided the receiver was too deep into AGC and the receiver was actually being cut-off by its own AGC voltage when the aircraft flew from strong signals into weak signals.

Observe the value of C-3 enclosure one and C-103 enclosure two. Now compare these values to C-9 and C-18 of enclosure three. It was obvious to me

to page 162

Soaring

AL KINDRICK

One of the by-products of this years NATS at Riverside, California, was the introduction of many new faces to the world of officialdom. Ray Marvin from Denver did a yeomans job against many odds with the National Soaring Society, to pull off the Soaring events for the AMA.

Ray has accepted a much more demanding challenge this year. He is the program director for the FAI R/C Soaring Team Selection Program --- a tremendous job that needs everyones help. Many things have been said against the FAI program. Many of the short-comings have been corrected: it is the Universal Standard World Wide Skills program to determine a true champion; it is the greatest challenge in the model soaring today.

The FAI R/C Soaring Team Selection Program is underway again to select the team to go to the World Championships in 1979. Plans are to run this program in essentially the same manner as the previous one, which Jim Simpson so ably conducted. It was a good program which resulted in a team which went on to take First Place Individual and First Place Team honors at the World Championships in South Africa. In the coming program we will be seeking a team which can repeat this performance. The program is being conducted by the National Soaring Society but is not restricted to NSS members. It is open to all AMA members.

For those who are not aware of how the program works, the procedure is as follows. The first step is to enter a Quarter Finals Contest. the cost will be $25.00 plus the cost of an FAI stamp, but there will be no additional charge if you advance to the Semi-Finals and the Finals.

We are in the process of setting up the contest schedule now, so check in your area to see if there is a Quarter Finals Contest scheduled. If not, get your club to sponsor one. The next step is for an AMA C.D. in your club to apply for a sanction and schedule the meet during the months of April, May, or June.

The C.D. of each Quarter Finals Contest will be provided with program registration forms & will be able to collect for FAI stamps and AMA membership. When each contestant registers, the C.D. must check for valid (current) AMA license with FAI stamp, collect the $25.00 program entry fee, and fill out the registration form. Following the Quarter Finals, the C.D. will complete a contest report with names and scores of all entrants, regardless of standing. This report will be forwarded, with all entry fees collected, to AMA headquarters immediately upon completion of the contest, with the fees to be used for team travel to the World Championships.

Dan Pruss jokingly reminds us who was number one.

Results of snagging a winch line on launch. Photo shows untouched Oly II at completion of flight.

The contests will be run in strict accordance with FAI rules, with the exception that motor gliders are excluded. In order to advance to the Semi -Finals, a contestant must attain at least 80% or more of the winning score after at least three complete rounds. If you fail in your first attempt, you may enter one other Quarter Final Contest and try again.

If you qualify to fly in the Semi-Finals, you may attend the one you choose. There will be from six to ten scheduled in various parts of the country and they will be flown over the first weekend, July 1-3, or on the following weekend, July 8-9. That is, one contest in a given area may be scheduled on the first weekend while a second one may be scheduled on the second weekend. Results of the Semi-Finals Contest will be forwarded to the program chairman and the number of contestants from each Semi-Finals Contest, who are eligible to advance to the finals, will be determined according to the following formula.

Number of contestants in your Semi-Finals times 36 equals Total number of contestants in all Semi-Finals.

You will be notified if you are eligible to attend and you must notify the finals C.D. if you plan to attend. Alternates will be invited to attend if those who have qualified are unable to. Final competition will be over the Labor Day weekend and at least six rounds will be flown. The top three flyers will comprise the U.S. team and if anyone should be unable to attend, the first alternates from the finals will be invited.

By convention, the three members from the preceding team are qualified to enter the finals. They are Skip Miller, Dale Nutter and LeMon Payne. They may enter no more than two Quarter Finals and one Semi-Final by payment of entry fee. However, their scores will not be used to calculate who else is eligible to advance in competition. The site of the finals contest has not yet been determined.

It will not be known until March of 1978 where the World Championships will be held, but the AMA has made a bid to

to page 160

no matter what paint you use, your last coat should be

GLASKOTE NEW!

. . .the ultimate finish!

Glaskote is a clear liquid that goes over any painted surface and produces a high gloss finish that is remarkably fuel resistant. No mixing required. No short pot life. Quick one-step convenience, brush or spray, with almost no odor.

Super shine with one coat.

The special resins used in Glaskote opened up a broader world of possibilities. It permitted our chemists to design a formula with a much greater percentage of solids than ever before. This enables Glaskote to achieve in only one coat, the kind of glossy finish that was previously possible only with many coats of dope or with two-part epoxies.

Goes over any paint.

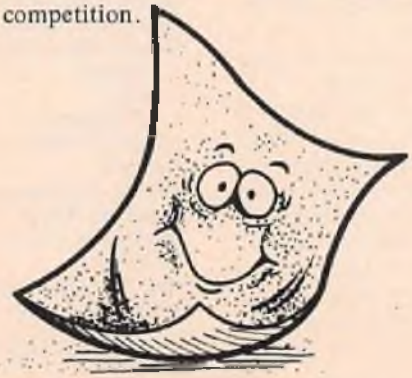
Again, because of it's unique formula, Glaskote is thoroughly compatible with all paints (epoxies, urethanes, butyrates, nitrates, enamels, lacquers, etc.) Once you have achieved the color you want with your favorite brand of paint, add one final coat of Glaskote and the finish will be transformed from flat or semi-gloss to high gloss. It is also thoroughly compatible with all model airplane coverings, especially Coverite. For example, one quick coat of Glaskote over Coverite and you have achieved the gloss of mylars, while retaining the authentic appearance and extra strength of Coverite's unique 100% polyester fibres.

Even beginners love it.

You don't have to be an expert to achieve excellent results with Glaskote. Although it dries rapidly, it flows like butter, shows no brush marks, has perfectly smooth levelling. Under normal atmospheric conditions, Glaskote sets up in 30 minutes, and is completely dry in about 4 hours.

Sands without losing its smile.

Using wet #600 sandpaper, dust particles can be removed rather easily, without removing the Glaskote shine. This means that multiple coats of Glaskote will produce a deep, ultra high gloss finish suitable for "Toledo" competition.



Fuel falls off like water on a duck.

High nitro racing fuels and synthetic oils can wreak havoc with model airplane finishes. But they have no effect on Glaskote, even when allowed to remain on its surface for an extended time. In addition, when fully cured, Glaskote will be quite scratch resistant, absorbing the abuse of most pit stops and hard landings.

Remarkably long lasting.

You might expect some drawbacks with a product that is as tough as Glaskote and as shiny; but its remarkable resins keep working for a long time. Glaskote is non-tautening, will remain pliable and will resist yellowing. Glaskote really is the ultimate finish!

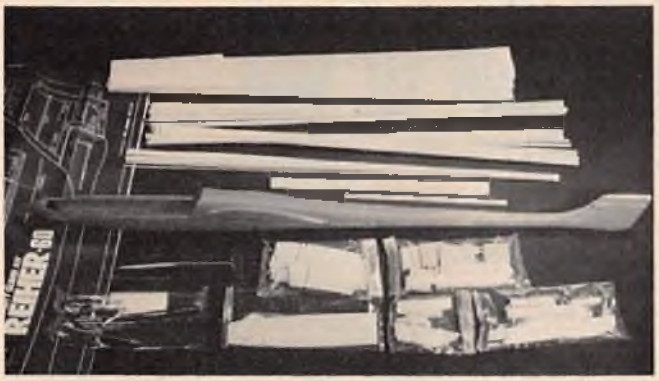
COVERITE

2779 Philmont Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Coverite products are distributed world-wide: Australia, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, United States.

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Hobby Shack REIHER 3300



IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	•					Pre-Shaped Parts	•				
Plans		•				Parts Match to Plans	•				
Written Instructions			NA			Overall Parts Fit	•				
Quality of Hardwood		•				Ease of Assembly	•				
Quality of Fiberglass						Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials		•				Flight Performance	•				
Accessories		•				Overall Appeal	•				
Die-Cutting			NA								

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	Reiher-3300
Aircraft Type	Thermal Glider
Manufactured By	Pilot — for Hobby Shack 18480 Bandilier Circle Fountain Valley, California 92708
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$79.99
Available From	Hobby Shack
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Thermal Glider
Wing Span	128 Inches
Wing Chord	7½" (Avg.)
Total Wing Area	960 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	52 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 12" x (W) 2¼" x (H) 2¼"
Wing Location	Shoulder Wing
Airfoil	Flat Bottom
Wing Planform	Double Taper
Polyhedral	5° each panel
Stabilizer Span	33 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	5" (Avg.)
Total Stab Area	165 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Symmetrical
Stabilizer Location	Top Of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	10 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	6 Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.NA
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	NA
Landing Gear	NA
Recommended No. Of Channels	2
Recommended Control Functions	Rudder & Elevator
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Fiberglass
Wing	Balsa
Tail Surfaces	Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit	See Text
Plan Size	25½" x 55½" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	No
Instruction Manual	No
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Shaped Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	Not Given
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	5-8 oz./sq. ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	40 Ounces
Wing Loading	6.35 oz./sq. ft.
Covering & finishing materials used	Super KwikCote & D.J.'s

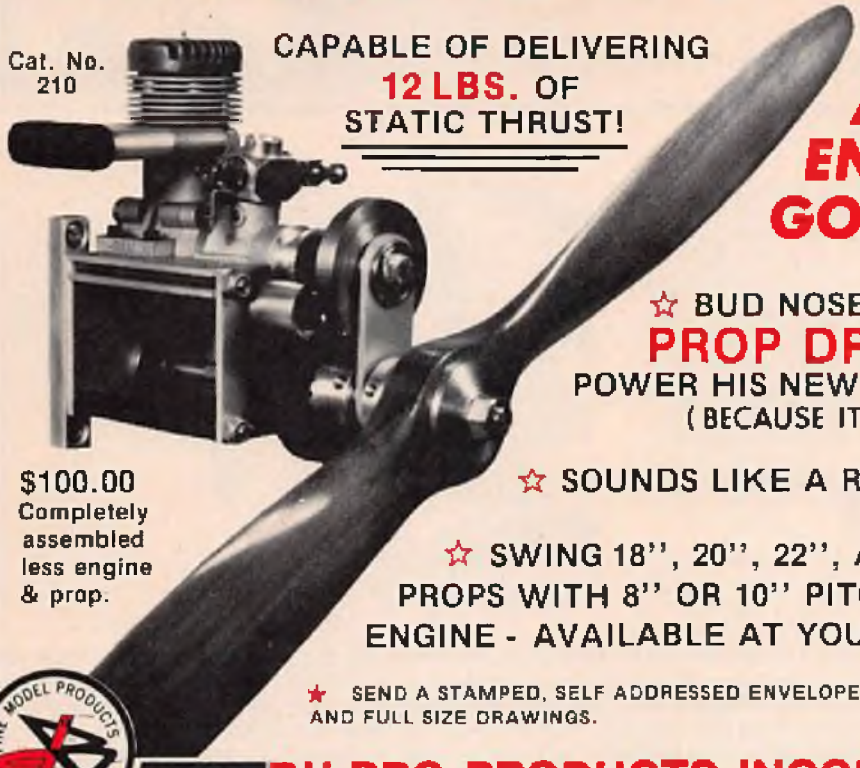
The Reiher-3300 is manufactured by Pilot, and available from Hobby Shack. The kit comes with a fiberglass fuselage, all balsa and hardwood that will be needed to build. The hardware includes everything required, including a pre-formed canopy, wing wires, control rods, clevises, etc. Opening the box is really one pleasant surprise after another. What really makes the whole thing so nice is not only the completeness of it, but the really exceptionally fine quality of the component parts. Pilot has really packaged everything beautifuly, too. Outstanding quality material, and packaging. But you want to know how it goes together, looks, and flys, right? Well, Pilot and Hobby Shack haven't let you down. This is a really going concern in all departments, and the Reiher-3300 kit is, indeed, a lovely way to go.

For instance, ribs, bulkheads, canopy tray and all the other pieces that are such a chore to do, are already done - - - and sanded to the exact size and shape necessary, and sealed in their own clear plastic envelopes. You say you want more? Well, every individual rib, bulkhead, etc., is not only cut out and sanded for you, it also has a code number lightly imprinted on it! What does that do? Well, look at the plans, find the part with the imprinted number that matches what you are looking at on the plans, and there you are - - - half way home! And speaking of plans, these are very good indeed, so good, that separate instructions are not used. Conventional as well as perspective drawings assure an easy to follow blueprint for your building pleasure.

As mentioned earlier, the fuselage is fiberglass, and rates excellent in quality, finish & appearance. Color is moulded in, but if you wish, you can, of course, paint it in your own pet scheme and design.

And speaking of design, this sleek, polyhedral sailplane rates right at the top of the class when it comes to outright competition, or just fun-hunting thermals. Our only modification that would improve its' contest performance, would be the addition of spoilers. It's a smooth, easy flyer capable of contest winning. It'll win your eye when you see it - - - we know, it won ours. □

THE NAME OF THE GAME IS POWER!



Cat. No. 210

CAPABLE OF DELIVERING **12 LBS.** OF STATIC THRUST!

AND YOUR .60 ENGINE HAS GOT IT!

☆ BUD NOSEN PICKED THE DU-BRO **PROP DRIVE UNIT** POWER HIS NEW 102'' P-51-D MUSTANG! (BECAUSE IT REALLY WORKS !!!)

$100.00 Completely assembled less engine & prop.

☆ SOUNDS LIKE A REAL AIRCRAFT ENGINE

☆ SWING 18'', 20'', 22'', AND 24'' GRISH BROS. PROPS WITH 8'' OR 10'' PITCH WITH YOUR .60 ENGINE - AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER NOW

★ SEND A STAMPED, SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE STATISTICS AND FULL SIZE DRAWINGS.

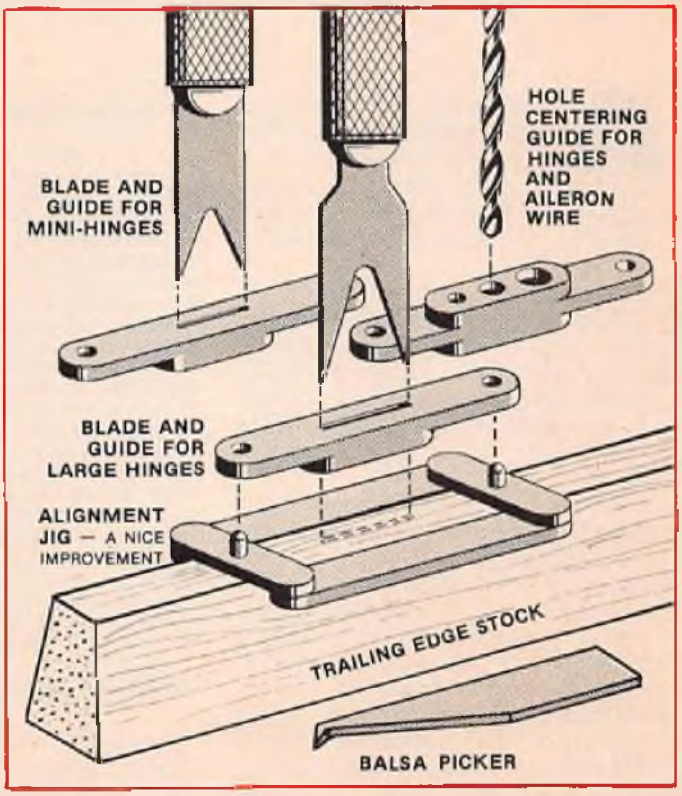
FINE MODEL PRODUCTS BY DU-BRO

DU-BRO PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
480 Bonner Road Wauconda, Illinois 60084 U.S.A.

KWIK-HINGE SLOTTER

FOR LARGE AND SMALL HINGES. THE ONLY UNIVERSAL SLOTTING TOOL THAT NOT ONLY CENTERS, BUT GUIDES YOUR BLADE FOR PERFECTLY ALIGNED HINGE SLOTS EVERY TIME!

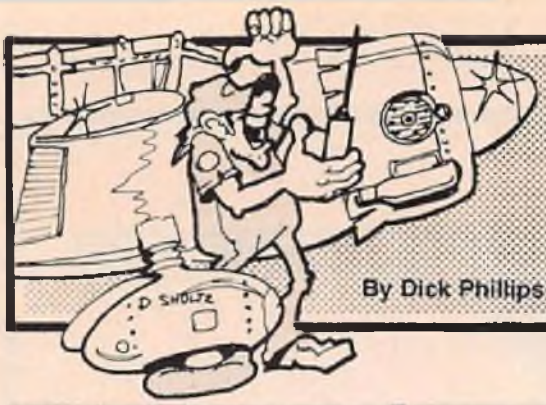
The black oxided, hardened steel blades fit neatly in a no. 2 x-acto knife handle and work in conjunction with our handy alignment jig that features 3 interchangeable snap-on guides. Two for large and small leaf hinges, and one for drilling 3 standard size holes to match any type of hinge you choose to use.



only $1.95

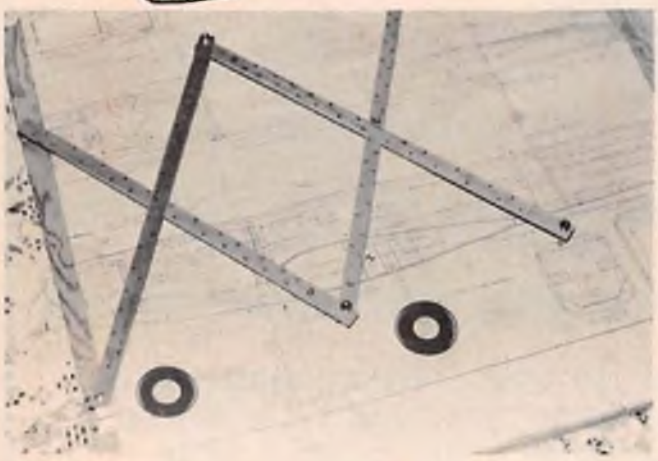
Cat. No. 216

DU-BRO PRODUCTS, INC. wauconda, illinois U.S.A.



SUPER Scale

By Dick Phillips



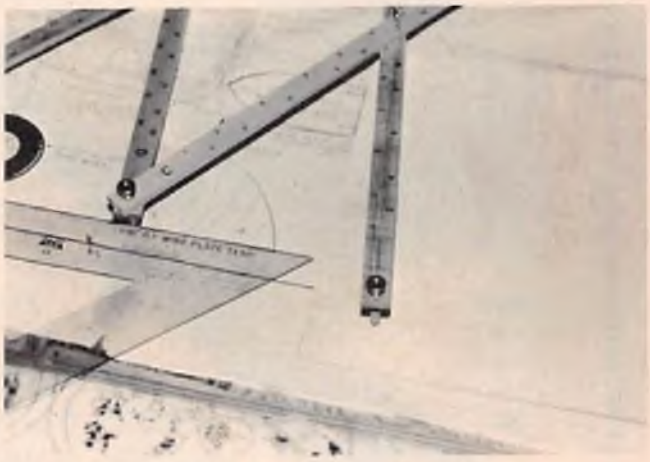


FIGURE 1: The Pantograph. A simple device that has been around for many years. It is fastened to the drawing board in the lower left hand end and swivels about this point. All points of connection are free to move about their centers. The two centers of the 'X' are held together with a movable pin which can be re-located to provide different ratios. The two lower points, to the right of the mounted arm, are the stylus, in the center which is used to follow the drawing being enlarged, and the right hand lower arm end contains a pencil and transfers the enlarged design to either the new plan or to the material to be used in construction. In this figure, the pantograph is set for 1:2 ratio, doubling the plan being reproduced. FIGURE 2: Using a straight-edge to produce a usable line right onto the material to be used in construction. In this case the wing template for a Super Kaos .60. Note the stylus is following the base line using a drafting triangle as a straight-edge. The end of the pantograph in the lower right corner will produce a template double the size of the original. The reproduced line comes out very light and must be redone in order to produce a line to cut the part from.

As suggested in the previous Super Scale News column, I'll continue with another method of enlarging plans to the sizes we are interested in for the Big Birds, Quarter, and One Third Scale, and anywhere in-between.

Last issue I covered the graph method, which is a bit tedious and requires a fair amount of work and a degree of accuracy in order to produce a usable plan. If you have ever built from a rather loosely conceived plan and had to make alterations on it, you'll know what I mean!

The next method of enlarging is through the use of a device called a pantograph (see Figure 1). This is a drawing instrument which will both enlarge and reduce a drawing in size. There are a few toy ones around and I would suggest that while they may be used, they leave a lot to be desired, in that they are usually not well made and they rarely offer a selection of ratios of enlargement or reduction which you will find quite useful. The one pictured in Figure 1 is a commercial product made from wood and sells for about $20.00. You can spend a good deal more than that on one, but I would not spend less since, for less money, you won't get as much machine.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

A new addition to RCM's regular contributors, Dick has been involved in the model aircraft hobby for over 30 years, having gotten involved in rubber powered modeling in the '30's, progressed through powered control line and RC flying, having taken up RC in the mid-sixties. Dick's predilection for large models was evident in an article appearing in the May '77 issue of RCM entitled 'Big Is Beautiful', detailing the construction and flight of a 9' J-3 Cub powered with a gasoline fired Quadra engine. He has since entered a correspondence with literally hundreds of modelers world-wide and started a newsletter called 'Super Scale News' to supply information to those also interested in large model aircraft. His column in RCM is an outgrowth of this newsletter. Any correspondence or inquiries to Dick on the larger models may be addressed to RCM. Letters of general interest will be answered in the column. Super Scale News will appear bi-monthly for the time being and may be published in each issue if interest warrants more frequent appearances.

The holes along the arms provide a means of assembling the device so as to provide differing ratios of enlargement (please assume 'reduction' as well, from here on). A stylus on one arm traces the outline of the existing plan and a pencil or sharp pointed marker traces out the enlargement from the other arm. Instructions are provided with the device so I won't go into a great deal of detail here.

The actual tracing can be done using straight-edges and french curves, etc., but, generally, the tracing is done free-hand and the resultant lines are then cleaned up and smoothed out using the straight-edge and french curves, as necessary, to provide a usable drawing. This can be done on tracing linen, mylar, or tracing paper which, when inked, can be used to reproduce the plan again and again (Figure 2).

The main advantage to the pantograph is that you can take the original plan, trace it as above, but place the material to be used in actual construction under the 'output' arm and draw the part right on the wood from which you will make the aircraft. This naturally speeds up the process of getting from a small original to a large model as it eliminates the production of a full drawing from which to work. The drawbacks are that you will not create a plan which can be reproduced (although you can always duplicate parts from the original), you won't have a full sized wing plan on which to make the wings (which won't bother those of us using a wing jig) and, last of all, you will have to 'clean up' the

to page 26

DAVE'S CUSTOM MODELS

Now Bigger (to serve you) Better!

May Specials

Bud Nosen Kits

Citabria	$69.95
Mr. Mulligan	97.95
Gere Sport	89.95
Aeronca	69.95
Cessna 310	118.95
J-3	83.95
Trainer	55.95
P-51	118.95

Concept

Barnstormer	149.95

BIG ENGINES

Quadra	109.95
Suevia	209.95
Maximizer	62.95

DCM Scale Specials

Stafford		Platt		Top Flite		Jemco		Proctor	
Acrosport	46.95	Waco YMF-3	52.95	P-39	41.95	Corsair	49.50	Nieuport II	109.95
Commanche	49.95	Spitfire	52.95	P-40	41.95	Focke-Wolf	49.50	Antic	62.95
Commanche Twin	99.95	T-28B	52.95	P-47	55.95	P-51	49.50	Antic Bipe	73.95
B-24 Liberator	129.95	FW 190	52.95	P-51	41.95	ME-109	46.50	Parasol	64.95

Sailplanes

Paragon	39.95	¼ Scale Jantar I	289.95	Coyote	64.95	CraftAir Viking	53.95
Aquila w/glass fuse	69.95	ASW 15	34.95	Oly II	34.95	SD 100	38.95
Wanderer 99	17.95	Magnum 12	94.95	Grand Esprit	95.95	LegionAir 140	72.95

Helicopter Specials

Revolution 46 w eng	231.95	Schluter Heliboby	179.95
Revolution 60 w eng	309.95	Schluter Heliboy	279.95
Amer. Jet Ranger 60 w eng	331.95	Kavan Jet Ranger	349.95

RC Cars

RC 100	99.95
RC 200	149.95

We stock a complete selection of 1/8 scale parts.

Misc. Specials

Wanderer & Kraft 2	93.95
4 Hirate Nicads	5.50
Sullivan HTD	24.95
EK Nimbus 4	179.95

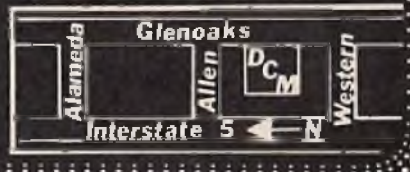
Also check on our large selection of ready to fly models.

Bankamericard, Visa, Mastercharge welcome! Call us at **(213) 240-5810** for **fast** mail order service and our low prices on Cox-Sanwa, Kraft, Futaba, ProLine, E-K Radios or stop by Mon. thru Sun. at **1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91201.**

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

HOURS

Mon-Fri	10-7
Sat.	10-5
Sun.	12-5



SUPER SCALE NEWS

from page 24

drawing on the wood you'll be using in construction.

A city of any size will have a firm that sells drawing instruments and if they don't carry pantographs, they'll be able to show you pictures and prices on the ones available to them. I suspect that those among us who are particularly handy could make their own from the picture in Figure 1. I can assure you the idea works as one of our local modelers used the one in the picture to build a 9' wingspan Sea Bee from the January 1977 RCM plan for a much smaller Sea Bee. As this is written, it has been taxi tested but not flown. As this is being written, local temperature is 20 degrees below zero (C) and our water is a bit too hard to fly hulled aircraft from! However, plans are to fly it in the spring and I'll have a report for you at that time and some pictures of the brute. It weighs in at 30 pounds and is powered by a Quadra, using Tractor props on the rear shaft. Judging from the taxi tests, it should fly and will likely be close to the full sized aircraft, that is, stall, landing and take-off speeds all within about 5 mph of one another!

★

I mentioned in the first of these columns that I would give you some information on some additional materials from which to build the larger models. The list of materials is always open and is limited only by the imagination of the builder. If you come up with what you feel is a good idea, let me know and I'll pass it along.

Some of the guys at Du-Bro have been building with corrugated cardboard and many of you will remember the Cardboard 500 from RCM some time ago. Duane Life of Wichita, Kansas, currently has a cardboard bird in the air (see photo) and his letter to me on it was pretty enthusiastic. He was goaded into flying it while taxi testing and his version of how it flew was a collection of

FIGURE 3: The finished pattern. This was drawn on paper rather than the material used in construction and the paper pattern can be transferred to a full sized plan for the big bird or used as a pattern from which to make the part. Note the use of the lettering guide.

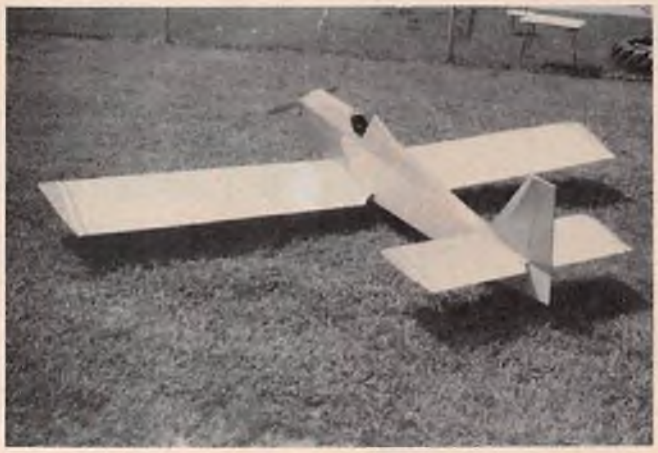


FIGURE 4: Duane Life of Wichita Kansas, built this biggie out of corrugated cardboard. While this material results in rather angular models, Duane says it flies like a dream and the price is certainly right! Power is a Quadra and the take-off has to be seen to be believed. The wingspan is 10 feet, weight is 20 pounds.

superlatives. He was using a material which he felt was a bit inferior to the material he had used previously (both corrugated cardboard) and was looking forward to being able to get some more of his favorite stock shortly after his letter to me.

Cardboard is very light for its strength and can be shaped quite well, although the forms you can make with it pretty well preclude any compound curves. I suspect that many of the home-builts which usually have fairly angular lines would make good subjects for cardboard. A combination of ordinary plywood and cardboard would probably be the safest and best way to go and should produce a pretty sturdy bird.

One of our local modelers has been experimenting with wings of cardboard and he uses a vertical fluted board (the flutes being the corrugated material between the outer facings) as a wing spar and then creases the wing surfaces so the wing comes out in an elongated diamond shape. This flies well, despite the fact that it doesn't really look like an airfoil and may not be aesthetically pleasing to the scale builder.

Another local model builder made a section of wing using pretty conventional construction with the ribs made from cardboard, along with the spars and the parts 'egg-crated' together, then covered with artist's board and finished with cloth and fibreglass, using a lightweight cloth. The result was as strong as anything we've seen and took more stress than a comparable balsa wing of similar size and section.

I feel I would use a box spar made out of cardboard or a wooden I beam type spar in this sort of construction for the larger models, but then, I'm notorious for wanting things to be especially strong, which may be the result of my heavy handed flying!

Another material which has possibilities is called Foam Core. There was an article in a recent RCM detailing its use in model construction. I haven't actually used it yet, but I have seen what it can do. Basically it is a layer of styrofoam, sheeted on one or both sides with a nice grade of artist's board. It is used in art work and display commercially, and is made by Monsanto, which might help you find some. It comes in 4' x 8' sheets (yummy!) and sells for less than $15.00 per sheet. The samples I have, have been tried in a variety of ways. They take a very nice bend after a light scoring on the inside and the surface of the material is ready for finish painting with **no** preparation. It comes in at least two thicknesses (3/16" and 5/16") and there may well be more than that. It will glue with the normal glues we use, but the styrofoam inner filling is susceptible to breakdown by the usual solvents. 5-minute epoxy doesn't eat it but K & B thinner, acetone, gasoline, etc., cause it to turn into instant goo, so you'll have to protect it from contact with these materials.

One of the best ways to use it is to edge glue it to wood (balsa or whatever), making sure the inner surface is sealed in properly. For example, if it were glued to adjacent edges of square stock, this would satisfy the need to protect the styrofoam from the finishing material that would eat it and it would also permit rounding the fuselage edges for a more attractive and less angular shape.

In any case, I'm sure it has possibilities and if I ever get to the point that the holding pattern over my building board ever gets below about 20 potential models, I'm going to slip one made out of Foam Core into the pattern!

Covering these large birds can present a fair sized bill for materials, so I have been doing a bit of experimenting after getting some great advice from Jim Crawford of Hamilton, Canada. Jim has been building large models for some time now and he too has been concerned with the high cost of putting a skin on them. He commented on the fact that I covered my big J-3 with Super Coverite at a cost of about $40.00 which doesn't make much sense considering the cost of the airframe was less than $25.00!

Jim uses a polyester material which is used as a drapery lining material by ladies who still do that sort of thing. It's quite inexpensive ranging from 50 cents to around a dollar a yard, 48" wide. Jim uses ordinary contact cement to put it on the surface to be covered. It has the unhappy knack of curling when dope is used with it and is hard to get it to stick to the framework. Using the contact cement, the material adheres well to the framing, and must be pulled fairly tight. Then the heat iron is used on the outer surface of the material to cure the cement. This makes a good bond and the material can then be shrunk tight with the heat iron or heat gun. It doesn't shrink as much as the conventional covering materials so it must be pulled fairly tight during application in order to get a completely wrinkle-free surface. Jim then carries on with the conventional dope, dope plus powder (corn starch or whatever) finishing process.

Being a much lazier type than Jim, and having less time for the building board, I have been experimenting with the polyester material in a bit of a different way. I paint the framework with Balsarite (from the same people who gave us Coverite) and use two coats on the bare wood. The polyester will then heat seal, just like any heat sensitive covering, to the wood. Again, it must be kept fairly tight as it doesn't heat shrink as much as the usual covering materials. After it's sealed down to the wood (coat **all** wood surfaces for a reason which will become obvious in a moment) it can then be shrunk as before. I then give it a spray with water and that seems to shrink it even tighter. I'd go carefully with this extra step as it will shrink pretty hard and might warp a lightly built struc-

to page 151

DIGITAL COMMANDER
THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM KIT

SINCE ITS INTRODUCTION LAST SUMMER, our Three Channel System Kit has gained tremendous popularity in the field. Its flawless performance, easy assembly, sensible mechanical layout, and low price all have combined to make a radio system kit that is one of the best bargains in the industry today.

Now we are adding another dimension to this concept: transmitter conversion kits so the Three Channel System can be upgraded to five or seven channel operation . . . the builder can start at an economical novice level with a Three Channel System and, as he gains competence, he can add functions at a minimum of expense; none of his equipment is obsoleted.

The conversion contains an additional stick assembly, a new case, and complete instructions for performing the conversion. All existing electronics and hardware are utilized.

Since the receiver has eight channel capability, all that needs to be added is more wires and connectors plus additional servos for each additional channel.

If you didn't buy a Three Channel before because you knew you would want to go to more channels later, you no longer have any excuse.

THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM KIT WITH STANDARD FLITE PACK
10G30 $119.95

THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM KIT WITH MICRO FLITE PACK
10G30M $124.95

FIVE CHANNEL TRANSMITTER CONVERSION
11G35 $21.95

SEVEN CHANNEL TRANSMITTER CONVERSION
11G37 $26.95

TRANSMITTER
- Expandable to more than three channels.
- Open gimbal two axis stick.
- Quality throttle stick with trim.
- Battery condition meter.
- Uses 9V dry battery.

RECEIVER
- Double deck design for small aircraft.
- CMOS Decoder for low current drain
- Eight channel capability.
- Light weight

AIRBORNE BATTERIES
- GE 450 mah or 100 mah Ni-cds.
- Charger furnished.

SERVOS (TWO FURNISHED)
- Quality D & R Bantam or Dunham Micro mechanics.
- High performance Signetic 544 amp.
- One comes assembled.

AVAILABLE ON ALL AMERICAN R/C FREQUENCIES.

ACE R/C, Inc.

PLY FUSELAGE, FOAM WING TRAINER
FOR THE NOVICE AND SPORT FLYER

Wheel Pants Not Included

NEW! ALPHA

DESIGNED BY TOM RUNGE

50L212 ALPHA KIT $19.95

The Alpha offers what most novices and sport flyers are looking for--an attractive airplane that gives durability and flyability at an economical price.

Lite plywood fuselage construction and double sparred foam wing assure the strength necessary to hold up under rigorous flight conditions.

In addition to the strength, the high wing with a flat bottom airfoil provides stable flight with good slow speed and glide characteristics.

Complete hardware included.

Alpha--the ideal small sized trainer/sport airplane from the small plane experts, Ace R/C.

THE ANATOMY OF A SERVO

When you look into a servo, what do you want to see . . . . .Power?--the Ace R/C Digital Commander Bantam servo is powerful enough for the .60's (about 5 lbs. of thrust from the inner hole). Speed?--Almost as quick as you can move the stick (about a half second for 90° rotation). Strength?--heavy duty gears that can stand the punishment. Resolution?--better than 1%. Size?--measures only 3/4" X 1 3/8" X 1 1/2" and weighs only 1.25 oz. Cost?--how about $23.95 for a kit and $29.50 for an assembled unit.

A state-of-the-art Signetics 544 amplifier with external drive transistors, top quality mechanics, motor, and pot all combine in the Ace Bantam Servo to give the performance you want when you look into a servo.

DIGITAL COMMANDER BANTAM SERVO
14G20 Bantam Servo, Kit $23.95
14G20C Bantam Servo, Assembled $29.50

Separate servos come less connectors. Will work with any positive pulse receiver (if you have a negative pulse receiver, a 14G18, Pulse Inverter, $2, is needed for each servo.)

We have other servo options available including the popular new Micro, plus flite packs and complete systems. See our catalog for complete details.

Please send me your complete catalog. Enclosed is $1.00 which is refunded on my first order. (Add $.50 for 1st class mail return; add $1.00 handling on all other orders.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

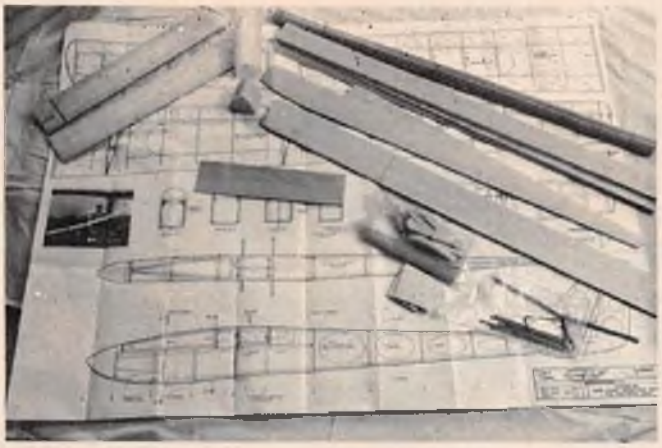
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ACE R/C, Inc.

BOX 511B, HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Mark's Models WINDFREE



IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans	●					Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions	●					Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials		●				Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting			●								

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The Windfree is a Class A Competition sailplane manufactured by Mark's Models, and was designed by Mark Smith. Windfree first spread its wings in R/C Modeler Magazine in June 1972, when a detailed construction article was presented to its readers. Since that time, Windfree has gone on to establish one of the most enviable records of competition sailplanes in its class that this reviewer has knowledge of. It is, as the instructions say, "for the flier who has reached the intermediate level of R/C soaring." It is not a glider for the novice, but neither is it necessary to be an expert to build and fly this very fine craft. With these thoughts in mind, let's see what the kit looks like, how it goes together and, best of all, what happens after the building is past and the flying starts.

A glance at the plan sheet tells why this glider has been around so long and done so well. It is all straightforward construction and design with the emphasis on simplicity. This is meant to be complimentary, and anyone who has looked closely at the very clean, lean lines of this marvelous sailplane, will know at once it is one of the great ones. Plans and written instructions are clear, and no problems were encountered during building due to any omissions or errors. We rate the kit as excellent in these two categories. Pre-shaped parts, quality of hardwood, the matching of parts to the plans, and general ease of construction was all rated good. And good they were. Modifications were few, and were as follows: We fiberglassed the fuselage from the wing mounts forward with 3/4 ounce glass cloth. During building, it appeared that hard spot landings and, indeed, normal sport flying could give this area a bad time. So we glassed it and have had no problems since. You might wish to fly without glassing, as I'm sure thousands are doing right now. And, perhaps too, you might land a bit easier

to page 150

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	Windfree
Aircraft Type	Sailplane
Manufactured By	Mark's Models P.O. Box 2134 Escondido, California 92025
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$44.95
Available From	Both Mfg. and Retail Outlets
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Competition Sailplane
Wing Span	99.25 Inches
Wing Chord	5.6 Inches
Total Wing Area	560 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	41.5 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 8" x (W) 2" x (H) 2⅜"
Wing Location	Shoulder Wing
Airfoil	Flat Bottom
Wing Planform	Double Taper
Dihedral	5-3/16 Inches
Stabilator Span	20 Inches
Stabilator Chord (incl. elev.)	3⅜ Inches
Total Stab Area	67½ Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Symmetrical
Stabilizer Location	Mid-Rudder
Vertical Fin Height	7⅝ Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	5½ Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	NA
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	NA
Landing Gear	NA
Rec. Number of Channels	2
Recommended Control Functions	Rud., Elev.
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Wing	Balsa & Spruce
Tail Surfaces	Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Hardware Included In Kit	See Text
Plan Size	50" x 36" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	No
Instruction Manual	Yes (18 pages)
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Die-Cut arts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	30 ozs.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	7.7 oz./sq. ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	32 ounces
Wing Loading	8.2 oz./sq. ft.
Covering & finishing materials used	Balsarite & MonoKote
Engine Make and Disp.	NA
Muffler Used	NA
Radio Used	Royal Electronics
Tank Size Used	NA

Jack Doty with winners in the Honker races. Lee Helzel (the "old man speed" of 1/2A) was 1st. Chuck Messamer was 2nd. Mike Mitchell was 3rd (Mike is a top glider racing expert). Dave Doty was 4th (Dave is 13 years old!). Dick Dietz was 5th.

SUNDAY FLIER

from page 12

cylinders, and a slew of specially prepared props. Lee leaves nothing to chance. And his flying technique is not only unique, it is potentially dangerous. He doesn't stand near the two downwind pylons; he walks out about mid-way on the course, and calls his own turns. If you want to win - - - and Lee does - - - you have to take chances. And you have to spend money. Lee does both.

Earlier I mentioned the hopping up of engines. You can get a standard Cox .051 for around fifteen bucks. But if you want to race, you send it to Vince Coleri, up Sacramento way. For forty-five bucks, he'll modify your engine and come up with two to three thousand extra rpms - - - and that means your plane will go seven to ten miles an hour faster. But it's up to you to fly the course.

So 1/2A racing, like Formula I and Quarter Midgets, keeps going faster - - - and costing more. Would you believe that the Honkers were almost as fast as the Unlimiteds? The fastest Honker time, at 1:23, was just a few seconds slower than the Unlimiteds. Shows how important a hot engine, plus a tight course, can be. And in today's competitions, you need both. Wonder how it would be if we could have a racing event like the recently established International Race of Champions in auto racing. Each racer has an identical machine - - - same engine, tires, suspension, fuel, everything. So the race has to be won on the basis of skill and strategy. The Wavemasters Honkers event was a start in that direction - - all that is needed now is to provide each racer with stock engines and props, and identical fuel. My guess is that the same guys would still win.

Now take a look at 1/2A sport flying. There are numerous kits on the market, but the volume, compared to the larger models, is still relatively low. It is my belief that one of the main reasons - - aside from the erroneous contention that they are "squirrelly", has been the lack of a reliable throttling system. And that is no longer the case.

Throttles for 1/2A are not new; a number of years ago, Cox put out a Medallion with a coupled exhaust baffle and variable intake. It worked fairly well, but even so, the lower end of the rpm range was too high for what could be termed "idling." And if you went to lower rpms, it wasn't reliable. Fuel would spray up on the glow element and kill the engine.

The straight exhaust baffle, if closely fit to the cylinder, was fair, but again, the speed range wasn't enough. And so, for a number of years, nothing happened. Then, some enterprising modelers tried modifying the Cox engine to accept the O.S. Max .10 intake throttle, and it was quite an improvement. If you coupled it with an exhaust baffle, the flexibility was even better. The only problem was that you had to be a pretty good tinkerer to get the set-up right.

Recently things really began looking up. The Tarno carburetor, specifically designed for 1/2A, gave promise of really good throttling. I experimented with one; it worked fairly well, and had a very good speed range, with a good low idle. But you have to be careful when going from idle to full power - - if you move the throttle servo too fast, the engine loads up and quits. Again, the glow head can't take the rich mixture which occurs before the air flow leans it out. There's a

to page 166

There is hardly an R/C Modeler around these days who does not have a few thoughts now and then on the subject of what airplane would make an acceptable construction article. In other words, what does this country need besides a good 5¢ cigar? It is not an easy answer to come up with when you consider the large number of plans for all kinds of planes just waiting for an eager builder like yourself.

Tom Mountjoy, if you don't already know, is a serious contender for the taildragger of the year award. Tom has noticed that 9 out of 10 Scale or Sport Scale winners, whether it be a flying or static contest, are taildraggers. Not only the winners but also the entries.

There are many different reasons for the popularity of the taildragger type, but when it is all said and done, I suppose the real attraction can be summed up in a few well chosen words. For example: classic lines, visible details, colorful paint schemes and, for the old timer, just plain "nostalgia" (means homesickness).

During one of the last big R/C shows, I had the pleasure of talking with several of the super builders who entered some of the most beautiful models I have ever seen. I was surprised to learn that many of these experts were not too interested in flying their creations. A situation that seems logical when you consider the hours spent on this type of project.

With the above in mind, it occurred to me that what the scale modeler needed was a "taildragger trainer". Something that could be built in a reasonable length of time, that is relatively easy to fly, and rugged enough to take abuse. A sort of basic trainer, to fill the gap between the high wing tricycle job you learned to fly on, and the beautiful scale job you may have just about finished. Since a scale modeler has a need, as well as talent for showmanship, I decided the taildragger trainer must be colorful in appearance and still maintain the vintage look of the 1930's. With the above in mind, I went to work.

Constructing The Fuselage

The first step is to read the plans carefully and make certain you understand the method of construction. You will note that the 1/2" square balsa rod running from behind the firewall to the tail post acts as an assembly jig for moutning each of the bulkheads. Make sure the rod is straight and made from hard balsa. After cutting out the bulkheads, they can be glued in their proper position along the rod. Make certain the 1/8" x 1/4" hard balsa stringers fit properly in each of the slots in the bulkheads while the bulkheads are still in the flat. Use the stringers (minus glue) as an alignment tool for truing the bulkheads to the master rod.

Before applying the stringers, glue the 1/2" square balsa tail post to the aft end of the master rod. When gluing the stringers, do the top and bottom first, then the sides, alternating from side to side in order to hold the proper alignment. The top stringers just under the wing position are made in three separate pieces on each side, as shown on the fuselage plan.

The next step is to line the inside of the fuselage from the firewall F1 to the forward cockpit bulkhead F5 with 1/16" plywood. The floor of 1/16" plywood is added last in the same area. This forms a strong box-type construction to protect your radio gear in case you zig when you should have zagged.

After framing up your fuselage, you are now ready to cover it with a good grade of 1/16" balsa sheet (I used Balsa U.S.A. throughout and found it very satisfactory). Use as large a sheet as your skill can accommodate, going from side to side to insure alignment. Be sure to leave the balsa covering out of the landing gear area until the gear is securely in place. You will also want to leave the balsa covering from the top between bulkheads F1 and F2 until your fuel tank is fitted into position. An 8 ounce Sullivan slant tank works nicely in the space provided. Should you wish a different or larger tank, some modification will be required.

You will find that the plywood firewall F1 is backed up with a 1/4" hard balsa bulkhead F1A. Also, that F1A is undercut 1/16" to allows for the flush application of the sheet balsa covering.

The final step in the assembly of the fuselage is to add the "V" shaped 1/8" hard balsa spacer T1 between the two stringers at the aft end directly under the stabilizer location.

Wing Construction

An effort was made to design the wing as simple, yet as strong as possible. A straight wing with no struts for support must contain sufficient internal structure or it may fold up under excessive stress. It is better to have the wing a little on the heavy side than to worry about its ability to remain in one piece.

The two lower wing spars are 1/4" x 3/8" spruce or pine, the two upper spars are hard balsa. You will want to angle the rear top spar as shown in cross section before installing the ribs. This will allow for a proper seating of the rear top balsa sheeting and capstrips.

The ribs are cut from 3/32" medium grade balsa with the exception of the center section ribs which are made from 1/16" plywood. Using a level flat surface, assemble the ribs to the lower spars first before adding the upper spars. The right and left outer panels are assembled separately before joining them to the center section. The leading edge is made from 1/4" square hard balsa. Use a medium grade balsa for the trailing edge, which is cut from sheet stock, or buy pre-tapered as shown on the plans.

For added strength, the center section is made from 1/16" ply. Make certain the aileron servo box is adequate in size for your servo before final assembly. The upper and lower front spars are tied together and reinforced with a 1/8" plywood doubler plate J-1 which also establishes the 2" dihedral at each wing tip. At the rear of the wing, each upper and lower spar has separate 1/8" ply doublers (J-1 and J-2), allowing the wing ribs to extend through to the trailing edge. Note that the outer center section ribs (1/16" ply) glue directly to the inner wing panel ribs at time of assembly to the center section. Make certain these opposing ribs are in the proper plane for butt joining. The small leading edge ribs are located after the wing panels are secured to the center section.

Upon completion of the basic wing

text to page 146

TAILDRAGGER TRAINER

Designed By: Tom Mountjoy

TYPE AIRCRAFT
Trainer
WINGSPAN
63¼ Inches
WING CHORD
9¼ Inches
TOTAL WING AREA
571 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Shoulder Wing
AIRFOIL
Flat Bottom
WING PLANFORM
Constant Chord
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
2 Inches
O.A. FUSELAGE LENGTH
40½ Inches
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 9" X (W) 3½" X (H) 4"
STABILIZER SPAN
17¼ Inches
STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)
6¼" (Avg.)
STABILIZER AREA
97.6 Square Inches
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Flat
STABILIZER LOCATION
Top of Fuselage
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
6 Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rudder)
6¼" (Avg.)
REC. ENGINE SIZE
.35-.45 Cu. In.
FUEL TANK SIZE
8 Ounces
LANDING GEAR
Conventional
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
4
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev., Ail. & Throt.

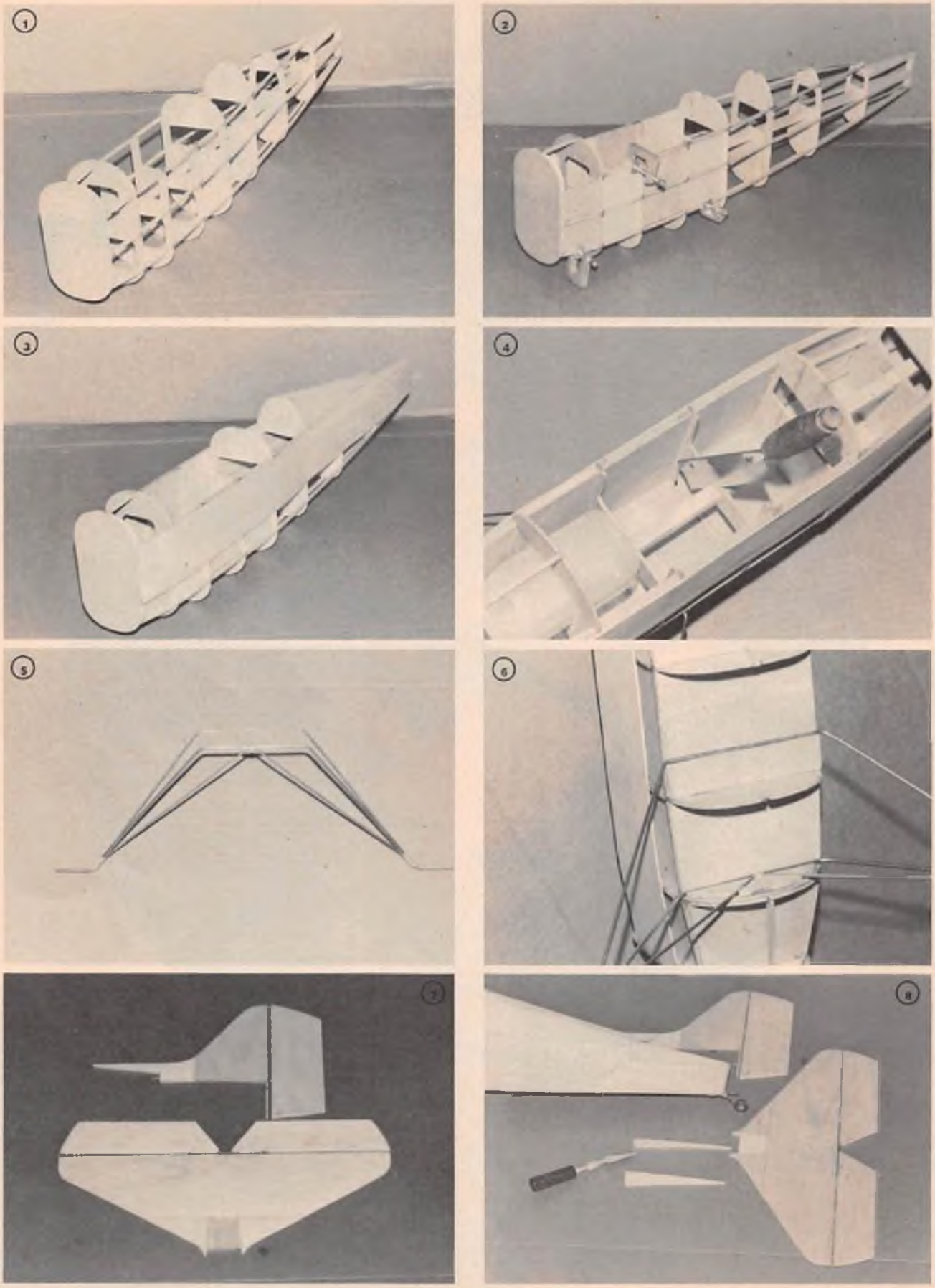
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa, & Ply
Wing	Balsa & Ply
Empennage	Balsa & Basswood
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	96 Oz.
Wing Loading	24.2 Oz/Sq. Ft.

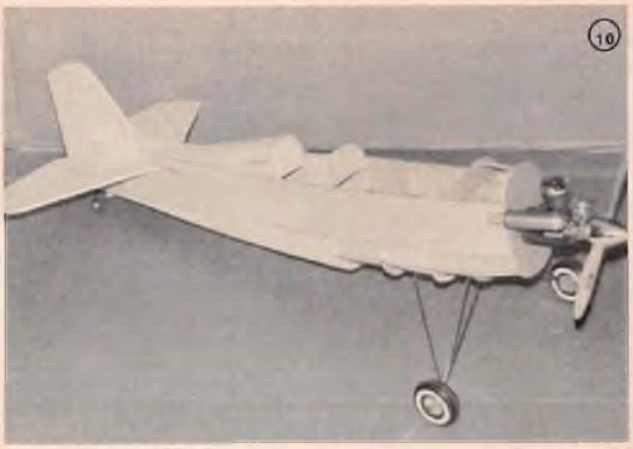
TMTT

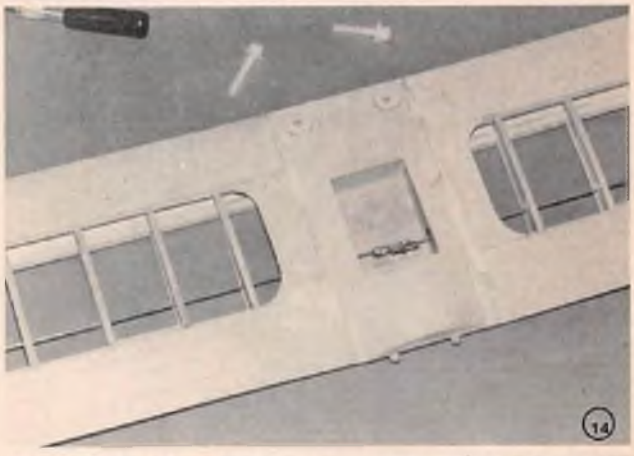
If you want a taildragger that appears to have flown right out of the Thirties, try this one on for size.

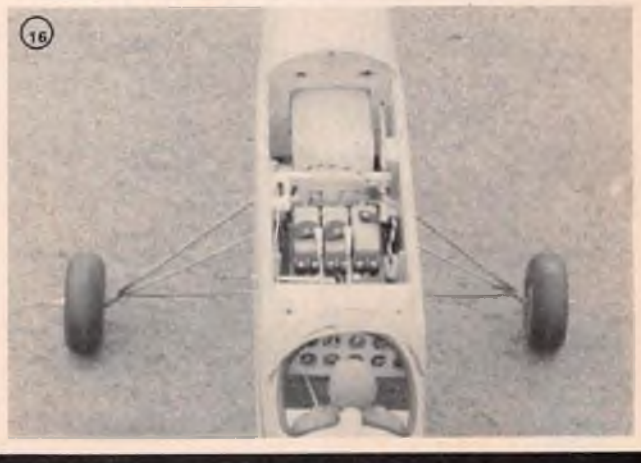
Photos & Text By
Tom Mountjoy



(1) Basic fuselage structure built on 1/2" sq. balsa crutch. (2) C-clamps used to glue 1/16" ply doublers inside fuselage. (3) Start of the outside sheeting. (4) Crutch is cut out at servo location. (5) Landing gear bent & soldered ready for installation. (6) Landing gear installed. (7) Tail feathers ready to attach. (8) Filler blocks trimmed to shape prior to assembly.

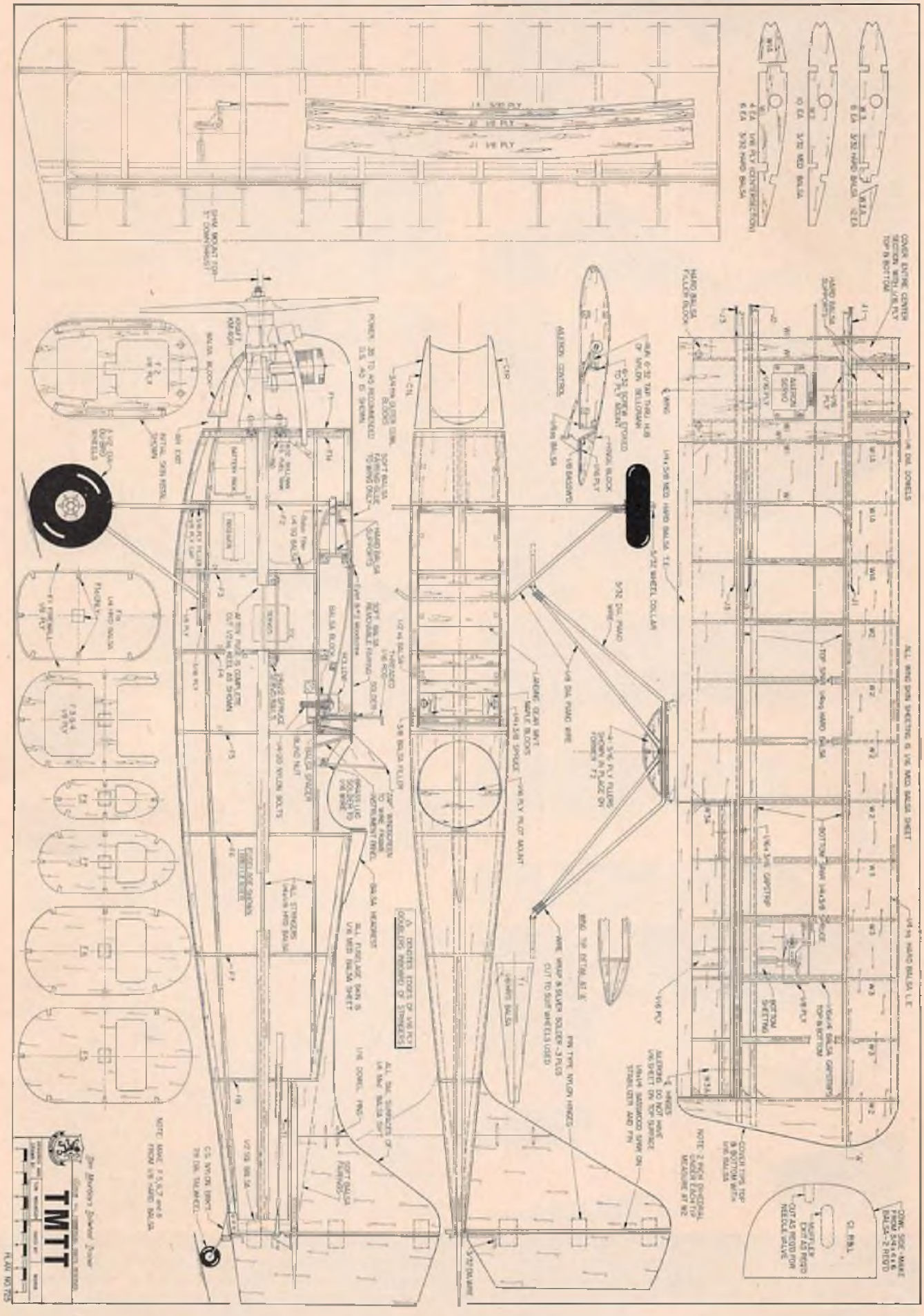






(9) Tail glued in place. (10) Engine mounted and ready for cowl blocks. (11) Cowl shaped and sanded. (12) Wing hold-down block epoxied in place. (13) View of aileron bellcrank and linkage. (14) Aileron servo compartment showing wing dowels and nylon hold-down screws. (15) Wing in place. Hatch cover not shown. (16) Wing removed showing very neat radio installation. Pilot has a full instrument panel.

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187



FLUTTER

PART II

by Herk Stokely

The fortunate flier who gets his plane back, undamaged, from an encounter with flutter, and the less fortunate one who is hoping to re-build, are likely to have one question in mind, "What do I do now to keep that from **ever** happening again?" Likewise, a proud builder with his freshly completed, but unflown, "Pride and Joy" may suspect for several reasons that flutter is a real danger to his model. Large heavy control surfaces, soft springy control linkages, high power in a small streamlined model, long flexible strip ailerons, high aspect ratio in a glider with rather flexible wing construction, long torque tubes operating inset ailerons, or models with controls operated by curved, flexible push-pull tubes, are all candidates for some kind of flutter. This is most likely to develop under conditions where two things are present. The first is high speed. This factor is almost always relative to the normal speed at which the particular type of plane would fly. An 8' span "Citabria" will obviously not reach the same high speeds that a Formula One racer can. But, it has very large heavy control surfaces and long pushrods compared to the racer. This means that even though its top speed is much lower than the racer, its tendency to flutter at the lower speeds is also much greater. The second condition, which is almost a necessity to the start of flutter, is flight at low angle of attack. Last month I showed that at higher angles of attack, the oscillation frequency of the aerodynamic forces which drive flutter is about one-half of what it would be at the same speed, but at a low angle of attack.

Keeping that in mind, it only makes sense to very carefully explore the high speed — low angle of attack end of your model's flying capability. A long shallow dive with gradually increasing speed is a much better procedure than a full power vertical dive from 800 feet. Also, if a low pass at fairly high speed shows that some flutter is starting, don't let it get any faster. What we've got here is a **flutter sandwich**. On the top is the increasing energy and oscillation frequency of the aerodynamic driving force as the model speed increases. On the bottom is the inherent natural vibration frequency of the control installation. At low speeds, on a well built model, this natural frequency for each control (aileron, rudder, elevator, flap, or rotor blade) should be considerably higher than the oscillation frequency of the driving force. As speeds increase, the power and frequency of the driving force increases and, when the plane can go fast enough for them to meet (the middle of the sandwich), we get flutter.

This leads to the first of the two methods that we have of preventing flutter. If you can raise the natural frequency of the control installation until it is so high that the plane cannot reach a speed that will excite it then, for practical purposes, you have eliminated flutter. Technically, flutter is still possible; it's just that the model can't get into the speed range at which it will occur. Obviously, this is the main reason that most of the models that you see at the flying field aren't having a problem with it. It is also the reason that experienced builders will tell you to avoid certain types of control installations on heavy or high performance models. Raising this natural frequency in the control installation involves working with two factors which I discussed briefly in the first installment of this article.

The first (1) is the moment of inertia of the control installation, and the second (2) is its stiffness.

(1) The moment of inertia is increased by increasing the mass of the control system, and also by increasing the distance between the Center of Gravity of the control system and its hinge axis. This means that a wide heavy control surface with a long control horn and a heavy pushrod will have a large moment of inertia, with a corresponding (undesirable) low natural frequency. On the other hand, a lightweight narrow control surface, with a short control horn, and a lightweight pushrod will have a small moment of inertia with a (desirable) high natural frequency. With rotor blades and glider wings, it's hard to take advantage of this particular factor because the structural techniques which result in low moment of inertia can also result in low torsional stiffness so that any advantage gained by reducing moment of inertia is offset by increased flexibility. I won't forget you guys though, because all of the remaining things that I have to talk about can be applied to your machines very effectively.

(2) The stiffness factor is affected by several items involving both the structure of the control surfaces and the control mechanism arrangement. This can get very complicated and my greatest desire is to keep the explanations as simple as possible. As the speed of the model increases, the first factor to come into play is "slop". Every control system has some. Play in the pushrod connection at the control horn, or at the servo arm; slop in the servo gears, and especially the play in some types of push/pull cable-in-tube arrangements due to space between the inner cable or tube and the outer tube, will definitely result in some free play (hopefully small) in the control linkage. As you move it by hand you can easily feel how much of this slop is present. Within this free movement band the control is free to vibrate at its lowest unrestrained natural frequency. If there is very much play in the linkage, the amplitude of the vibration can get large enough to become visible flutter, with large inertial forces on each vibration cycle driving the control beyond its normal "slop" limits and far into the area where movement of the control surface is restrained by the springiness of the control system. Obviously, if the slop band in the system is small, the unrestrained vibration amplitude will be small, and it is less likely that the system will develop noticeable flutter. Beyond the "slop" range there are actually several components in the control system that contribute to its stiffness (or springiness as the case may be). You may be able to visualize that a nylon push/pull tube is very much like a long plastic spring, connecting the elevator to the servo. Even neglecting any slop that's present, this spring-like characteristic establishes a flexible springy connection and through the action of this spring on the mass, and moment of inertia of the control installation, the natural vibration frequency is established. By making this spring stiffer, we can increase the natural frequency of the installation. Remember that this is desirable for preventing flutter. A straignt pushrod made of fiberglass, or spruce and wire, is harder to visualize as a spring than the plastic pushrod, but it is, of course, and much stiffer too. That is one of the reasons that an experienced builder will tell you to use strong straight pushrods on heavy fast models. Take that same straight pushrod with its desirable stiffness, put a "Z Bend" in it to get it out through the side of the model, and you will find that you have nearly doubled the springiness of the installation. This will cause a dramatic (undesirable) lowering of the natural frequency of the control system and will really increase its susceptibility

to page 135

HERE'S HOW

The E.W.H. prop adapter. Special screws allow lock wiring for extra safety. Lock wire is included with adapter kit.

Drilled prop to accept the six No. 8 socket head cap screws. Front washer is used as a drill template as accurate drilling is a must. E.W.H. will furnish pre-drilled props upon request.

Quadra engine with prop adapter mounted. Will cut down on the vibes and add plenty of realism to your model.

After becoming intensely interested in large R/C models, I began to look around for some experience with this latest trend in our hobby. Needing some large props for my Quadra engine, I gave E.W.H. Specialities of Arlington, Texas, a call and put in my order. Interesting enough, after some conversation, it wasn't long before I discovered that here was an outfit with some experience. Far more than I had, and it turned out to be mighty interesting.

E.W.H. Specialities, Inc. (just recently incorporated) has been in the R/C business for a number of years as a designing, developing, testing, and cutting service for other manufacturers of R/C products. The corporation is headed by W.E. Neeper, better known as "Skip". All of the principal members of the corporation have been building and flying R/C aircraft for many years, as well as having a lifetime of experience related to the aviation industry, engineering and general aviation. E.W.H.'s principal sales is the Quadra engine, including parts and accessories, although they are currently developing a number of products to go along with the Quadra engine.

The Quadra is a Schnuerle ported, two cycle engine with magneto ignition and pump type carburetor that runs on a 20 to 1 gas/oil mixture. It is two cubic inches and is rated at two horse power. Out of the box, it will turn an 18/6 prop 7800 rpm and, as it breaks in, it just keeps improving. The engine weighs 48 ounces, ready to fly.

The Quadra comes complete with magneto, spark plug, motor mount, muffler, diaphragm, pump carburetor, prop adapter and a piece of neoprene fuel line. It can be run as it is out of the box and it will perform beautifully if you take care in setting it up. Follow the instructions in the box and it should start with relative ease. Contrary to glow engines, it does start and run better inverted and this is a big advantage when mounting it in your scale ship. Six ounce cans of McCullough chain saw oil are not only handy but economical; use one can per gallon of gasoline and it burns clean - - - not a gooey mess to clean off the plane at the end of a flying session. Testing the Quadra for economy, it will run at various speeds simulated to actual flying for twenty-seven minutes on ten ounces of fuel. All this for a dollar a gallon? Now are you ready for this? With the Quadra you don't have burned up glow plugs, dead starting batteries, dead ignition batteries, or many of the other headaches associated with glow engines.

E.W.H. currently sells the Quadra as described for $114.50 plus shipping, C.O.D. and tax, if applicable. My first contact with E.W.H. was Bob Hutton. Bob, a great guy, full of enthusiasm for his forthcoming projects, told me of all the experimenting they had done with large models. As a matter of fact, they call them miniature aircraft. And that's just what they are. But, why not let Bob tell you what they are doing. Especially about the vibration problem so much associated with the Quadra engine.

"Vibration characteristics on the Quadra are somewhat different than on other R/C engines because of the low rpm's, large props, and the size of the mass that is reciprocating. As good a product as the Quadra is, it still had some room for improvement. Consequently, the E.W.H. prop adapter has been developed. In turning an 18/6 wooden prop, we found that on the stock adapter the wood had a tendency to crush a little and this is not necessarily equal on both blades; thus the prop does not swing a true arc, causing some severe axial vibrations on the fuselage and in some instances, causing empennage failure. We did a lot of experimenting and testing to develop an adapter that would minimize vibration. This unit allows the prop to be tightened equally around the surface at the hub without crushing the wood and with no possibility of the prop loosening, thus keeping it in a true arc and almost eliminating axial vibrations.

"The adapter has a scale appearance with the six 8/32 bolts through the steel hub plate. It is precision machined and comes complete with a tightening shaft, safety wire and instructions for $14.95. Of course it is not a necessity to run or fly your Quadra with this adapter — it simply improves the appearance and cuts down a lot of the vibration."

I asked Bob about their first kit and requested a description of what a prospective buyer could expect to receive for his hard earned money.

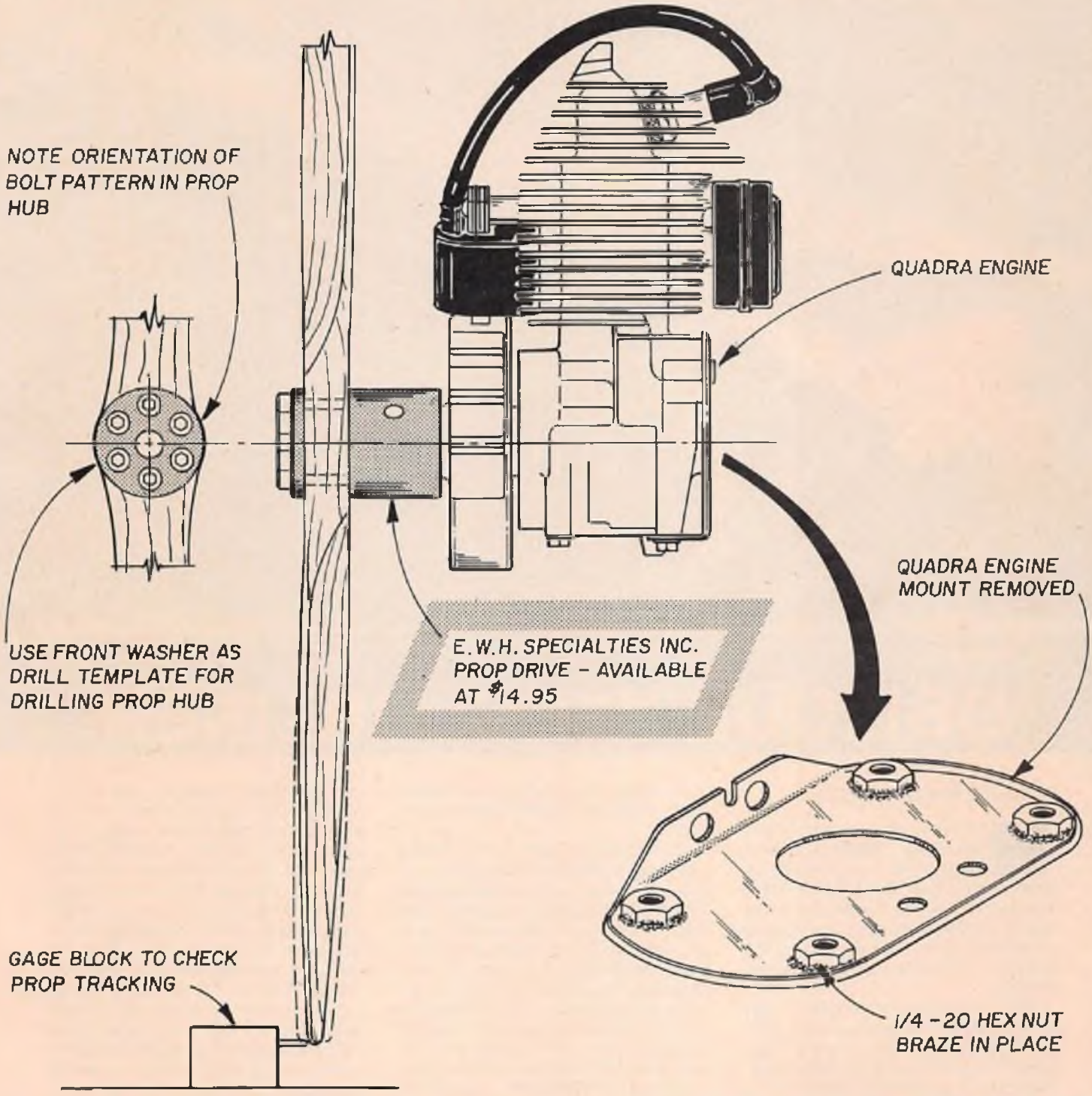
"In developing what we consider to be a successful aircraft to be flown by remote control, we have experienced some outstanding conclusions. First, don't set out to build your favorite scale bird in 1/4 ot 1/3 size to experiment with your new Quadra. Let that dream come to pass after you've gotten a number of hours flying time on an aircraft designed to make the transition from your favorite Sunday machine to the world of Quadra. No matter how good an R/C pilot you are, or think you are, there is much to be learned and we feel that you should have the advantage of using our knowledge and money to develop your skills. We found this out the hard way, sticking our first bird in the ground. I'm not trying to disenchant you from the thrill of the 1/4 size world but am simply trying to enlighten you on the facts as they are, based on as much experience as anyone has had in this field. Believe me, we have learned a lot; but we are still learning and we feel that we have found a method by which you too can experience the thrill and excitement of miniature aircraft without experiencing the anguish and frustrations that we did at first.

"Second, there has not, at any time in my many years of flying R/C, been a thrill to compare with that which I had when I flew my first Quadra powered aircraft. The size alone was something to marvel at as it absolutely dwarfed anything else at the field; the realistic sound of the Quadra as it taxied out was inspiring to

to page 134

QUADRA TIPS

NOTE: WHEN ROTATING PROP TO CHECK TRACKING ALIGNMENT, REMOVE SPARK PLUG LEAD TO PREVENT ENGINE FROM FIRING.



TO ALIGN PPOP FOR PERFECT TRACKING, SIMPLY TIGHTEN THE SIX NO. 8 -32 SCREWS, AROUND THE PROP HUB, EVENLY. THIS IS HOW IT'S DONE ON FULL SIZE AIRCRAFT. BY ALL MEANS — BALANCE THE PROP CAREFULLY.

USING A VERY HEAVY PLYWOOD FIREWALL, FACE IT WITH .040 ALUMINUM TO PREVENT ENGINE MOUNT FROM PULLING INTO FIREWALL. E.W.H. SPECIALTIES INC. HAS AVAILABLE ALUMINUM FIREWALL BACKING, PREDRILLED FOR THE QUADRA ENGINE. JUST $3.95.

RC Model For The

Photos and Drawings courtesy of NASA

OBLIQUE WING AIRLINER

By Lt. Col. Wm. D. Siuru, Jr.

How do you build a high speed passenger transport without running into the difficulties experienced by the Concorde SST? This is a problem the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) is working on and they think they have found the solution — the oblique or scissor wing transport.

The oblique wing aircraft has a single, straight, and thin wing that is attached to the fuselage through a central pivot point. This wing can pivot during flight. For landings, take-offs, and loitering, the main wing would be positioned at right angles to the fuselage. Since the wing is very slender, it has a high aspect ratio which results in a high L/D ratio (lift to drag ratio) and, thus, is very efficient at low speeds. This means significantly lower power requirements and fuel consumption during take-offs, landings, and while in the holding pattern. Lower power usage also means quieter operation in and around airports, and less pollution.

For high speed flight, the main wing could be pivoted up to 60°. It is a well known fact of aerodynamics that a swept wing flying at supersonic speeds sees only that portion of the velocity that is perpendicular to the leading edge of the wing. For example, a wing swept back 45 degrees and flying at a Mach Number of 1.0 actually thinks it is only flying at a Mach Number 0.7. Now it turns out that the drag of an airfoil increases drastically in the transonic speed regime, that is near a Mach Number of 1.0. Thus, with its main wing pivoted, the oblique wing transport can fly at speeds slightly supersonic, say up to Mach 1.4 or so, and the wing can be spoofed into believing it is flying a Mach Number of less than 0.8 to 0.9 where it is relatively efficient and the fuel consumption would not be excessive.

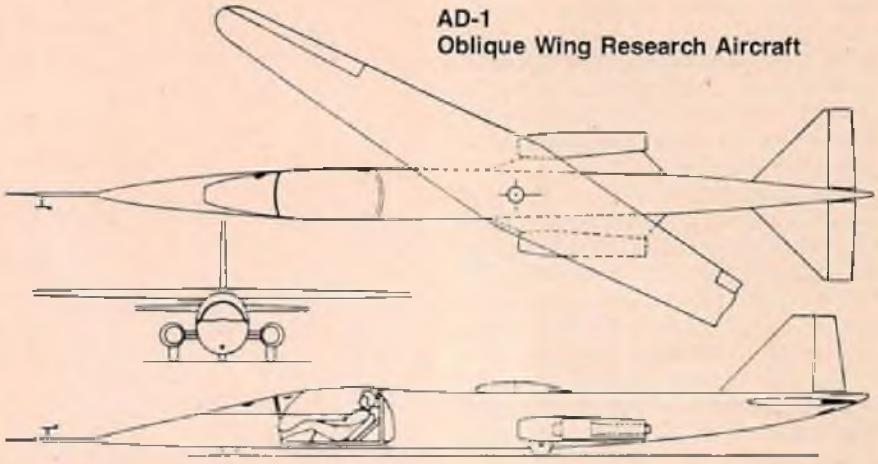
This change in sweep back, or variable geometry, is already used on aircraft such as the Air Force F-111. The advantage of the oblique wing is that, because it is made in one continuous piece, the pivot bearings can be made much less massive. Thus, a much lighter aircraft evolves. In the normal swept back airplane, the pivot bearing must be made very substantially in order to absorb the loads tending to bend the wings. This is not the case with the scissor wing since the wing itself absorbs these loads. In addition to lighter bearings, the root of the wing can be thinner, again giving a weight savings as well as making the wing more efficient at transonic speeds.

The oblique wing transport can travel efficiently without creating sonic booms that disturb the population below. In order to have a boom, the shockwave caused by a moving airplane must be traveling faster than the local speed of sound, or at speeds greater than Mach One. Now the speed of sound depends

on the atmospheric temperature which, in turn, changes with flight altitude. Essentially, the higher the altitude, the less the speed of sound. Therefore, it is possible for an airplane to be traveling at supersonic speeds at some high altitude and, yet, relative to the speed of sound on the ground, it would be moving at subsonic speeds. Consequently, the shockwave produced by the airplane would never be felt as a boom on the ground. Therefore, the oblique wing airline could travel at speeds of almost Mach Number 1.4 and still take advantage of this phenomena. Now one asks why not do the same thing with the Concorde? Well, the normal SST is designed to operate efficiently at moderate supersonic speeds (around Mach Number 2) and is a real fuel guzzler at transonic velocity.

As an interesting sidelight, we should mention Dr. Bob Jones of NASA, who is the inventor of the oblique wing concept, has been its chief advocate for many years. Back in the 1940's, Dr. Jones gave us the idea of the swept back wing that is now incorporated on all high speed aircraft.

Even though the oblique wing cannot travel as fast as the Concorde, it still has great potential. It is estimated that an oblique wing airliner could chop two hours off a flight from New York to Los Angeles, and could do so with no environmental problems.



The next step in the Oblique Wing Aircraft Program will be this one man research aircraft. Powered by two jet engines, it will be able to travel up to 300 mph, further proving the feasibility of the scissor airplane.

So the scissor wing concept looks good on paper, but will it actually fly, and how well? These are the questions that NASA engineers must answer before full-scale development of an oblique wing airliner can be started. While engineers can learn a lot from computer analyses and wind tunnel tests, the final proof has to come from actual flights of a new concept. Unfortunately, full-scale test aircraft are enormously expensive. This is where scale model craft called Remotely Piloted Research Vehicles (RPRV) come to the rescue. Besides being much less expensive, the RPRV provides a means of flight testing risky

The Oblique Wing RPRV in flight over Edwards AFB with the wing pivoted 45 degrees.

technology without subjecting human pilots to these risks. The concept calls for large scale models of the test aircraft to be flown by a test pilot located on the ground. The pilot radio controls the model in its test maneuvers using television and telemetry.

The oblique wing model NASA designed to demonstrate the flight characteristics of this concept is a rather large and sophisticated radio controlled craft. While the real scissor wing would fly at speeds up to 750 mph, the RPRV flies no faster than 100 mph. However, from these relatively low speed flights, engineers are able to extrapolate the flight characteristics all the way up to transonic speeds.

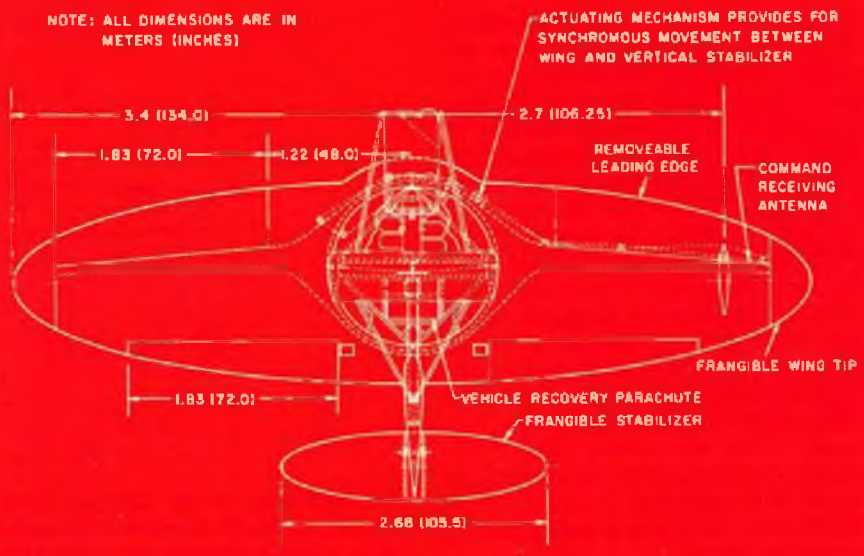
The RPRV has a wing span of slightly greater than 22 feet and a gross weight of 900 pounds. The overall length of the craft varies since the engineers are interested in determining the effect of tail length on the plane's handling qualities. The maximum length of the plane is almost 25 feet.

NASA's model is essentially made entirely of fiberglass/epoxy resin. The engine mounts and the landing gear are the only primary structures that are made out of metal. In order to make quick repairs on the structure in case of rough landings, many of the pieces of the structure are easily removed and replaced. And since 90% of the structure was fiberglass, it could be easily repaired in the field with new pieces of fiberglass cloth and epoxy resin.

The RPRV is powered by a 90 horsepower, two cycle, four cylinder, air cooled McCulloch engine. This engine is normally used to power target drones. The engine weighs only 84 pounds including propeller. The engine sits in the center of the craft and is enclosed in a shroud. The shroud provides thrust augmentation at low speeds, reduces propeller noise, and makes ground operation a little bit safer. However, these were not the main reasons for having a shrouded engine. Originally, NASA planned to try to recover the RPRV with a recovery net and the shroud would have prevented the propeller from becoming entangled in the net. However, this recovery method was not used. The aircraft takes off and lands normally on tricycle landing gear.

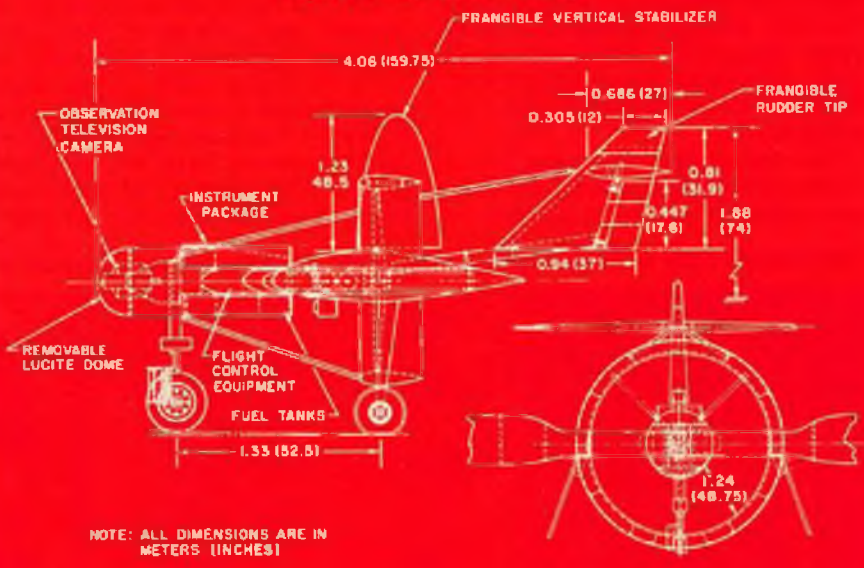
In case the craft could not be landed normally, it could be equipped with an emergency parachute system. The parachute, which is packed behind the engine, can drop the RPRV to the ground with only minor damage, provided the chute could be deployed at altitudes greater than 600 feet. To reduce weight, the parachute was not used during the flight test program.

The electronics on the RPRV serve several vital functions: command and control, telemetering of test data to the ground, and navigation. A television camera is mounted in the nose of the



(a) Plan view.

Figure 2.- OMNRA three-view drawing.



(b) Side and front view.

Figure 2.- Continued.

OBLIQUE WING REMOTELY PILOTED RESEARCH AIRCRAFT
COMUNICATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

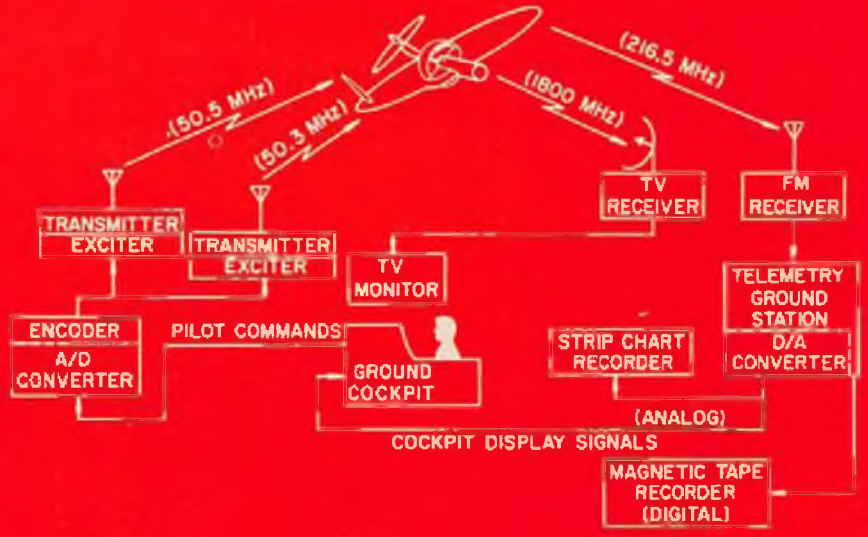


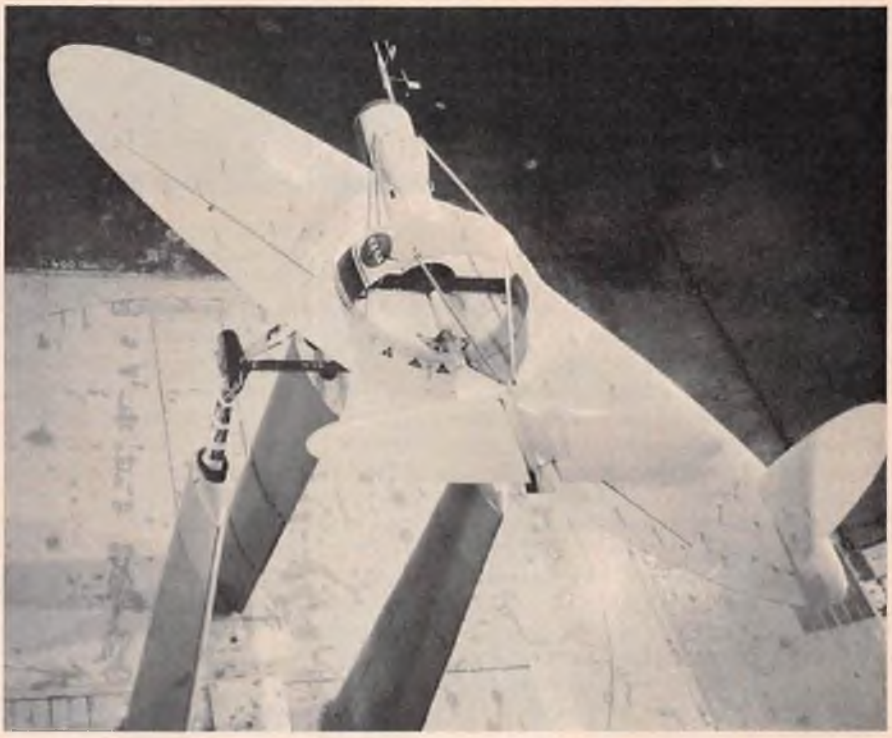
Figure 6.- OMNRA communications and control systems.

airplane behind a Lucite bubble. The pilot takes off, flies, and lands the RPRV using the picture from this camera displayed on a TV screen in front of him. NASA engineers found the normal radio control flying mode did not work too well for this large model. On taxi tests, the pilot found it difficult to watch the craft and control it because of the dust kicked up by the propeller, the several hundred yards needed for the take-off, the large distance the pilot had to stay away from the aircraft for safety reasons, and the fact that, again, safety considerations ruled taking off the plane directly towards the R/C pilot. The TV camera arrangement makes the pilot feel that he was in the cockpit - - - well almost.

Many of the parts of the command and control system used to fly the model are standard R/C components. The pulse width modulation (PWM) transmitter/receiver scheme can control up to seven channels simultaneously, although a total of twenty channels are available. The airborne equipment is based on the Proline PLR-7 seven channel receiver. The transmitters on the ground are Kraft KPT-7's that put out about 25 watts each. Four of the transmission channels are proportional control and thus are used to control such functions as the ailerons, elevators, rudder, and the throttle. The remainder of the channels are discrete, i.e., on/off, right/left, etc., and are used to control such things as pivoting the wing and killing the engine in an emergency situation. Actually, two receivers and transmitters were used. Each was tuned to a different frequency in the 50 MHz range, but both transmitted identical commands. A special circuit aboard the model examines the transmissions from the two transmitters for missing or weak pulses and determines which is the best signal. The receiver on the frequency with the clearest signal is selected and the command is executed by the aircraft's flight control system. For safety reasons, the system was designed so that if the receivers did not receive a signal from the ground for approximately four seconds, the engine was killed.

The airplane could be flown in either manual or autopilot mode. In the autopilot mode, the difference between control surface position (i.e., elevator, aileron, or rudder) and a reference gyro results in an error signal. This error signal sends a command to move the particular control surface to cancel the error. When the error is zero, the airplane is in the desired attitude. To fly in the autopilot mode, the reference is changed causing the affected control surface to deflect to cancel out the resulting error and thus the aircraft changes its attitude.

A telemetry data system was used to help fly the plane, as well as transmit important test data taken during the flight. Almost two dozen pieces of data



Here the Oblique Wing RPRV is undergoing tests in a NASA wind tunnel. Note the ducted engine in the center of the craft.

This photo shows the Lucite bubble covering the TV camera in the nose. The pilot flew the craft using this camera.

can be transmitted to the ground by a pulse code modulation (PCM) telemetry system. This data consists of aircraft flight information such as airspeed, altitude, attitude in pitch and roll, pitch, roll, and yaw rates, and accelerations in all directions. In addition, information on engine operation and other flight gear is relayed to the pilot.

In October of 1976, the Oblique Wing RPRV was flown over the dry lake at Edwards Air Force Base, California, the same location where the Space Shuttle is now being tested. On successive flights, the model was flown with the wing pivoted at 15, 30, and 45 degrees, and it flew reasonably well. Now, NASA had the data they wanted to verify their theoretical studies and wind-tunnel data.

What is the next step along the way to the day when pivoting wing airplanes becomes a common sight around our airports? In order to fully prove the concept, the scissor wing has to be flown by

to page 132

MAGIC MOLDER & FORMING MACHINE

By Mack Moffat

For some time now the scratch-builders have been vacuum forming their own canopies, cowls, and other model parts, using machines they have constructed, or having the parts formed by a commercial forming company. The vacuum forming machines they build are usually complicated to construct and expensive to build. When a commercial forming company did the work, it was just as costly to have two parts made as fifty parts. So what does a scratch-builder do? Wing Mfg., 15 Morgan St., Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014, has the answer in their new Magic Molder and Forming Machine (patent pend.) which sells for $99.95.

Wing Manufacturing's, forming machine comes complete with an aluminum holder frame, steel platen, reflector and vacuum chamber, a hose adapter, Allen wrench, assorted thicknesses of colored plastic sheets, and instructions (see Photo 1). The only items required for operation are an oven and a shop vacuum cleaner.

Any household oven will work as long as it will maintain a temperature of 400°F and large enough to hold the reflector and holder frame. Do not attempt to use a micro-wave oven as damage to the oven would result. A house vacuum cleaner can be used on the forming machine, but a shop vacuum is better.

The only assembly required is to install the angle brackets to the holder frames with sheet metal screws, which are furnished.

Okay, now that you know what is included in the Magic Molder and Forming Machine, and what is required, let's hook up the machine and pull a few parts.

Referenced photos are supplied as a visual aid to the following step-by-step procedures:

(1) Clamp or screw the platen and vacuum chamber to a work surface located within a few feet of the oven. This is very important, the closer to the oven the better so as to avoid heat loss when transferring the holder frame to the vacuum chamber. I had mine clamped to the cutting board, 4' from the oven.

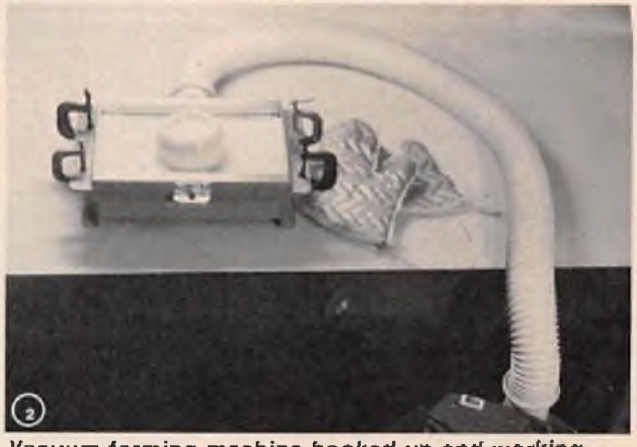
(2) Install the hose adapter between the shop vacuum hose and the vacuum tube leading into the vacuum chamber (see Photo 2).

(3) Turn the shop vacuum on and check for leaks at the vacuum chamber and shop vacuum. If there are any leaks, wrap them with duct tape or electrical tape. Also, check that you are connected to "vacuum" not "blower" since you should pull the part, do not push it. Make sure the filter bag and tank are clean for maximum efficiency.

(4) Place a sheet of plastic in the holder frame; tighten the Allen screws and add additional clamps as shown in Photo 2. This prevents the sheet of plastic from being pulled out of the frame (see Photo 3).

(5) Adjust the oven rack to approximately 5" from bottom of oven. Set the oven at 400°F and let it heat up thoroughly. Use exhaust fans or open the windows and doors for good air circulation and adequate ventilation.

This is what is included in the Magic Molder and Forming Machine.



Vacuum forming machine hooked up and working.

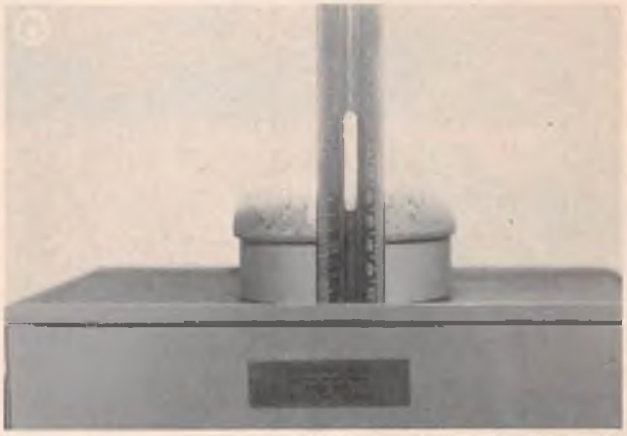
Plastic softened and ready for forming.

Finished vacuum formed part.

The wrong way and the right way.

Canopy formed from 1/32" thick plastic.

Canopy mold and formed clear canopy.



Cowl was pulled 2⅛".

Canopy was pulled 1⅞".

The molds and finished vacuum formed parts.

(6) Using pot holder gloves, place the reflector on the oven rack and then place the holder frame assembly on the reflector.

(7) Close the oven door and wait 60 seconds. Open the door and check the plastic for softness by pressing on corners with your finger, being careful not to burn yourself on the oven or the holder frame assembly. The plastic is ready to mold when all corners are soft and it has a gentle drape to it (see Photo 3). Keep checking the plastic every 15 seconds or so until the plastic appears to be ready. Remember, the thicker the plastic, the longer it will take to get soft. For instance .010" thick material should take from 1 to 1½ minutes to soften and .060" material will take as long as 2 to 3 minutes. What you are trying to accomplish is to get the plastic as soft as possible without melting it. Under no circumstances leave the plastic in the oven unattended. Most plastics, when they reach a liquified state, will give off a toxic gas and become combustible after a period of time. Use only recommended materials for vacuum forming, such as A.B.S., styrene, Royalite, butyrate, acetate, vinyl, or plexiglass.

(8) Make sure the mold is located in the center of the platen and turn the vacuum on.

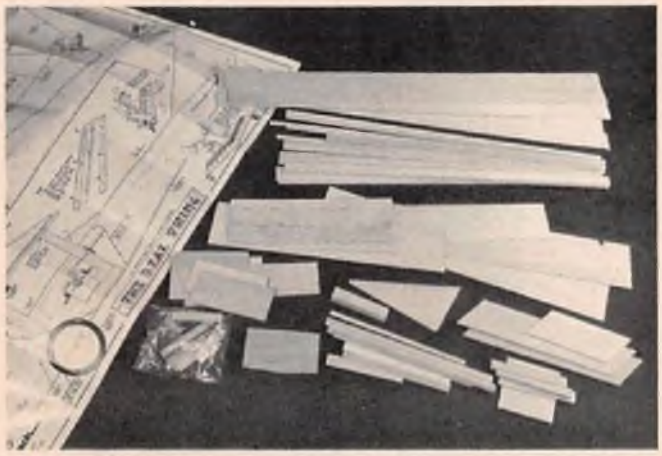
(9) Using pot holder gloves, remove holder frame assembly from the oven and place over platen. The quicker the soft plastic is applied to the mold, the better reproduction details you will obtain.

(10) Push down until the plastic seals around the edges of the platen. Hold this position until the part is completely formed (see Photo 2). This will take only a few seconds.

to page 130

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Hobby Shack
THE REAL THING



IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	●					Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans	●					Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions	●					Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly	●				
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials		●				Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The Real Thing is a 46" span general sport airplane that was designed by Bob McVickar and is available from Hobby Shack for $11.99. Conventional materials and building methods are used, and this little cutie (just remember, beauty is in the eye of the beholder) can be built in an easy three evenings, or a weekend. Take our advice and build in the evenings and save the weekend for flying it.

This project proved to be a real **fun** thing, with everything going together with ease. Instructions are very good and any beginning builder will have no problem turning out a first rate job. We made a slight modification on our plane by including a small tail wheel that is hooked up to, and controlled by, the rudder. This was kind of gilding the lily, so to speak, and totally unnecessary - - - but this sort of madness takes hold of you when you really get involved with The Real Thing!

The specs call for power in the .049-.10 range, and we used a Cox Medallion .09 with great results. The building, as we mentioned, was fun and greatly enhanced by all the extra perspective sketches on the face of the plan sheet.

Flying is what this darlin' does best, and it really does it in style. You like loops? Take your choice, because it will perform outside as well as the common garden type inside ones — with ease. Fly it low and slow at about half throttle and it will give you the urge to chase it with a butterfly net. Or, as Our Fearless Leader said, ". . . take a whack at it with a fly swatter!" Long flat glides, relaxed flying, easy landings, and ear to ear grins is what The Real Thing produces. The perfect plane for all you Real Pilots. □

SPECIFICATIONS

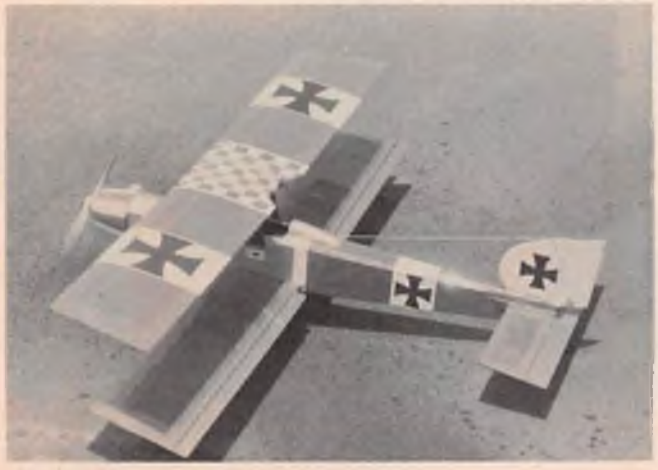
Name	The Real Thing
Aircraft Type	Stand-Off Scale
Manufactured By	Pilot — Hobby Shack 18480 Bandilier Circle Fountain Valley, California 92708
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$11.99
Available From	Direct from Hobby Shack
Mfg. Recommended Usage	General Sport Aircraft
Wing Span	46 Inches
Wing Chord	7¼ Inches
Total Wing Area	319 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	Not given
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 6" x (W) 2" x (H) 2"
Wing Location	Parasol
Airfoil	Flat Bottom
Wing Planform	Constant Chord
Dihedral	1½ Inches
Stabilizer Span	Not given
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	Not given
Total Stab Area	Not given
Stab Airfoil Section	Flat
Stabilizer Location	Top Of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	Not given
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	Not given
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.049-.10 Cu. In.
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	4 Ounce
Landing Gear	Conventional
Recommended No. Of Channels	2-3
Recommended Control Functions	Elevator, Rudder, Throttle
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Balsa, Ply
Wing	Balsa
Tail Surfaces	Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit	See Text
Plan Size	Not given
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	Yes
Instruction Manual	No
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Die Cut Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	Not given
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	Not given

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	Not given
Wing Loading	Not given
Covering & finishing materials used	Solarfilm
Engine Make & Disp.	Cox Medallion .09
Muffler Used	Yes - Tatone
Radio Used	Cirrus
Tank Size Used	4 Ounce

RCM PRODUCT TEST

World Engines
BOX FLY BIPE



IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans				●		Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions				●		Overall Parts Fit			●		
Quality of Hardwood			●			Ease of Assembly			●		
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials			●			Flight Performance		●			
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal		●			
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The Box Fly Bipe is the biplane version of the Box Fly Series, imported and marketed by World Engines. This series consists of a shoulder wing, a low wing, and the biplane, and are all of the same basic design.

The Box Fly Bipe is designed for a .20 size engine, but a .35 or .40 is what the Bipe needs. With a wing area of 700 square inches and a weight of 64 ounces, the wing loading is only 13.1 oz./sq. ft. Even with this light wing loading the Box Fly Bipe snaps like crazy.

All fuselage parts are cleanly die-cut from 3mm plywood, except for the balsa tail filler, hardwood motor beams, and landing gear blocks, as well as a pre-cut phenolic motor mount. All bulkheads are tabbed to fit into notches in the fuselage sides, top and bottom, and they fit together very nicely. The wings have hardwood leading edges, spars, pre-shaped balsa trailing edges, ribs and wing tips. The rudder fin and elevator are sheeted balsa while the stabilizer is built-up.

RCM's prototype was finished with transparent red MonoKote over the open structure, silver MonoKote on the front of the fuselage and white MonoKote on the rudder. The crosses and background were done with MonoKote trim. Modifications to the kit included replacing all of the black wire with piano wire (5/32" was used for the gear), addition of a steerable tail wheel, and a Kraft Hayes engine mount in place of the engine beams/phenolic motor mount. A "Miss World" cowl was used which can be ordered direct from World Engines for $3.95.

The prototype had the occasion to be crash tested when another transmitter on the same frequency was turned on. The

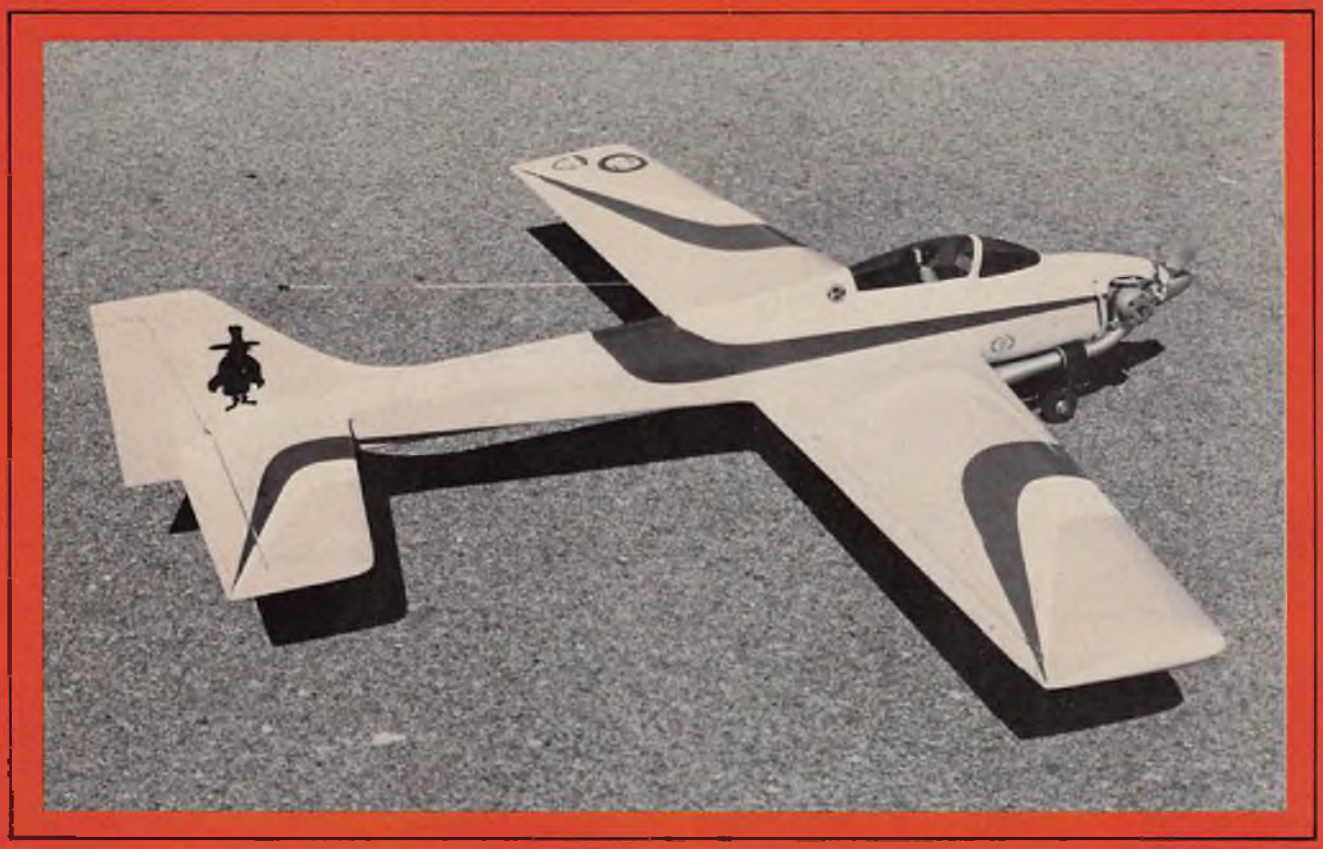
to page 130

SPECIFICATIONS

Name ..... Box Fly Bipe
Aircraft Type ..... Biplane
Manufactured By ..... Pilot - World Engines
8960 Rossash Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price $39.95
Available From ..... Retail Outlets
Mfg. Recommended Usage ..... General Sport
Wing Span ..... 50 Inches
Wing Chord ..... 7 Inches
Total Wing Area ..... 700 Square Inches
Fuselage Length ..... 34¼ Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions ..... (L) 8¾" x (W) 2½" x (H) 3½"
Wing Location ..... Biplane
Airfoil ..... Symmetrical
Wing Planform ..... Constant Chord
Dihedral ..... 3 Degrees
Stabilizer Span ..... 17 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) ..... 4¾ Inches
Total Stab Area ..... 80 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section ..... Flat
Stabilizer Location ..... Mid-Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height ..... 5 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.) ..... 6½ Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range ..... .20
Recommended Fuel Tank Size ..... 4 Ounces
Landing Gear ..... Conventional
Rec. Number of Channels 3-4
Recommended Control Functions ..... Rud., Elev., Throt., & Ail.
Basic Materials Used In Construction:
Fuselage ..... Ply
Wing ..... Balsa
Tail Surfaces ..... Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit ..... See text
Plan Size ..... 25" x 37" (2 sheets)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets ..... Yes
Instruction Manual ..... No
Construction Photos ..... No
Kit Includes ..... Shaped & Die-Cut Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight ..... Not given
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. ..... Not given

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly ..... 64 Ounces
Wing Loading ..... 13.1 oz./sq. ft.
Covering & finishing materials used ..... see text
Engine Make and Disp. ..... S.T. .40
Muffler Used ..... No
Radio Used ..... Heathkit
Tank Size Used ..... 6 Ounce



REVENGER

The Revenger is the newest and sleekest design to be offered to the modeler in years. One of the unique features of the Revenger is its laminar airfoil wing. The laminar airfoil provides the modeler with a wing that few model designers attempt to use. Literally years of testing and development has resulted in a design that will take a back seat to none.

As with any scratch-built airplane, one of the biggest tasks is preparing the parts for assembly. I have found that two sets of plans (one for templates and one for building) will save hours of work in the long run. I would suggest making templates from chrome-cote card stock which can be found at most of the large stationary supply stores.

Cut the parts from the drawing slightly oversize and spray with 3-M- 77 adhesive spray and bond to card stock. When dry (just a few minutes), trim to final cut size. A parts list has been provided as an aid in preparing your parts for assembly.

I have broken down the assembly into major components, i.e., fuselage, wing, empennage, etc. This will enable you to jump around during build up. Throughout build up, the writer will assume you are using templates.

Fuselage:

Cut two matching sides from 3/16" x 4" x 48" medium hard balsa, using the fuselage template as a guide. Be sure to cut the front edge (firewall) for 2° down thrust. Measure back (from firewall end) 3/8" and draw a line parallel to edge. cut two top stringers 1/4" x 1/2" x 39" and glue to top of fuselage sides(s) (using Wilhold Aliphatic Glue) starting 3/8" aft of forward edge (firewall). Clamp using clothespins. Cut off and retain the upper half of stabilizer opening (make cut vertical at leading edge of stab opening), which will be used later when installing horizontal stabilizer.

Cut two (2) forward fuselage doublers from 3/16" x 3" x 6½" soft balsa and two (2) wing saddles from 1/8" x 2" x 16½" hard balsa or light plywood. Place on fuselage side as shown on drawing. Using a felt tipped pen, draw an outline around doubler and wing saddle. Apply a light coat of contact cement to doublers, wing saddles and area outlined on fuselage sides. When contact cement is dry (to touch), place doublers and saddles and press firmly in place. Note: As an aid in installing the doublers and wing saddles in the exact position, place a piece of waxed paper over the contact cemented area. Place doubler(s) and wing saddle(s) on top of waxed paper. Slowly pull waxed paper out from under the balsa and press pieces firmly in place.

Cut two (2) lower stringers from 1/4" sq. x 25¼" balsa and glue to bottom of each fuselage side using Wilhold Glue. Lay the R/H fuselage side on plans and mark position for vertical stiffeners. Cut stiffeners to size and bond in place using "Hot Stuff". Note: Cut a relief in stiffeners to clear wing saddles.

Cut forward bulkhead from 1/4" (5 ply) plywood and mark location for wing hold-down dowels as shown on plans. Drill holes using a 1/4" drill. Epoxy to one side (using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy) using a small square to make sure bulkhead is in straight. After bulkhead has dried, turn fuselage upside down and apply a film of epoxy to exposed edge of bulkhead and bond to opposite fuselage side. Note: Be sure to use a small square (or angle) to insure bulkhead is straight on fuselage. When dry, measure width of fuselage (just above bulkhead). Cut 5 cross braces (to length just measured) from hard 1/4" sq. balsa, and epoxy in to position shown on drawing.

The most important step in building a

fuselage is to build it straight and true. If you have a fuselage jig, the next step will be easy and straightforward. If you don't, I'll give you a tip on how I assemble the fuselage without a jig and still keep it straight.

Draw a straight line on your building board (a few inches longer than fuselage). Measure width of fuselage and draw a line parallel to line previously drawn. Draw a centerline between both lines (to represent centerline of fuselage). Pin fuselage (at mid-section) upside down, aligning sides with lines previously drawn. Join the sides together (at tail) and trim lower stringer (1/4" sq.) at an angle until stringers fit flush together. Bond together using Hot Stuff and pin to building board. Using 1/8" x 3" balsa sheet, cut bottom sheeting cross grain and glue to bottom of fuselage using Wilhold Glue.

Cut firewall from 3/8" (7 ply) aircraft plywood using dimensions shown on drawing. If 3/8" ply is not available, cut two pieces, one 1/4" ply and one 1/8" ply and glue together using Wilhold Glue. Clamp securely and allow to dry overnight. If you plan to use a Fox mount and Southern or Proline gear, you can layout the firewall as shown on the plans; if not, use the same relative location as shown on plans, but drill holes to suit mount and gear selected. For nose gear installation drill four (No. 25 drill) holes for 4-40 blind nuts and four (No. 21 drill) holes for 6-32 blind nuts for engine mount. Note: It is very important that the firewall be 3/8" plywood. By using the 3/8" (or larger) you get better vibration and load distribution of the engine specific firing impulses throughout the entire fuselage. This not only provides for increased power but can also reduce the possibility of radio failure due to vibration.

If you use the Fox mount, you will need to make some minor alterations to enhance installation. Using a Dremel Tool (or electric drill) equipped with a rotary file, remove enough material on back of mount to clear the 4-40 blind nuts. File each beam to a slight angle to clear engine cowling.

Next chamfer right and left sides of firewall 3 degrees and epoxy on front of fuselage. Clamp and allow to dry. When dry, remove fuselage from building board and install the remaining 1/4" sq. cross braces across aft fuselage section using Wilhold Glue. Stand fuselage tail end down and place a small amount of micro-balloons in apex of tail joint. Bond in place using Hot Stuff.

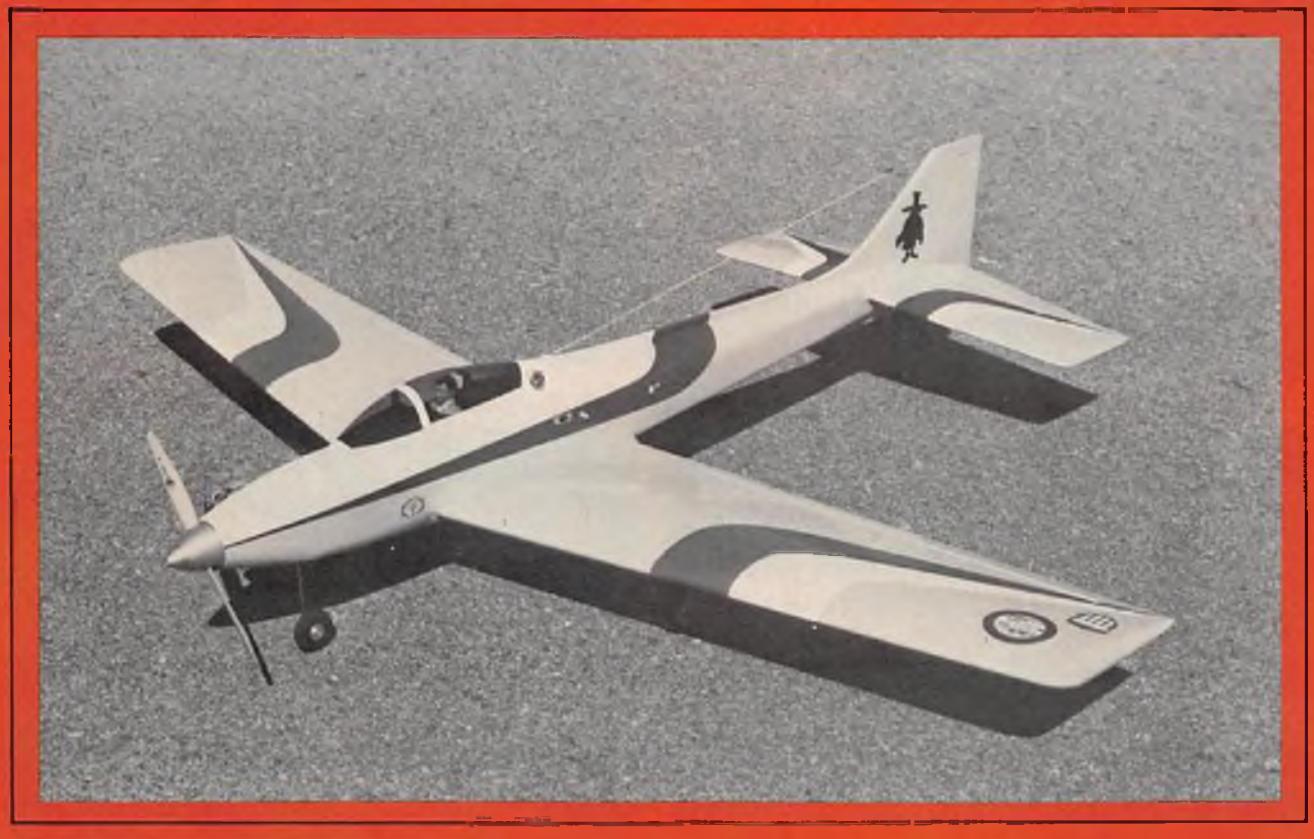
Temporarily install nose gear on firewall. Measure from top edge of fuselage down to nose gear and draw a line on inside wall(s) of tank compartment to locate tank floor. Cut two 1/4" (triangle) 6" long and Hot Stuff in place on line drawn. Next cut two 3/4" triangles 3-1/16" long. Cut out as required to clear nut plates and nose gear assembly. Apply a dab of vaseline to back of nut plates and epoxy triangles into corners of fuselage. Cut 3 pieces of 1/8" x 3" x 2-3/4" balsa (cross grain) for tank floor. Edge glue the pieces together (cross grain) using Hot Stuff and cut to shape as shown on drawing. Install in tank compartment using Hot Stuff.

If you haven t drilled the holes for the nose steering and throttle cable, now is the time to do it. I recommend using 1/16" music wire for nose steering and Su-Pr-Line Products Masterod for the throttle. Drill 1/8" holes in forward bulkhead. Install guides and secure with a light film of 5-minute epoxy.

Cut top block (tank cover) from 3/4" x 3-5/8" x 7" balsa. Place on top of fuselage and draw a line on block to shape of nose section and trim block to lines. Draw a line 5/16" inboard of block edge

By Dick Russ

A NEW AND SLEEK PATTERN AIRCRAFT FEATURING A LAMINAR AIRFOIL WING



THE REVENGER
Designed By: Dick Russ

TYPE AIRCRAFT
Pattern
WINGSPAN
70"
WING CHORD
10½ Inches (Avg.)
TOTAL WING AREA
747 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Low Wing
AIRFOIL
Laminar
WING PLANFORM
Swept L.E.
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
1-3/16 Inch

56" (Inc. Spinner)
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 13¾" x (W) 2¾" x (H) 2½"
STABILIZER SPAN
25-5/8"
STABILIZER CHORD (Incl. elev.)
7⅜" (Avg.)
STABILIZER AREA
178 Sq. In.
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Symmetrical
STABILIZER LOCATION
Mid-Fuselage
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
6 Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rudder)
9" (Avg.)
REC. ENGINE SIZE
.61 cu In.
FUEL TANK SIZE
14 Ounce
LANDING GEAR
Tricycle retracts
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
5
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev., Ail., Throt., Ret.
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa, Ply
Wing	Balsa, Ply & Foam
Empennage	Balsa, Ply & Foam
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	112-136 Oz.
Wing Loading	21.59-26.21 Oz/Sq. Ft.

(on each side) which represents tank compartment. Remove material within this area for tank clearance. (I have found the Kavan 14 oz. tank works well for this installation.) Prior to installing the top block, coat the entire tank compartment with a good sealer, I personally prefer to use Hobby-Poxy Formula 2 glue. This way I can seal the tank compartment and glue the top block on, all in one operation. Hold the top block down (until dry) with rubber bands.

Using 1/4" balsa sheet (or scrap), lay out the formers 1 through 7 and cut to shape. Next glue the formers on top of fuselage using Hot Stuff (or Wilhold).

Fabricate nose cowl by cutting top, bottom, and two sides from 3/8" balsa sheet as shown on drawing. Glue assembly together using Hot Stuff. Note: The top and bottom pieces fit inside the side pieces. Cut four (4) 1/2" triangle stock 6" long. Using 5-minute epoxy, epoxy triangles inside corners of cowling. Install engine mount on firewall and fit cheek cowling. After cowling fits to your satisfaction, epoxy into place using 5-minute epoxy. Note: Cut or file a half round opening in bottom of cowl to drain fuel.

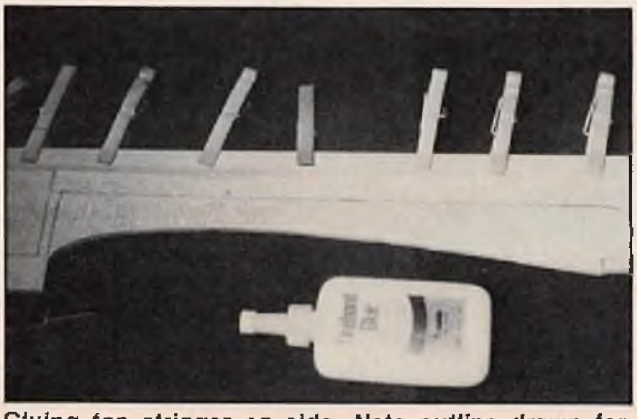
Draw a line (using felt tipped pen) 3/8" (down) parallel to top edge of sides (from top block to tail). Using and X-Acto knife (or plane) remove the balsa (on both sides) within this area forming a chamfered edge from top block to tail. Select a soft sheet of balsa 1/8" x 5" x 36" and trim length to 33". Using warm water, wet the entire sheet on one side only. Apply a film of Wilhold Glue to formers and along entire length of fuselage sides (chamfered edge). Carefully place the top sheet into position on fuselage and hold in place with masking tape (wrapped around sheet and fuselage). Set aside and allow to dry overnight.

When fuselage top is dry, remove masking tape and trim top sheet flush with sides.

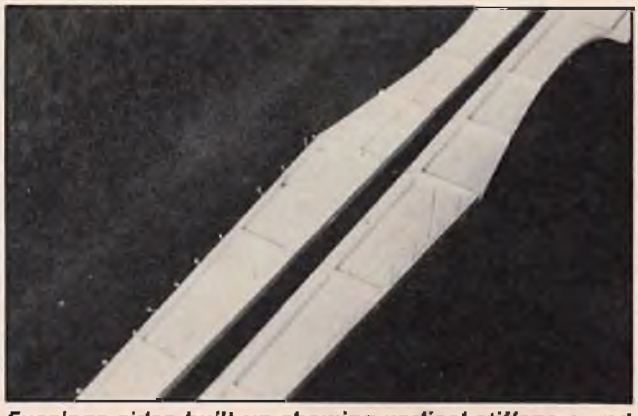
Temporarily install nose gear on firewall. Cut two lower nose blocks from soft blocks 1-1/8"x x1-1/4" x 6-5/16". Trim each block as required until blocks fit (flush with sides) in nose area. Draw an outline of the fuselage sides on side of block. Remove excess material from blocks. Temporarily reinstall blocks and trim as required for nose wheel and gear operation. Carve out excess material from blocks to form a concave inner surface. The blocks are now ready to be glued in place but before you do, determine where and how you plan to actuate the gear. Personally, I like "Sonic Systems" pneumatic actuators and they work exceptionally well in this installation. Cut a small block of maple 3/8" sq. and drill a 1/16" diameter hole in block to hold cylinder attach lug. Epoxy block to forward bulkhead and tank floor. Temporarily install actuator using a No. 2 x 3/8" sheet metal screw. Fabricate a wire pushrod using a Goldberg 1/16"

text to page 54

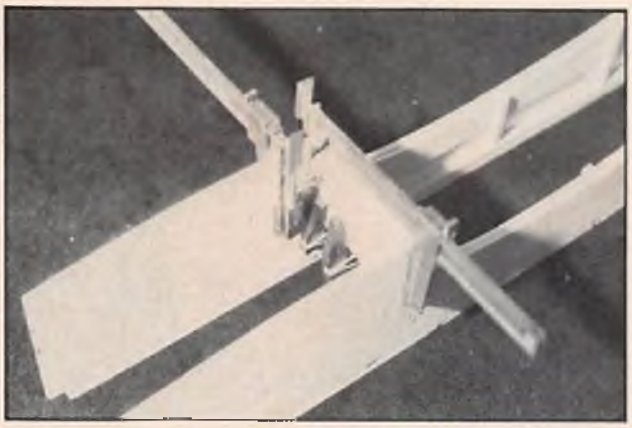
Cutting fuselage sides.



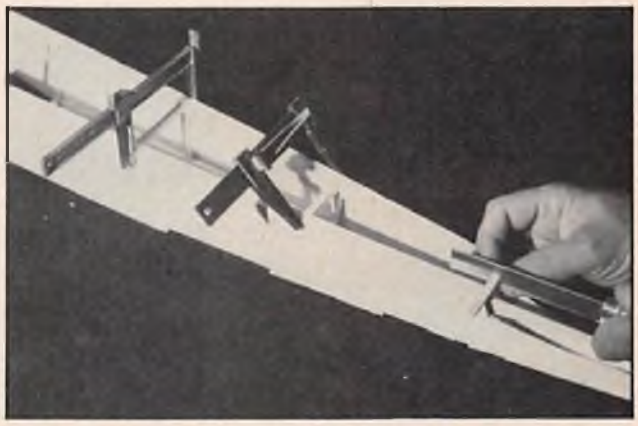
Gluing top stringer on side. Note outline drawn for doublers.



Fuselage sides built up showing vertical stiffeners and doublers.

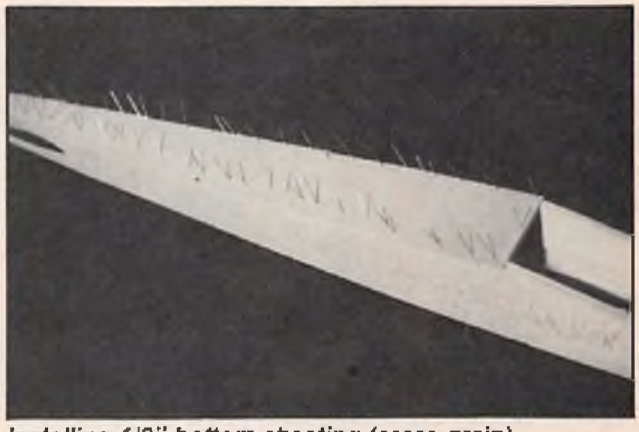


Joining sides at forward bulkhead. Note small aluminum angle brackets in corners for alignment.

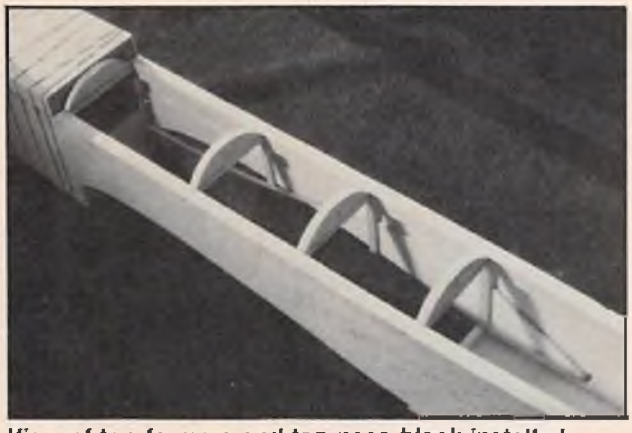


Installing upper 1/4"sq. cross braces in aft fuselage.

Installing firewall.

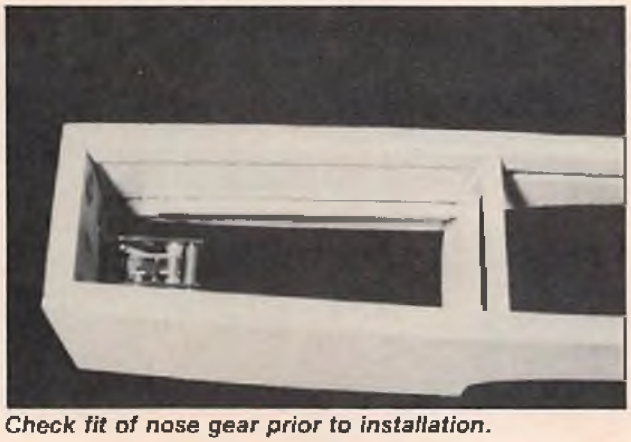


Installing 1/8" bottom sheeting (cross grain).

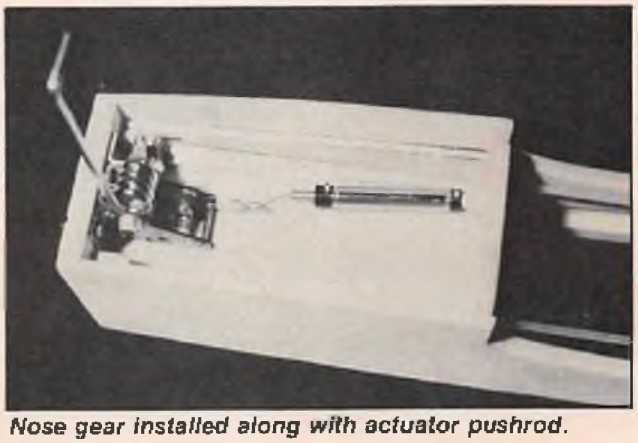


View of top formers and top nose block installed.

Ventral fin pinned & glued in place.



Check fit of nose gear prior to installation.

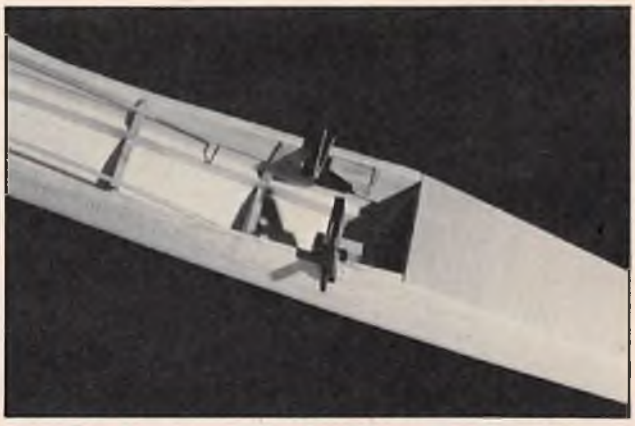


Nose gear installed along with actuator pushrod.

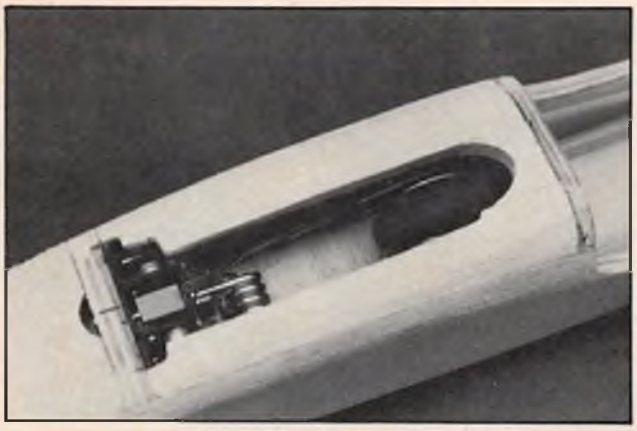
Build up of tail for fin installation.

Fin glued in place.

Fitting ply nose ring to cowl blocks.

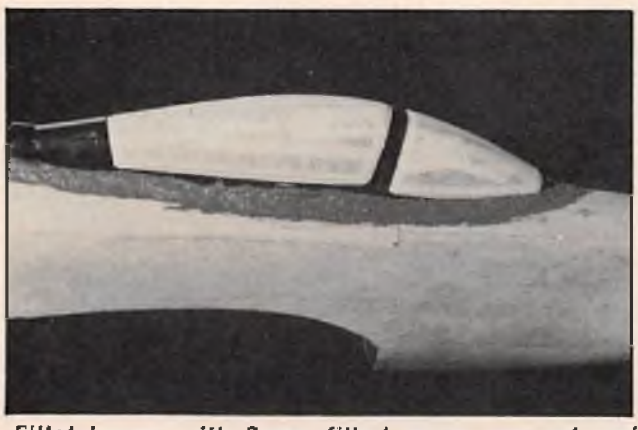


Installing hardwood wing hold-down blocks.



Lower nose block glued in place with cut-out for retract.

Canopy secured in place with cyanoacrylate adhesive and micro-ballons prior to making fillet.



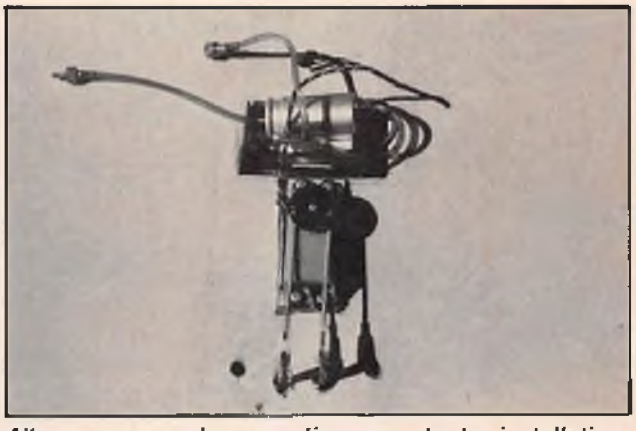
Fillet lay-up with Sears filled epoxy cement and micro-balloons.

Wing fillets made from Sig Epoxolite.

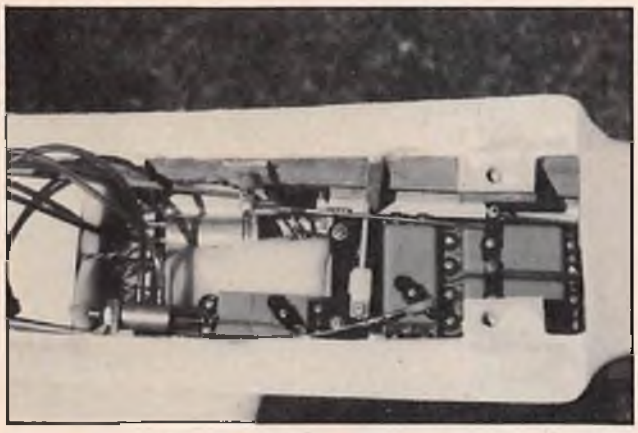
Canopy and wing fillets completed ready for final finish.

Completed job makes the time and effort worthwhile.

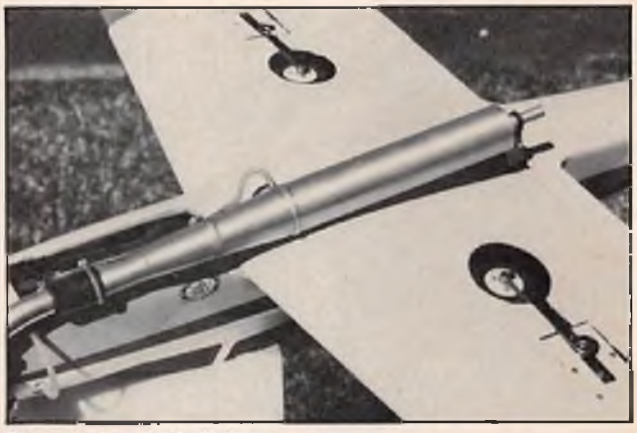
Bottom view of stab showing dual elevator pushrods. Ball link used on rudder horn.



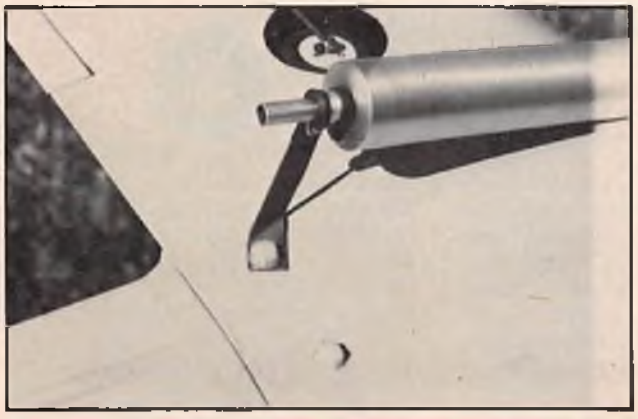
Aileron servo and pneumatic gear actuator installation. Note differential ailerons and Hydralock installation.



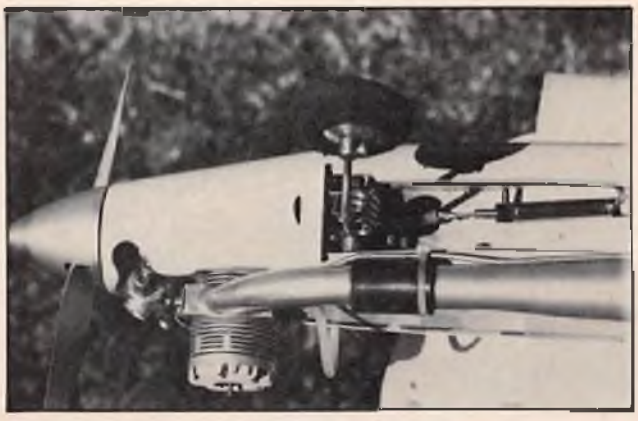
Servo installation in fuselage. Note Hydralock cylinder and nose steering reduction arm.



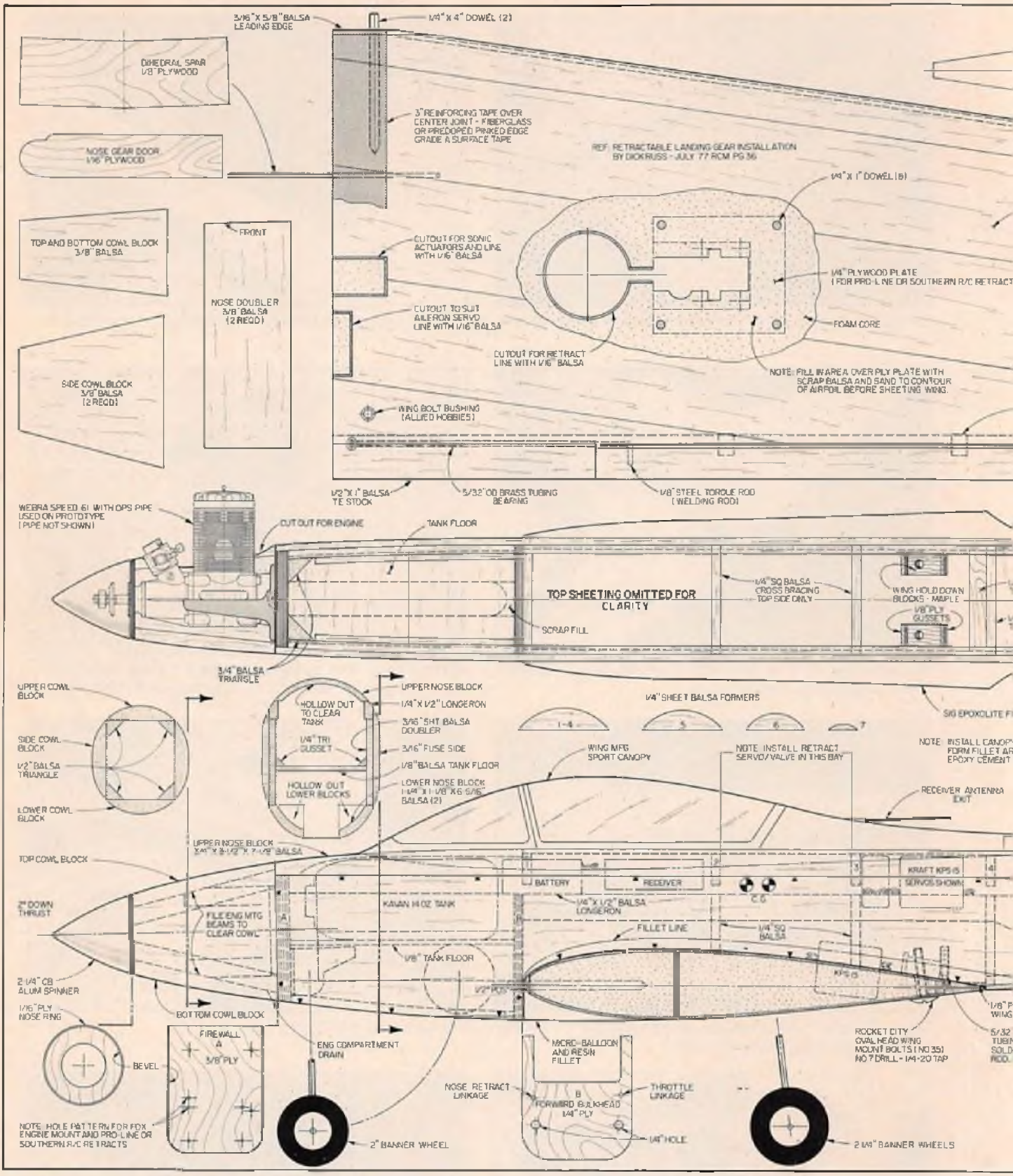
Tuned pipe installation.



Rear bracket on tuned pipe using wing hold-down bolt.



Webra speed .61 using OPS tuned pipe.



diameter Kwik-Link wire.

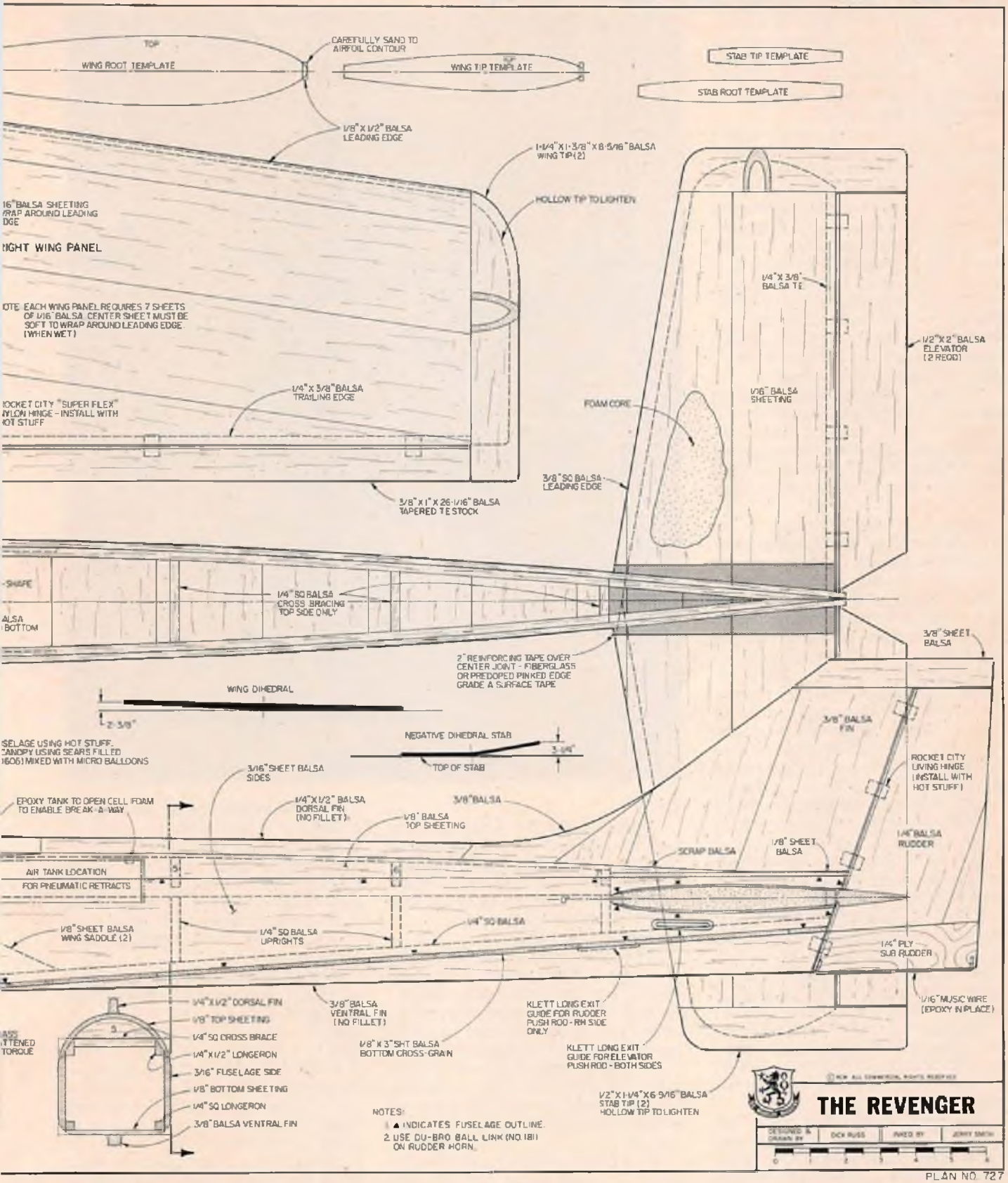
Remove actuator and nose gear assembly from fuselage. Mix up a batch of Hobby-Poxy Formula 2, and paint entire nose gear compartment. Coat lower blocks with epoxy and pin into position and set aside to dry.

Drill (or cut) a large hole in center of right cowl and gradually enlarge size of hole (to enable installation of engine) and temporarily install engine on mount. Install spinner and backplate on engine and check alignment of nose cowl (where nose ring fits) and engine position. Sand as required to obtain clearance and alignment needed for the 1/16" plywood nose ring. Remove spinner and engine and epoxy nose ring to engine cowl.

Using 80 grit (or 120 grit) sandpaper and sanding block, shape and contour fuselage as shown on drawing. After fuselage has been shaped, sand with 320 grit to remove heavy scratches, finishing off with 400 grit.

Wing Buildup and Assembly:

On both wing cores, glue on the 1/8" x 1/2" balsa leading edge and the 1/4" x 3/8" balsa trailing edge using Wilhold Glue. When glue has dried,



sand and shape the leading and trailing edges as shown on drawing.

Select 14 sheets of medium to soft 1/16" x 3" x 36" sheets of balsa (to be used for wing sheeting). Sheets are to be edge glued to form a large one piece panel, but prior to joining, the sheets must be straight. Using a straight-edge and X-Acto knife (or razor blade) trim both edges of each sheet to be joined. Select two sheets for the leading edge (or center sheet) and draw a centerline (using a felt tipped pin) down center of each sheet. Note: Both center sheets must be straight grain and soft balsa to enable wrapping around leading edge of wing panels. Starting with the center sheet, join the remaining six sheets (three on each side) by joining with masking tape (one side only). Turn assembly over and one at a time bend each sheet back over tape (using tape as a hinge) and apply a light bead of Wilhold Glue along entire joint. Lay down on a flat surface and wipe off excess glue and join with masking tape. Place the wing core (leading edge) on the centerline of the center sheet. Carefully lay the core down (in a rolling motion) as if sheeting wing. At trailing edge,

draw a line on sheeting approximately 1/4" from trailing edge. Repeat the preceding for the other side of sheeting. Remove this area from sheeting and glue onto opposite end of sheeting forming a wedge shape sheet.

When glue has dried, remove masking tape. Lay wing sheeting on a smooth flat surface and sand both sides with a flat sanding block and 320 grit paper.

I won't go into any details on installing the landing gear in this writing. The drawing should be clear as to how I recommend installing Southern R/C retracts. If you plan on using a different gear, I would recommend that you follow their instructions. For further assistance I would like to refer you to an article I wrote in the July 1977 issue of RCM on installing retractable landing gear.

Using 320-400 grit sandpaper and flat sanding block, lightly sand both cores to remove ridges made by the wire cutter. Carefully vacuum both cores to remove the styrofoam dust, and also vacuum both balsa wing sheets to remove balsa dust.

Using warm water and a sponge, wet the center sheet of balsa sheeting panel (wet on side opposite that being glued to core). **Note: Be sure to test your wing core to make sure it is compatable with 3-M-77 before spraying entire core and sheeting.** Turn panel over and spray entire panel with 3-M-77 adhesive spray (caution - - do not use 3-M-77N). Set sheeting aside while you prepare core. Spray one side of wing core (using 3-M-77) starting at trailing edge and working towards leading edge. Be sure to spray partially around leading edge (towards other side) to insure a good bond. Allow core to dry a few minutes (at least until the panels become very tacky) before continuing. Lay sheeting on a smooth flat surface. Take wing core and place leading edge on centerline of wing sheeting. Very carefully (with rolling action) pull on sheeting and press core down on sheeting. Spray opposite side of core and allow to dry as before. Pick up entire assembly and carefully press core down pulling on sheeting as core is being joined. Place covered core on scraps core was cut from and place on a flat surface and weight down with books or similar weights. Let stand for at least 48 hours. Repeat preceeding steps for opposite wing.

When both wings have dried, trim sheeting flush with tips, wing root and trailing edge. Sand wing roots to angle shown on drawing. Coat spar and wing root(s) with 5-minute epoxy and join wings together. Hold tightly until epoxy sets up. Temporarily glue wing tip blocks on each wing using a small dab of 5-minute epoxy on each tip. When epoxy has dried, sand each top to size and shape shown on drawing. Carefully break away each tip from wing and hollow each tip as shown on drawing and reinstall on wing using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy.

PARTS LIST*

Nomenclature	Size	Material	# Req'd.
Fuselage sides	3/16" x 4" x 48"	medium balsa	2
Fuselage doublers	3/16" x 3" x 6½"	medium balsa	2
Wing doublers	18" x 2" x 16½"	hard balsa	2
Top stringer	1/4" x 1/2" x 39"	medium balsa	2
Bottom stringers	1/4" x 1/4" x 25¼"	medium balsa	2
Bottom sheeting	1/8" x 3" x 24½"	medium balsa	1
Forward bulkhead	1/4" x 3⅛" x 3⅛"	5-ply plywood	1
Firewall	3/8" x 3¾" x 4¾"	5-ply plywood	1
Stiffeners	1/4" x 1/4" x 44"	medium balsa	as req'd.
Firewall gussets	3/4" Tri x 3¾"	medium balsa	2
Tank floor	1/8" x 3" x 6"	hard balsa	1
Tank floor gussets	1/4" Tri x 6"	medium balsa	2
Lower fuselage blocks	1⅛" x 1¼" x 6-5/16"	soft balsa	2
Top sheet	1/8" x 6" x 36"	soft balsa	1
Cowling sides	3/8" x 4⅛" x 4⅛"	medium balsa	2
Cowling top	3/8" x 4¼" x 2½"	medium balsa	1
Cowling bottom	3/8" x 4¼" x 2½"	medium balsa	1
Cowling gussets	1/2" Tri x 6"	soft balsa	4
Nose ring	1/16" x 2¼" dia.	plywood	1
Wing cores		styrofoam	2
Wing trailing edge	1/4" x 3/8" x 36"	medium balsa	2
Wing leading edge	1/8" x 1/2" x 36"	medium balsa	2
Wing sheeting	1/16" x 3" x 36"	med & soft balsa	14
Wing spar	1/8" x 2" x 6"	plywood	1
Ailerons **	1/2" x 1¼" x 36"	medium balsa	2
Wing tips	1¼" x 1⅜" x 8-5/16"	balsa	2
Aileron torque tube bearing	1/8" I.D. x 6¾"	brass tubing	2
Aileron torque tube	1/8" O.D.	steel welding rod	2
Stabilizer foam cores		styrofoam	2
Leading edge	3/8" sq. x 12"	balsa	2
Stab trailing edge	1/4" x 3/8" x 12"	balsa	2
Stab sheeting	1/16" x 3" x 12"	balsa	8

* Sizes are approximate minimum sizes needed.
** Cut wing fixed trailing edge (houses aileron torque tubes).

Carefully locate the wheel well and gear box and cut out as required for clearance. Wheel well can be lined using 1/16" balsa or thin cardboard. I would recommend sealing the gear box with Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy.

Aileron Torque Tube:

Cut two pieces of 1/8" ID brass tubing 6½" long. Cut two pieces of 1/8" OD welding rod (or equivalent) approximately 9½" long. Bend one end approximately 3/4" long. Lubricate rod with vaseline and insert into brass tube. Bend 1" of opposite end of wire 90° to first bend. Fabricate the other assembly keeping in mind the bend for the servo linkage must be opposite of that just completed.

Cut a piece from each balsa aileron stock 7½" long (for aileron linkage) using an X-Acto gauge (or equivalent), cut a groove approximately 5/32" deep and 5/32" wide down centerline. Place the right hand and left hand aileron torque tube in groove and bond with Hot Stuff (use caution when applying so as not to get Hot Stuff on inner rod). Cut a half round opening on upper surface to allow movement of torque rod. Fit check on wing and cut a corresponding opening in wing. When satisfied with fit, apply a bead of Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy to edge and bond into place on trailing edge of wing. Cut two pieces of 1/8" ID brass tubing 1¼" long. Flatten 3/4" of each tube and drill a series of 1/16" diameter holes for linkage. Install tubing on torque tubes and sweat solder into place.

Determine location for aileron servo as shown on drawing and remove this area from wing. Line with 1/16" balsa and epoxy into place. Install hardwood rails for servo attachment.

A strip of 3" reinforcing tape should be installed at the wing center section. I prefer to use pre-doped pinked edge grade "A" surface tape that is used on fabric aircraft (which can be found at most airports) but fibregalss cloth will serve the same purpose. If you use the grade "A" tape, bond onto wing with nitrate dope. If you use glass tape, bond onto wing with epoxy.

Horizontal Stabilizer:

On both stab cores, glue on the 1/4" x 3/8" trailing edge and 3/8" x 3/8" leading edge using Wilhold Glue. When glue has dried, carefully (using a sanding block and 320 grit sandpaper) sand the leading edge to match the airfoil as

shown on drawing.

Select eight sheets of 1/16" x 3" x 12" soft balsa. Cut four forward sheets the shape of stab leading edge. Place pieces on a flat surface and tape the forward and rear sheets together using masking tape. Turn assemblies over (4), using tape as a hinge and apply a bead of Wilhold Glue to each seam. Wipe off excess glue and join with strips of masking tape.

When assemblies are dry, remove masking tape. Place on a smooth flat surface and lightly sand both sides of each sheet. Lightly brush all dust off the cores and sheeting. Vacuum both the cores and sheets to remove any traces of sanding dust. Spray one side of each core and sheeting with 3-M-77 paying particular attention to the leading edge and trailing edge. When adhesive becomes tacky (approximately 3 to 5 minutes) carefully join both the balsa sheeting and the core. Repeat the above for the other side. Place in core scraps and press down for 24 to 48 hours. After removing cores, sand the tip ends and epoxy the tips in place. When dry, sand each stab half and contour leading edge and tips as shown on drawing.

Sand stab roots to the angle shown on drawing and bond together using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy.

Using 2" wide fiberglass tape or predoped grade "A" fabric, apply tape to center section of stab. Ref: Wing section for specific taping instructions.

Elevators:

Elevators are constructed from 1/2" x 2" elevator stock that is available in most hobby shops. Cut elevator stock to size and shape as shown on drawing. Draw a line (using felt tip pen) down leading edge of both elevators. Using a plane (or sanding paper) chamfer leading edge to line previously drawn.

Fin:

Using 3/8" x 3" (medium hard) balsa, cut three pieces of balsa the size and shape as shown on drawing. Assemble the three pieces on a flat building surface and join one side with strips of masking tape. Turn assembly over and bend at seams using tape as a hinge. Apply a bead of Wilhold Glue to each joint. Wipe off excess glue and tape joints with strips of masking tape. When dry, remove tape and sand entire assembly to airfoil shape shown on drawing. Note: Do not sand dorsal fin at this time, (will be sanded after assembly).

Rudder:

Fabricate rudder from 1/4" hard balsa. Rudder is made from two pieces of balsa and a sub rudder made from 1/4" plywood. Cut pieces from balsa and plywood as shown on drawing. Glue pieces together using Wilhold Glue. Tape seams and set aside to dry.

Ventral Fin:

Ventral fin is a straight cut triangle fabricated from 3/8" sheet, cut to size and shape as shown on drawing.

Assembly:

I will assume that all components of the Revenger have been shaped and sanded to where they are ready for either finishing with a pre-finished covering (such as Solarfilm, MonoKote, etc.) or Coverite (or what have you). As with any competition pattern plane, whether being flown in competition or for just plain sport flying, weight is a critical factor. With the Revenger, to keep weight to a minimum, I would recommend covering the wing with MonoKote and painting the fuselage with K & B Super-Poxy, but again this is up to the builder.

Cut two wing hold-down blocks (from 1/2" hard maple) 3/4" x 1". Using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy, epoxy into position in the location shown on drawing. Note: Apply epoxy on 1" width and install flush with wing opening. Position wing on fuselage and measure distance from each tip to fuselage. When wing is centered on fuselage, draw a line on wing (next to fuselage) using a felt tip pen (to aid in aligning wing). Cut two 1/4" dowels approximately 1/2" long. Grind or sand each dowel to a sharp point. Insert dowels (point out) into holes in forward bulkhead. Place wing on fuselage and align fuselage with lines previously drawn. Carefully slide wing forward until wing contacts the two dowels (indenting leading edge of wing), then remove wing. Cut two 1/4" dowels 4" long. Grind or sand each dowel to a point, and force into leading edge of wing until it stops against front spar. Remove each dowel and pour a small amount of Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy in holes. Coat dowels with epoxy and insert dowels in holes. Wipe off excess epoxy and set aside to dry.

Mark location (on side of fuselage) of wing hold-down blocks. Install wing on fuselage and mark location (on wing) for wing hold-down bolts. Drill a small pilot hole (for each bolt) through wing into hold-down blocks. Remove wing from fuselage and verify pilot holes are approximately in center of blocks. Drill and tap hold-down blocks using a #7 drill and 1/4" x 20 tap. Drill holes in wing using a 3/8" drill. Coat inner surface with Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy and insert on Allied Hobbies Wing Bolt bushing (or equivalent). Trim bushing flush with surface of wing. Fasten wing to fuselage using Rocket City oval head wing hold-down bolts (part #35).

Position horizontal stabilizer on fuselage and align with fuselage, and wing. Prior to installing, permanently check for decallage angle using a Robart Incidence Meter. Note: If you do not have a Robart Incidence Meter, I would highly recommend buying or borrowing one, as this check is very important. As with any airplane, the angle of incidence and decallage can mean the difference between a good flying plane and one that just flies!

After you are satisfied with the fit of the stab, install stab permanently using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy. Install the two upper pieces (that was previously cut off during fuselage build-up) using 5-minute epoxy. Fill in voids with scrap balsa using epoxy. Install fin and dorsal fin using epoxy. Use caution to make sure fin is straight and vertical. Build up remaining area using scrap balsa, maintaining contour of fuselage. All that remains to complete the emmpenage is the fillets. You may have your own ideas on building fillets, but I'd like to share mine with you. I have tried many different types of materials but have found "Sears Filled Epoxy" cement mixed with micro-balloons to make the smoothest, strongest and lightest. Mix up equal parts of the catalyst and resin, and mix in a large amount of micro-balloons. Blend to a smooth consistency. Using a tongue depressor or coffee stirer, start building up the fillet. Fair in fillet using your finger (wet with water). Keep smoothing fillet until satisfied with contour. Set aside to dry.

On upper surface of wing, cover upper surface (in fuselage area) with Saran Wrap (or equivalent) held down with masking tape. Reinstall wing on fuselage and tighten bolts securely. Mix up a large amount of Sig Epoxolite and build up wing fillets. Note: The Sig Epoxolite is very strong and durable and builds beautiful and large fillets. The fillets should be approximately 3/4" wide at trailing edge and start approximately 3/4" above wing, tapering to a small fillet at leading edge.

Fillets may be contoured using your finger dipped in water and smoothed out to where very little sanding is required. Allow to dry overnight prior to separating wing from fuselage. Use K & B Finishing Resin, mix with micro-balloons to form the wing lower fillet (use cardboard as a mold).

The next step brings up a lot of controversy regarding the canopy and what to do with it. I personally like a detailed cockpit with pilot and instrument panel. The Wing Manufacturing canopy (with insert) lends itself to this type of installation. One of the most attractive is one with the insert (or interior) done in a krinkle finish. Krinkle finish is available in an aerosol spray can in many different colors. I personally like the black krinkle. Bond insert on fuselage in position shown on drawing using contact cement. Cut and trim the canopy to fit contour of fuselage and install using Hot Stuff (sparingly) around outer edge of canopy. Using 1/4" masking tape, mask off canopy approximately 3/8" above edge of canopy. Mix up a batch of Sears Filled Epoxy Cement and a lot of micro-balloons. Build fillet around canopy from fuselage to slightly past edge of masking tape. By keeping your finger wet (with water) you can mold the fillet to where very little sanding is required. When fillet

to page 122

DUCTED FAN DESIGN

By R.W. Kress

PART IV

Now that good and bad inlets have been depicted and some of the basic aerodynamics discussed, it would be interesting to examine some bad inlet designs. At the outset, it is assumed that no object such as an engine is placed in the inlet or diffusor passage. That would simply be asking for disaster unless the object was carefully streamlined and considered as an integral factor in the inlet flow passage design. It is further assumed that the interior flow passages are smooth (hopefully sanded and painted) and free of bumps. In the illustrations to follow, the inlets are drawn as if they were symmetrical about the centerline of the fan for ease of illustration. Bear in mind that any of the bad situations to be described can exist in various parts of non-symmetrical inlet systems (e.g., chin, side, wing leading edge, etc.).

The upper half of Figure 11 illustrates one very common source of trouble. While the interior diffusor divergence angle is okay, the lip is too sharp. In the static case, the streamlines trying to curl around the sharp lip into the inlet simply can't make the trip and flow breakaway ensues. As the flow accelerates around the lip, the high flow speed prevents the air molecules from staying "stuck" to the lip. Centrifugal forces on the molecules cause flow breakaway just like when your U-control lines bust. The result of the breakaway is flow burbling with a large loss in average dynamic pressure. Thrust falls as explained earlier. The cure is quite simple. Put a nice airfoil shape on the inlet lip as shown in the bottom half of the inlet of Figure 11. Or, if for scale purposes, you can't put part of the rounded lip outside due to scale contours, then put it all inside. Two cautions on the inside build-up; make sure the throat area is not less than the 83% throat diameter mentioned earlier and do not allow the interior divergence angles downstream of the lip to become excessive (7 degree rule of thumb).

One might legitimately ask if there was not a flight speed where the capture area was such that the stagnation streamline just landed on the cowl lip as depicted in the inset of Figure 11. This would smoothly divide the interior and exterior flow such that no streamline would have to negotiate the sharp lip. Such a speed does, in fact, exist. Unfor-

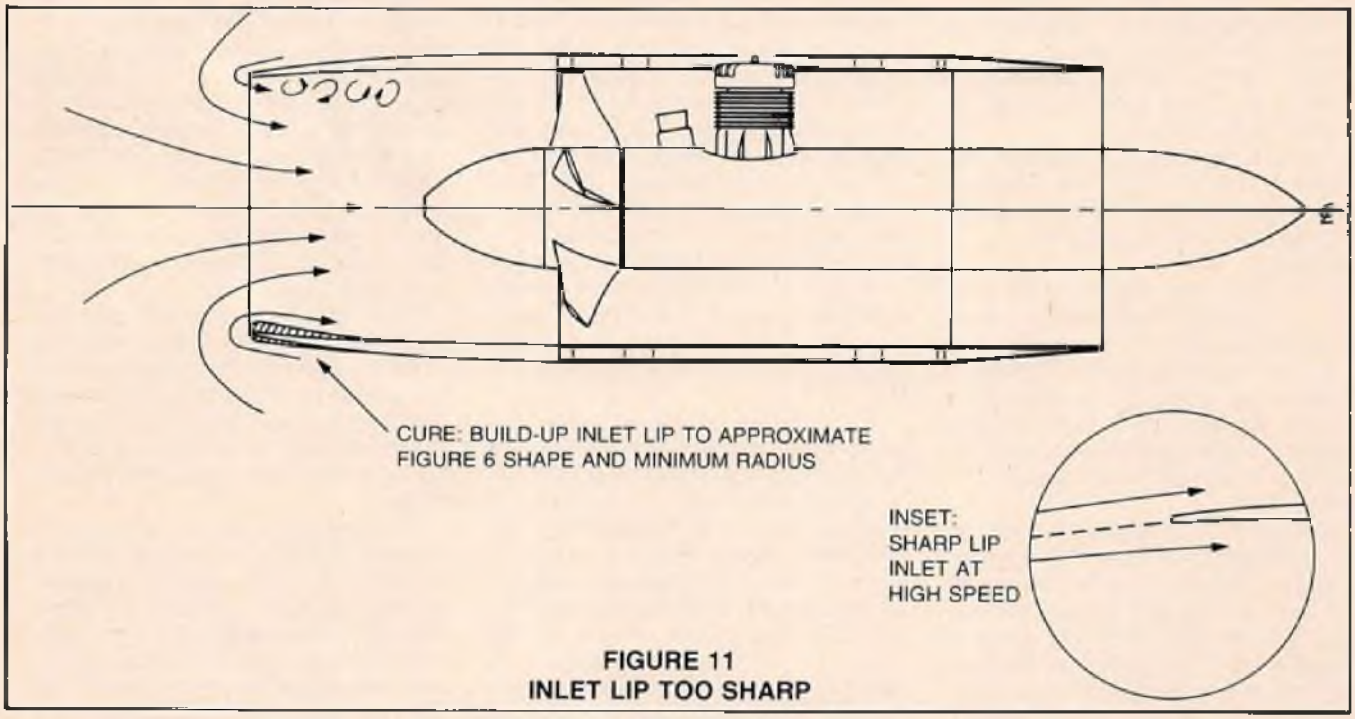


FIGURE 11
INLET LIP TOO SHARP

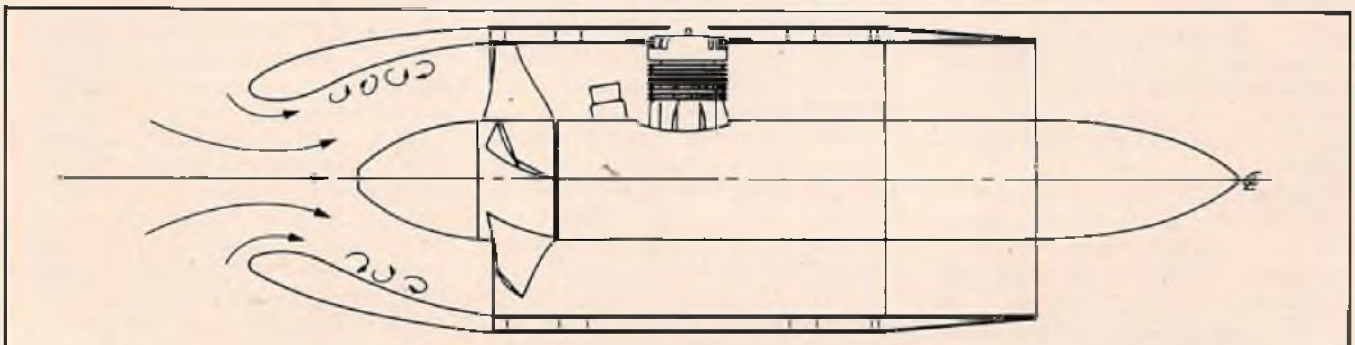


FIGURE 12
INLET LIP GOOD; INTERNAL DIVERGENCE ANGLE TOO HIGH;
THROAT DIAMETER OF 57% TOO SMALL

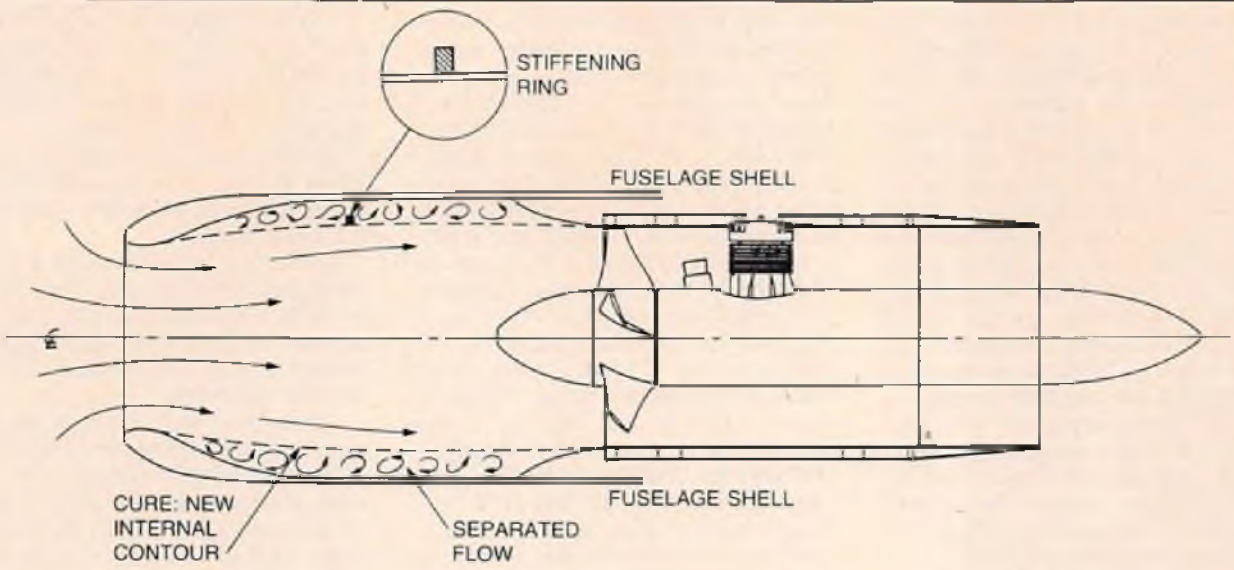


FIGURE 13
INTERNAL SEPARATED FLOW DUE TO UNNECESSARILY LARGE FUSELAGE CAVITY

tunately, it is a bit higher than the speeds of interest in model flying. The fan statically has an axial flow velocity of roughly 120 mph, which is increased somewhat as speed increases. This means that the capture area does not drop below the fan diametral area until roughly the same model airspeed is reached. The "captured" air below that speed (and even considerably above it for smaller diameter sharp inlets) is therefore forced to flow inward, around the lip and into the fan with risk of attendant flow separation.

Figure 12 is really an illustration of a point previously made. It reflects an inlet which has a nice lip design but an excessively divergent diffusor with attendant flow separation. In this case you will usually find that either the inlet hole is too small (less than the suggested 83% throat-to-fan diameter ratio) or the inlet is too short. Depending on the identification of the source of the trouble, the cure will be obvious, a bigger hole or a longer cowl or both.

Now that you are getting the hang of it,

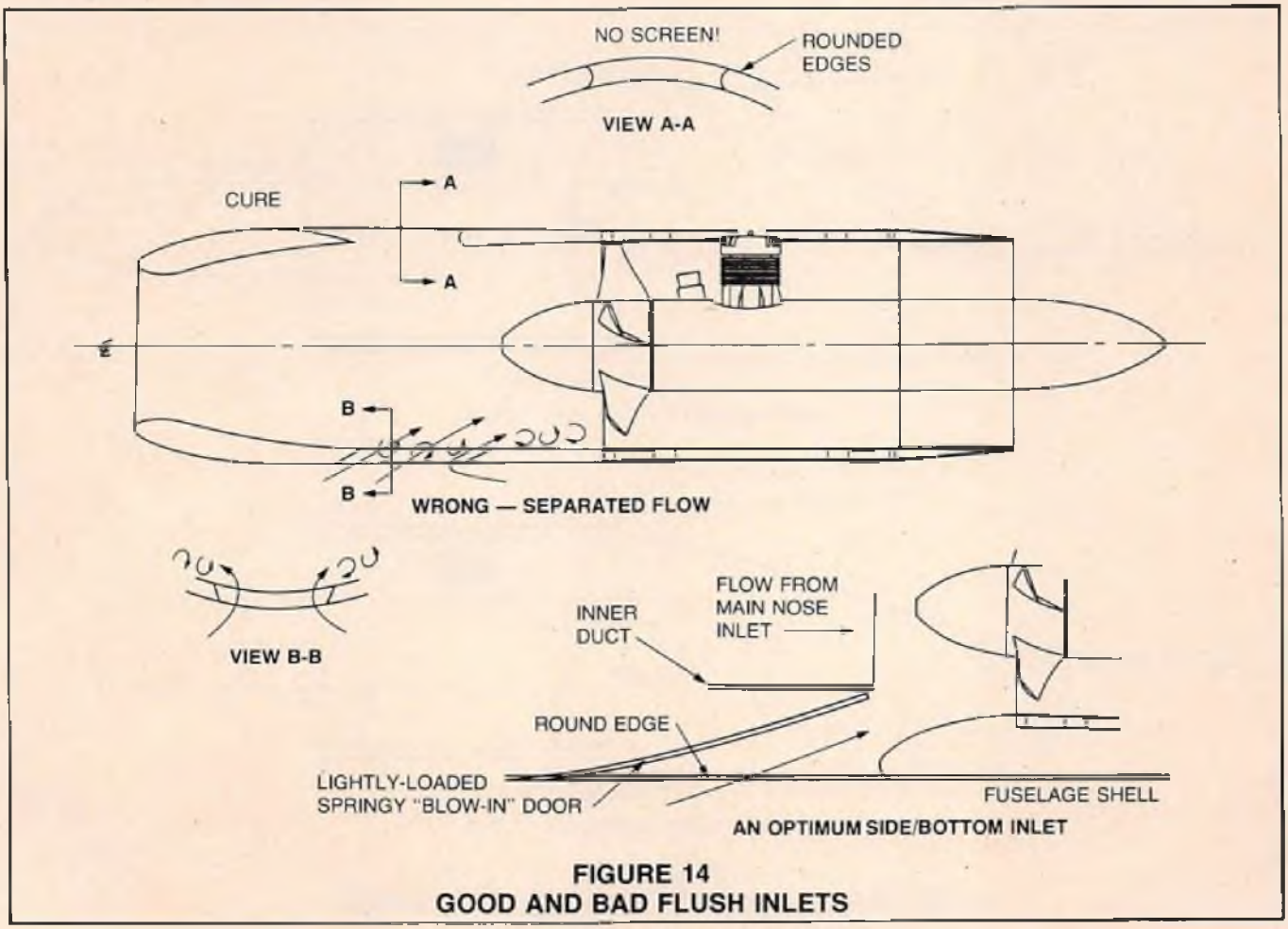


FIGURE 14
GOOD AND BAD FLUSH INLETS

I will illustrate a couple of more "horrors". Figure 13, I call the "Gibson Girl" inlet. It is really a variant of the Figure 12 inlet. The inlet lip is nice but the flow interior to the fuselage is unnecessarily allowed to expand outward to fill the cavity. The unnecessary expansion can result in a separated diffusor of grand proportions, as illustrated. The cure is simple, provide an internal passage following roughly the dashed lines in Figure 13. The internal passage can be very light, perhaps 1/64 ply or equivalent. But make sure it has radial external stiffening rings like in the Figure 13 inset. Unlike the tailpipe, which can be unsupported, the inlet is feeling a surprising suction pressure which could collapse the duct. You can feel this, quite dramatically, when you put a fan starting hatch on with the engine at full throttle.

Figure 14 illustrates the "side door special". They are generally resorted to when the press of scale makes the forward-facing inlet area too small. Flush side or bottom inlets can be okay, if done right. Unfortunately, they are all too often done wrong. The bottom half of the Figure 14 inlet shows the wrong way. Sharp aft or side edges can cause flow separation. Generous lip radii are again in order. The top half of Figure 14 shows a good side inlet with proper lip radii. A ramp into the inlet interior to the fuselage is also desirable, if at all possible. The ultimate crime is a screen over a flush inlet. You might as well put a cork in it!

Side and bottom flush inlets are, of course a problem when it comes to scale. The bottom right hand corner of Figure 14 shows an optimum bottom/side inlet with good scale potential which, however, requires some mechanical ingenuity on the part of the scratch-builder. First of all, a central duct is provided to bring aft to the fan whatever nose inlet airflow you have available. Remember, duct stiffening rings may be required for thin stock. Basically, the trick is to use a lightly spring-loaded "blow in" door (more properly called a suck-in door) to feed the fan at low speeds, much like past full-scale jet aircraft practice. These are closed for static judging and at higher speeds for low drag. The inner duct shape should be formed to match the aft edge of the door when "blown-in". A two point free hinge must be used for the door rather than flexible compound surface bending to avoid "oil canning" of the door. This hinge is used with a very light compression spring.

It is my intent to develop and market a more or less standard set (varying size) of "blow-in" doors for scale jet models, hopefully in 1978.

The inlet of the top of Figure 15 has a near-perfect horribleness factor combining most of the previously discussed ills with the exception of those of the flush inlet.

The design basically combines sharp inlet edges with the unnecessary diffusor of the "Gibson Girl". Recognize it? Yup, the Forward Swept Wing Fighter Model inlet we started with!

To start with, the original inlet had plenty of area — no problem there as Figure 1 reveals. More than 100% of the fan swept area.

So the first part of the inlet improvement program consisted of building up the lip to give a nice gentle contour. The build-up was partially inside and partially outside so that external lines were not affected drastically.

The second part of the modification consisted of spreading the slope of the upper surface of the inlet interior out over a longer distance. Also, it is not unnecessarily carried to the fuselage outer shell and then back again to the engine inlet.

The improved inlet is to be flight tested shortly and I expect that the 27% thrust loss (2 lb.) will be almost totally recovered.

Figures 16 through 20 are photos which may be of interest to ducted fan modelers. Figures 16 and 17 are the .049 and .40 versions of Nick Ziroli's A4D, designed for the RK-049 and RK-40 Midwest fans. The .049 A4D is in the final production stage at Midwest. Figure 17 shows what a well designed inlet system should look like.

Figure 18 shows another view of

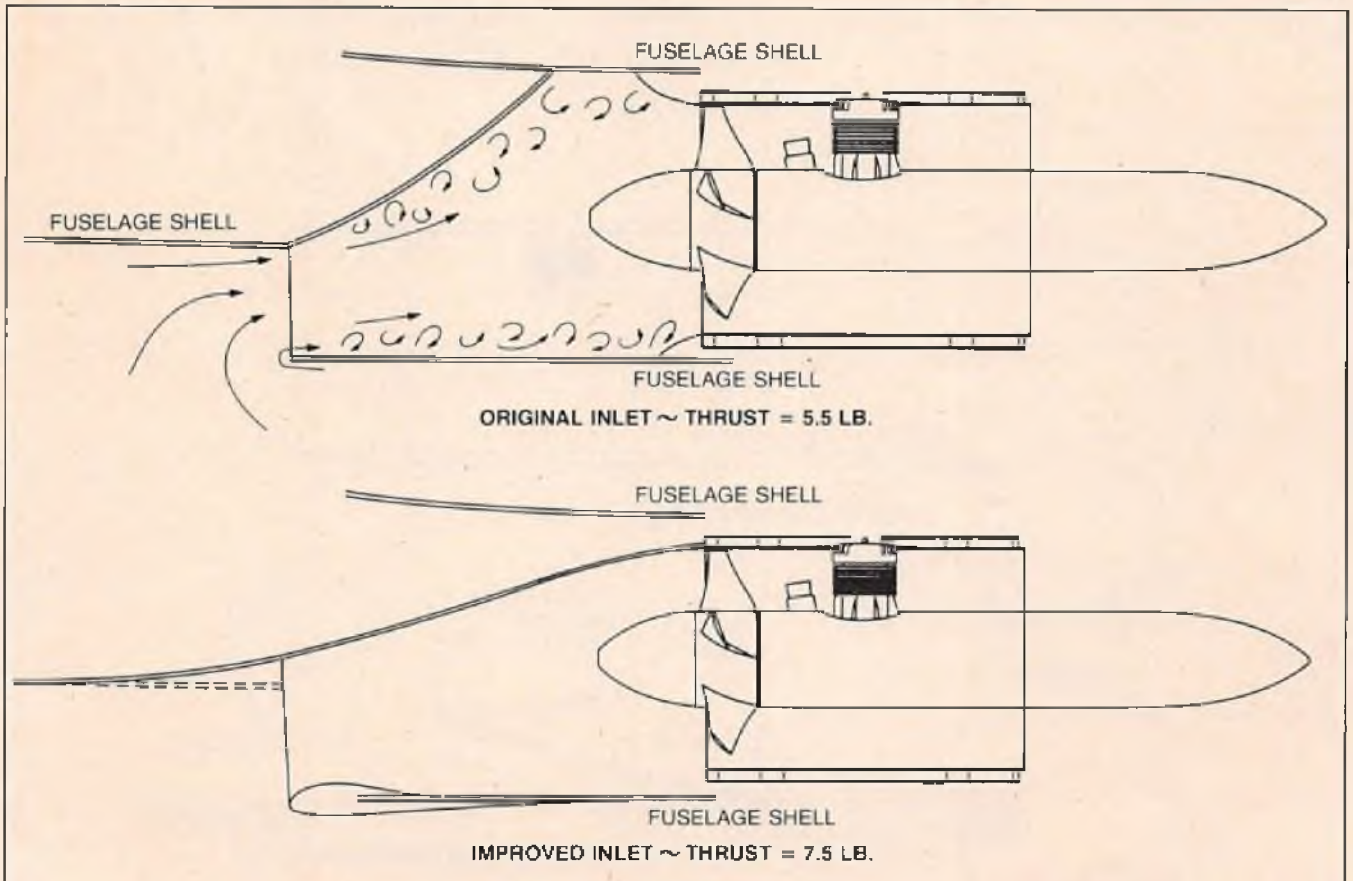


FIGURE 15
FORWARD SWEPT WING FIGHTER MODEL INLET

FIGURE 16

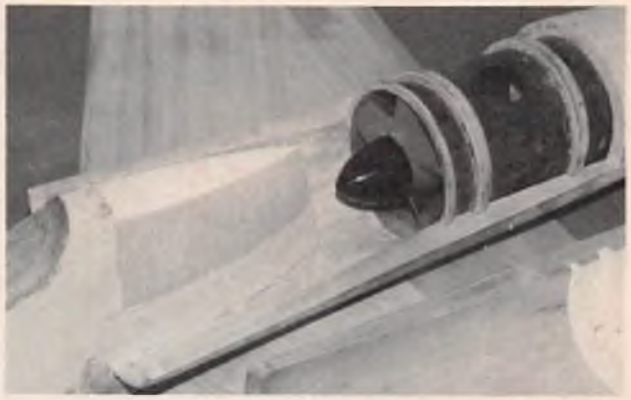


FIGURE 17

FIGURE 18

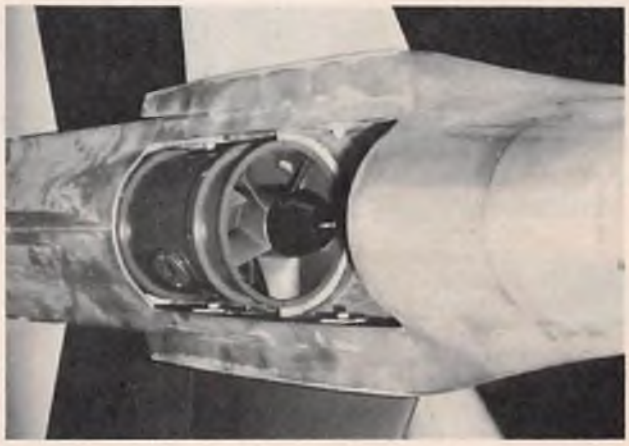


FIGURE 19

FIGURE 20

FIGURE 21

Grumman's Forward Swept Wing Fighter being held by Nick Ziroli, on the left, and Grumman Preliminary Design Engineer, Glen Spacht, the creator of the full-scale design, on the right. Figure 19 shows an RK-60 fan partially installed in Nick Ziroli's F-16.

Figure 20 shows the same engine "swallowed" by the fiberglass fuselage of an F7U Cutlass preparatory to designing the internal air ducting.

Figure 21 shows what my wife calls "the denizen of the cellar", yours truly, lovingly cradling the prototype RK-60 fan barrel, or is his thumb caught in the cylinder hole?

That about concludes my dissertation on good inlet design. In view of the importance of good inlet design to the successful growth of ducted fan modeling both here and abroad, I am offering free inlet consulting services to scratch builders and kit manufacturers. If you will send me a copy of your plans, I will suggest inlet system improvements, if needed, by marking up the drawings and returning them to you. All I ask is that my advice be heeded, and in the case of manufacturers, I would appreciate a kit to see how it all turned out.

My address is: Robert W. Kress, President, Kress Technology, Inc., 27 Mill Road, Lloyd Harbor, New York 11743, (516) 421-1564.

Before winding up, I have a few items of interest for ducted fan devotees concerning axiflo fans.

(1) A 13 oz. tank for the RK-40 fan will be made available for those who would like more than the original 9 oz. capacity. The tank is 2.1 inch longer.

(2) A low loss, low drag integrated muffler/head fairing is being designed for the RK-40.

(3) The RK-20 fan will be 4.1 inches in diameter and will produce 4.0 lb. of static thrust with the K & B 3.5 cc. This fan should be a really attractive item, particularly for multi-engine jets.

(4) For those requiring really high installed thrust using the RK-40 fan, it has been found possible to install piped OPS-60 or Rossi engines in them with suitable modifications. Static thrust with a pipe would be 10.5 lb. at 23,000 rpm. More details will be published.

(5) An RK-049 fan powered Heinkel

to page 122

"AREGATO GOZAIMAS"

Flying In Japan

By Barbara Renaud

View of mountain – flying site – tram is clearly visible at bottom of picture – chair lifts stop on side of mountain, from there it is on foot to the peak for flying.

How far are you willing to travel just to fly a model airplane? Would you believe - - - a bus ride starting at 4:30 am to the Tokyo train station - - - followed by a train ride of three hours to Kyoto. A second bus from the Kyoto train station to a recreational area in the Japanese Alps. Some three hundred miles and five hours of travel and that was only the beginning! Carrying a radio and one sailplane, carefully held together by rubber bands, you now board a tramway to start the climb to the top of the mountain. The first level of the mountain is scaled via tram, but ahead are two more rides via a chair lift. Each one getting closer to the top of the mountain, which was 4000 feet above sea level! The final effort is made on foot — and at last the very top of the mountain is reached! Now that we are all here, how in the world do you fly a model airplane?

Even if your heart rate ever gets back to normal, and your fear of heights is ignored, there is barely enough room for several people to stop and take in the beautiful sight, much less fly. And yet, it was here on October 30, 1977, that twenty-five of Japan's most distinguished fliers gathered to fly sailplanes with an American modeler and his family.

Excitement and pride are the words that came to mind as one watched these men. The excitement of the flying, the pride these filers had in their planes, and how they flew. These men were from all professions, and represented a wide variety of ages. The lack of English spoken was no burden, modelers the world over seem to have little or no language barriers!

The models that day were special, because they were American designs that happened to be very familar to us. We found that Mode I is used by all of the Japanese fliers. It was a surprise to see that spoilers are not widely used. Tossing the models off the side of that mountain took courage, to say nothing of the courage needed to land — without spoilers and in high wind conditions!

Bear in mind that since it is necessary to travel so far by public transportation to this and other flying sites in Japan, no back-up ships are there if you lose a model, crash, or mid-air. It's one model, one radio, a great amount of patience, a happy disposition — plus a great desire to fly a model sailplane.

Several happy hours were spent flying, comparing techniques and models, and even autographing models! We were fortunate to have Mr. Kajikama, as well a Japan's National Soaring Champion, Mr. Hasagawa, as our hosts and interpreters. They were responsible for arranging this flying session which was followed by a luncheon, at one of the restaurants located near the foot of the mountain.

to page 120

Toss that airplane (your kids are here to chase it when it lands down the mountain side!)

Question and answer time after lunch. Mr. Kajikama, Lee, Bob, and Tim Renaud.

An introduction is made: Mr. Hasagawa, Japan's Soaring Champion, Lee Renaud, B. Renaud, Mr. Kajikama.

Some of those patient, warm, hospitable and expert Japanese modelers.

Much MonoKote used to welcome American modeler!

Autographing an Olympic II – what else!

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Andrews Model Aircraft AEROMASTER "TOO"

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	●					Pre-Shaped Parts	●				
Plans	●					Parts Match to Plans	●				
Written Instructions	●					Overall Parts Fit	●				
Quality of Hardwood	●					Ease of Assembly	●				
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials	●					Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The Aeromaster "Too", manufactured by Andrews Aircraft Model Co., and designed by Lou Andrews, is a general sport biplane.

The Aeromaster "Too" kit comes with plans that allow for a choice of three different wing configurations for this sporty little airplane. Version No. 1 is a 48" swept top wing, and a 48" straight bottom wing. Version No. 2 is for a 52½" swept top wing and a 48" straight bottom wing. Version No. 3 offers a 52½" swept top wing and a 52½" swept bottom wing. We opted for Version No. 2 for eye appeal, and probably the most realistic appearing, even though the model isn't intended as scale class. Opening a kit for the first time is always an experience — sometimes a disappointment — but, generally speaking, it's an indication of how well the thing is going to go together and how much fun (or how much trouble) it's going to be to move it from plans to the flying field. Happily, the Aeromaster "Too" looked good in kit form and, as we shall see, proved itself in the flying department. The first thing that caught our eye was a sheet of 57 photos illustrating step-by-step construction. These photos are in addition to the two sheets of plans, and really are a pleasure to look at, use, and refer to, during building. Even before starting your project, the photos are good to study and allow for a better understanding of what is ahead. The Aeromaster "Too" makes use of "box-lok" construction and proved to be simplicity itself when working on the fuselage. The quality of the ply and balsa was very good indeed, as was all pre-shaped parts. The landing gear wires were pre-bent, and proved to be right on, with very little attention required of them when final assembly came up. We found, also, that by following the plans exactly (something we don't always do — usually to our regret) the wing saddle for the bottom wing, and the saddle for the horizontal stabilizer, gave us perfect alignment in these two critical areas. Additions and modifications were few and were as follows: We added a tad

to page 118

SPECIFICATIONS

Name ..... Aeromaster "Too"
Aircraft Type ..... Sport Biplane
Manufactured By ..... Andrews Model Aircraft Inc. U.S. Rt. 1 & North St. Topsfield, Mass. 01983
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price $74.95
Available From ..... Both Mfg. and Retail Outlets
Mfg. Recommended Usage ..... Sport
Wing Span ..... 52½ & 48 Inches
Wing Chord ..... 8⅝ Inches
Total Wing Area ..... 864 Square Inches
Fuselage Length ..... 43½ Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions ..... (L) 8½" x (W) 3" x (H) 3½"
Wing Location ..... Biplane
Airfoil ..... Semi-Symmetrical
Wing Planform ..... Constant Chord
Dihedral ..... 19/32 Inches
Stabilizer Span ..... 19½ Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) ..... 7½" (Avg.)
Total Stab Area ..... 140 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section ..... Flat
Stabilizer Location ..... Mid-Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height ..... 9⅝ Inches
Vertical Fin Width ..... 9½ Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range ..... .40-.61
Mfg. Rec. Fuel Tank Size ..... 10-12 Ounce
Landing Gear ..... Conventional
Recommended No. Of Channels 4
Recommended Control Functions . Elevator, Ailerons, Rudder, Throttle

Basic Materials Used In Construction:
Fuselage ..... Balsa & Ply
Wing ..... Balsa & Ply
Tail Surfaces ..... Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit ..... See Text
Plan Size ..... 36" x 50" (2 sheets)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets ..... Yes
Instruction Manual ..... No
Construction Photos ..... Yes
Kit Includes ..... Shaped & Die-Cut Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight ..... 112-120 oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. ..... 20-22 oz.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly ..... 118 ozs.
Wing Loading ..... 20 oz./sq. ft.
Covering & finishing materials used ..... Silk & Dope
Engine Make & Disp. ..... S.T. G-60 F1
Muffler Used ..... Yes
Radio Used ..... World Engines
Tank Size Used ..... 12 Ounces

V I K I N G

No one has ever developed an airfoil that would turn 13 seconds on an FAI speed run and then fly in 20' diameter circles at 10 mph, climbing out from 50'. In other words, sailplanes which are best in light air thermals are not best in speed events. Well then — how about one sailplane with **two wings** — one wing designed to be best in light air thermal events and one wing designed to be best at the combined FAI tasks.

Now you can go to **any** contest prepared for **any** task under **any** wind conditions and not have to decide until 2 minutes before your 1st flight which wing to fly. It's like having two entirely different sailplanes yet only having to invest in one radio, one fuselage and tail feathers; also, there is a growing pressure to revise the rules to allow changing wings, etc., between rounds.

The flat bottom airfoil I designed in 1974 for the Windrifter is known to be the best for light air thermalling. That takes care of one wing. Now I have a **semi-symmetrical** airfoil which (those who have flown it believe) is the best yet compromise for the combined FAI tasks.

The history of the design of the airfoil is in itself interesting. It all started about 3 years ago when Bill Watson, then working for Hi Johnson, was developing an aerobatic slope ship (Rubber Ducky). Bill asked Hi's advice on the selection of an airfoil. Hi suggested the NACA 2R, 12. So it was. Later Bill used this airfoil on his Goose, a big machine. It is **very** fast, but is marginal in thermals and really suffers on the launch.

Blaine Rawdon decided to try a compromise between the 2R, 12 and a Paragon airfoil (similar to the Windrifter). He split the difference in camber between the two. The result was an excellent airfoil. His Mirage, built light (5 oz./ft^2) launches well, thermals well and is fast but, in my opinion, is not forgiving enough to make consistently good landings so necessary in today's contests.

I modified the Rawdon airfoil by dramatically increasing its sharp leading edge radius. The Viking Mark II airfoil is much thicker at 5%, 10% and 15%, but is the same from 30% back. The result — excellent launches (as good as a Windrifter), competitive in thermals and fast, yet easy, to fly and make consistently good landings.

To win in FAI events, the sailplane needs to be (1) Large but not too large — I selected 3 meter span. (2) The aspect ratio should be moderate so as to keep the Reynolds Number about 12:1. (3) The tail surfaces should be designed to just achieve stability — not like a free-flight. (4) The weight must be kept down to keep the wing loading below 7 oz./ft.^{2}. (5) Large, effective rudder. (6) Effective spoilers. (7) Flaps are not needed with 12% high lift airfoil. (8) It should be attractive — pretty sailplanes fly better.

I proudly present to you the Viking. I hope you enjoy building it — I know you will enjoy flying it. Use the Mark I wing in light air thermal contests and for sport flying. It will go up when nothing else will. When the wind is up and you want to penetrate or go fast, fly the Mark II wing. You will be pleasantly surprised at its performance.

CONSTRUCTION

Adhesives:

Use of the proper adhesive is just as important as using any other proper building material. I feel that this is so important that I have specified the proper adhesive for each joint in the step-by-step building procedure. Where more than one cement type is acceptable, the preferred adhesive is listed first.

(A) Aliphatic Resin (Titebond, Wilhold Aliphatic Resin, etc.)

(B) Butyrate Cement (Ambroid Aero Gloss 40% Stronger, etc.)

(C) Cyanoacrylate (Hot Stuff, Zap, Jet, etc.) Use micro-balloons or soda as fillers. If structures are fabricated with type C, each butt joint must have a fillet of type A added before covering.

(D) Contact Cement — volatile solvent latex — the type used to bond plastic counter tops — has strong odor (toluene). Water base contact cement is not to be used on the Viking.

(E) Epoxy — Any brand of 5-minute or 15-minute epoxy is acceptable.

Fuselage:

(1) Trace the fuselage side view and cut out your pattern.

(2) Cut the aft sides from 1/8" x 2" sheet. Use the scrap to splice the piece between F4 and F5. Type C or A.

(3) Cut the forward sides and the batten from 1/8" Italian poplar plywood. Grain direction is not critical on the batten, but fore to aft is preferable.

(4) Bond the battens in place to form the sides. Be careful to make one right side and one left side. Type E.

(5) Taper the four pieces of 3/8" triangular stock. The top pieces stop at F4. Notch out for the batten on the bottom pieces. Butt join the bottom pieces just forward of the batten. Saw slot as shown, and attach. Type C or A.

(6) Position the left side over the plans and cement on F3, F4, and F5. Type A. Notch the bottom of all three to fit the triangular stock and also the top of F5. Allow to dry.

(7) Position the right side and check that the nose and tail ends are square, etc. When you are happy, bond F3, F4 and F5, to the right side with cyanoacrylate — then add a fillet of aliphatic resin. Type C and A.

(8) Space the tail end of the sides 1/4" apart and clothespin in position. Mark the location of F6 and install while squeezing the sides together. Type C and A.

(9) In a like manner, bond in F2 and F1. Type C and A. Now is a good time to cut a hole at the bottom of F2 large enough to pass the battery pack connector.

(10) Add the forward ply bottom. Type C & A, or A, or E.

(11) Add the forward and top nose blocks. Type E.

(12) Plank the bottom of the fuselage, all the while checking for centerline symmetry. Type A.

(13) Install the radio, antenna tube and control rods. Keep the tube and the control rods to the side in bay F3-F4 to allow for ballast installation.

(14) Build the ballast compartment hatch. Type C, A, or E. Wax paper is handy to keep the hatch from being glued in. **Caution:** At this point, make

sure the control rod housings are rigidly affixed to each frame and in the tail. Use Cyanoacrylate and micro-balloons (or soda). It requires major surgery to do this later. Type C.

(15) Cover the top of the fuselage from F4 aft. Type A. **Do not glue on the aft top piece.** This piece will be attached to the fin and installed with the fin.

(16) Fabricate the canopy tray from 1/8" poplar plywood. Type A.

(17) Attach the canopy. Type B.

(18) Notch the top nose block & F-2 to allow a square 500 ma battery pack to fit into the forward compartment. Set the fuselage aside at this point until the fin has been completed.

By Tom Williams

(9) Remove from building board. If type C was used, go back and reinforce all right angle joints with a small fillet of Type A.

(10) Install the forward aluminum tube. Type E or C with filler. Crimp one of the tube ends closed and dent the tube in the center to hold the wire, but not too firmly.

(11) Use the bellcrank to mark the aft holes and drill for, and install, the rear tubes. Install the 3/32" x 1/2" sub spars. Check alignment and parallels before gluing in the tubes. Type E or C with filler.

(12) Use a large sanding block to sand the approximate airfoil shape shown on the plans. The exact shape of airfoil surfaces on the emmpenage is not paramount to good performance on R/C sailplanes. A symmetrical shape has slightly less drag in turns. Make it look pretty. Aesthetics plays a part in performance - it must be psychological, but pretty sailplanes do fly better.

Fin and Rudder:

(1) Cut all fin parts.

(2) Construct a sandwich of the fin base. The 1/4" sq. forward fin base must be tapered on both sides to 1/8" thick so that the total thickness of the base sandwich (1/16" ply — 1/4" balsa — 1/16" ply) at the L.E. will equal 1/4". Type C or A.

(3) Space up the L.E. and fin post 1/16". Glue the L.E., base, fin post and top rib together — add the corner braces. Type C or A.

(4) Shape the L.E. spacer for the stabilizer base sandwich. Glue in the 1/4" sq. spacer and the L.E. spacer. Type A or C.

(5) Position the sub assembly just made, and attach. Type E.

(6) Add the 1/16" x 1/4" fin post fillers. Type A or C.

(7) Shape the L.E. and check that the fin is not warped.

(8) Carve the 1/2" x 3/8" stab root blocks to fit onto the fin and attach. Type A or C. Fit the stabilizer to the fin and carve the stab roots for a neat fit.

(9) Cut and pin down the 3/8" x 1/4" rudder post. Slot the rudder base for the T.E. and pin down.

(10) Shim up the L.E. and rudder top 1/16". Slot the 1/4" sq. top for the T.E.

(11) Glue together the rudder spar, bottom, L.E., top, T.E., and corner brace. Type C or A.

(12) Slot the ribs as required for the T.E. and glue in all ribs. Type C or A.

(13) Use a large sanding block to shape the rudder to a symmetrical airfoil shape. Relieve the rudder post to clear the fin post in turns. Fit the hinges and control horn.

(14) Drill 1/8" diameter through for the bellcrank axle (1/8" aluminum tube). Make sure the hole is exactly perpendicular to the fin. Install the bellcrank. Slot for the rear wire. When everything is working to your satisfaction, bond in the tube. Type C.

(15) Note the grain of the aft fuselage top piece. Make this piece and attach to the fin. Type A.

(16) If Type C was used on the fin and rudder, go back now and add a small fillet of Type A to each joint.

Wing:

If you're serious about R/C soaring, you will probably build more than one or two polyhedral wings, and a little time and a couple of bucks invested in a wing building board now will save you many hours in the future. The material required is:

2 pcs — 12" x 3' particle board shelving.

2 pcs — 15" x 3' composition ceiling board (Celotex).

Stabilizer:

(1) Cut the tapered spar webs.

(2) Fabricate both I-beam spars. Type C.

(3) Cut the balance of the parts. Slot and notch the ribs.

(4) Pin down the 1/8" x 1/2" root rib. Block up the 1/4" sq. tip block 1/8".

(5) Pin and block as required to center the L.E., and the assembled spar.

(6) Set the T.E. in the rib and tip slots. Type C or A.

(7) Bond in the forward and aft ribs. Type C or A.

(8) Add the corner braces. Type A or C.

1 pr. — 1½" loose pin hinges with screws.

1 pc — 2" x 4" x 1'.

6 — 1" #8 F.hd. wood screws.

Hinge the shelving together (endwise) to form a 6' board. Block up one end to conform to the 7½° tip dihedral requirement with the 2 x 4 and put in a couple of the wood screws to secure it. (This may be relocated later as required to conform to different dihedrals.) Cut away for hinge clearance and cover the shelving with the ceiling panels **upside down**.

Pins will hold beautifully in this mate-

text to page 67

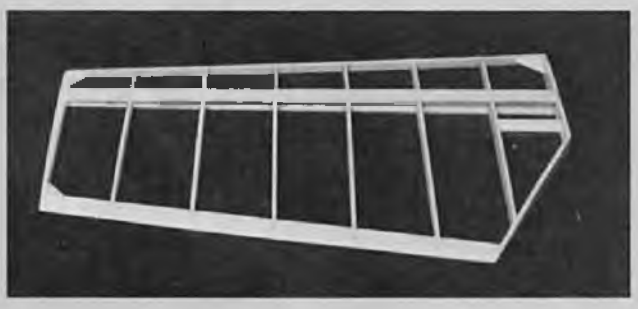
A New Concept — One Sailplane designed to be the best at all tasks!

Fuselage sides ready to join. Photo shows splice batten to top of fuselage. Was later shortened for ballast hatch clearance.

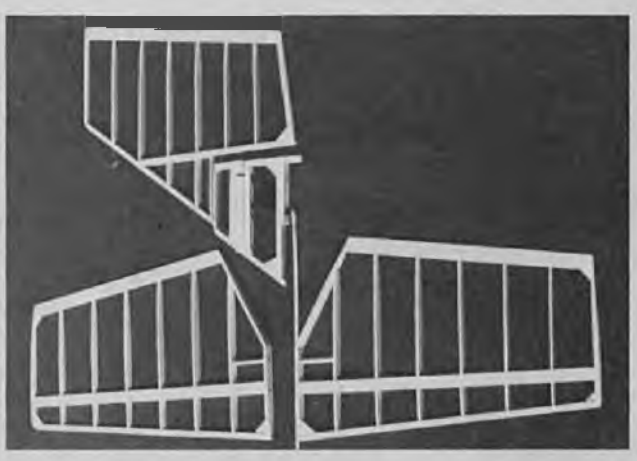
Tail end of fuselage ready for fin to be installed. Last piece is glued to fin then on to fuselage.

Fin completed and ready to attach to fuselage.

Completed fuselage and fin.

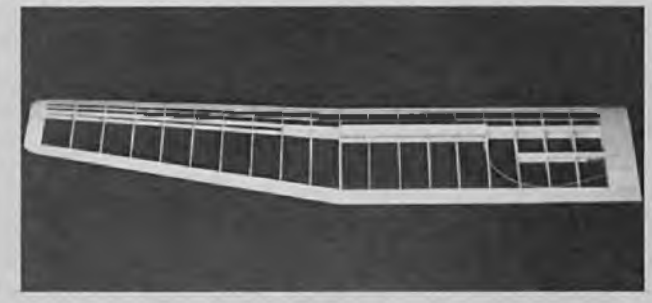


Completed stab panel.

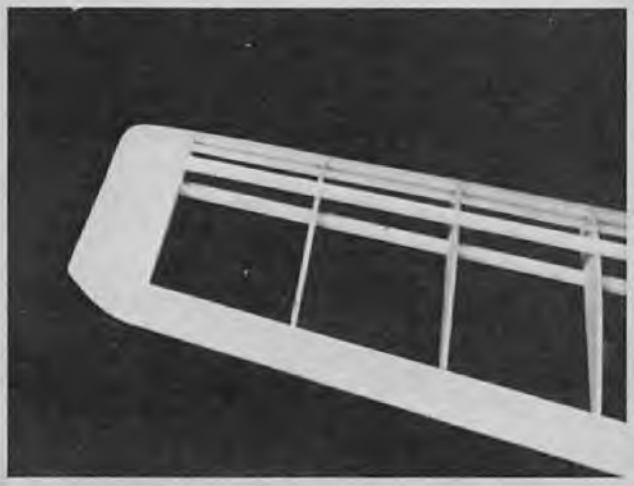


Entire tail group completed and sanded to shape.

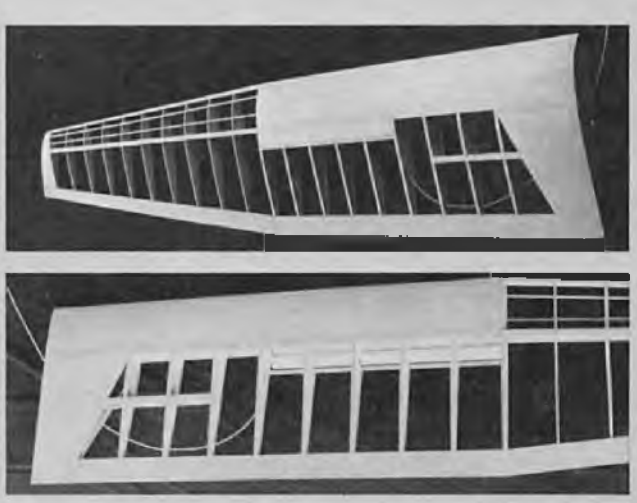
Ballast hatch cover ready for sanding. Servos shown for location only; fuse needs final carving & sanding.



Completed MK.I wing panel. First bay only is sheeted.



Close-up of the anti-vortex wing tip.



TOP: Completed MK.II wing panel. Note the D-Tube sheeting as compared to the MK.I. ABOVE: Bottom view of MK.II wing panel. Note spoiler cable.

rial, yet are easy to remove. Now your entire wing half can be built at once, saving lots of time and insuring a strong, true wing.

Note: The Mark I and Mark II wings require some differences in procedure. Steps which are common to both are noted with an asterisk. Since four wing halves and the fuselage must match exactly with two steel rods, before proceeding with either wing, make a set of four 1/32" ply W1 rib blanks with matched drilled 5/16" diameter holes.

Mark I Wing:

(*1) Taper the tip L.E. and T.E. stock. Pin down the lower half of the T.E., the lower main spars, and the lower sub spars.

(2) Pin down the L.E.

(3) Glue on W1 rib. Lean the rib 6° (top outward). Type A.

(*4) Laminate two W5 ribs together. Type D. Cut notches for the dihedral wires.

(5) Cut out for the spoiler and the spoiler frame in four of the W5 ribs.

(6) Glue on the balance of the ribs. Type A.

(*7) Glue in the 3/32" spacer on the center section T.E. Type A or C.

(*8) Complete the T.E., i.e., add the top piece. Type A or C.

(*9) Roughen the 5" pieces of 1/16" diameter steel wire (not music wire) with the edge of a flat file and bend in the center 7½°. Slip one through the notch in the double W5 ribs.

(*10) Slip in the fiberglass wing rod tubes and fit and glue in the main and sub spar webs. Type A. Remove the tubes.

(*11) Add the spruce spar top pieces. Type A. Set the prepared wire spar splice piece in place before putting in the spruce.

(12) Put in the spruce turbulator spars from W2 to the polyhedral break and the balsa ones in the tip section. Type A or C.

(13) Install the spoiler framework. Type A.

(*14) Install the 1/4" x 1/2" x 1/2" spruce screw eye base. Type A or C.

(*15) Install the ASA plastic spoiler horn. Type B or C.

(*16) Route the 25" nylon spoiler cable housing as shown through the ribs. **Do not cut off.**

(*17) Cut a 1/4" square piece of tin from a coffee can lid, or what have you, and cement to the spoiler. Type E.

(*18) Epoxy the magnet on to the rib. Type E. Install the dacron cable and check out the action of the spoiler. Use Scotch Magic Tape as a hinge.

(19) Remove the wing from the board and sheet the bottom of the first half of the first bay. Type A. Repeat these 19 steps on the other half of the wing.

(*20) Slip the fiberglass wing rod tubes in position in both wing halves. Check their alignment. Cement the tubes to the ribs with epoxy. **Don't economizeon the epoxy.** Puddle in large epoxy fillets around the tubes to insure that the stress in the tubes is transferred to the spar. Plug the tubes with 1/4" sq. balsa forced in. Leave 4 ⅛" unplugged for wing rods. Type E.

(*21) Epoxy the dihedral wires to the upper and lower main spars.

(22) Sheet the top of bay one. Type A.

(*23) Reinforce W1 with 1/32" plywood. Type D.

VIKING
Designed By: Tom Williams

TYPE AIRCRAFT
Competition Sailplane
WINGSPAN
3 meters (118 in.)
WING CHORD
11½" (root) 6½" (tip)
TOTAL WING AREA
1200 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Mid-Wing
AIRFOIL
Mark I, 11½% Flat Bottom
Mark II, 12% Semi-symmetrical
WING PLANFORM
Constant Chord - center section
Double Taper - tip panels
POLYHEDRAL EACH TIP
6 Degrees center
7½ Degrees tips
O.A. FUSELAGE LENGTH
48 Inches
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 9½" X (W) 2¼" X (H) 2⅛"
BALLAST COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 5¼" x (W) 2¼" x (H) 3"
STABILIZER SPAN
14⅞ Inches
STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)
7½" (Avg.)
STABILIZER AREA
94 Square Inches
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Symmetrical
STABILIZER LOCATION
Mid-Fin
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
3½ Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (Incl. rudder)
8½" (Avg.)
REC. ENGINE SIZE
NA
FUEL TANK SIZE
NA
LANDING GEAR
NA
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
3
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev., & Spoilers
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa, Ply
Wing	Balsa & Spruce
Empennage	Balsa
Weight Ready-To-Fly	Mk. I, 54 oz. Mk. II, 56 oz.
Wing Loading	Mk. I, 6½ oz./sq. ft. Mk. II, 6¾ oz./sq.ft. or 17 oz./sq. ft. w/ballast

(*24) Attach the tip block flush with top on W15. Type D.

(*25) Plane the bottom flush and radius bottom surface. Trim ends to continue L.E. and T.E. lines. Carve and/or sand top surface from spar forward to continue top contour of W15. This will form the tip profile. Rough carve the top rear surface to approximate shape (no material is removed from the extreme tip from the spar back). Use a pocket knife or a paring knife — X-Acto is not long enough to cut a straight line (varying angle) from the top of W15 to the extreme tip. Wrap a piece of 60 or 80 grit sandpaper around a piece of broom handle, a dowel, a piece of pipe or what have you, about 1" to 1½" diameter and sand in the convex shape. The T.E. of the tip should be square and 1/16" thick.

(*26) Sand the top of main T.E. to continue the rib contour and to achieve a square T.E. 1/16" thick.

(*27) Sand the L.E. to the proper contour. It's a good idea to make a template.

(*28) Cover the wing with Top-Flite Super MonoKote. Make sure the MonoKote adheres to every rib and spar. My designs are "stressed skin" and require the superior strength of MonoKote, properly applied. Our tests have proven, to my satisfaction, that MonoKote is both the strongest and the lightest covering commercially available. Cut out the spoiler. Reseal the covering to the spoiler and all around its frame. Hinge the spoiler with Scotch Brand Magic Tape 3/4" wide. This acts as a return spring. **Don't leave the spoilers open in the sun.**

Mark II Wing:

Because the bottom of the Mark II airfoil is not flat, a slightly different building procedure is required. Most of the steps are the same and are not repeated. Refer to the Mark I wing for these steps.

(*1) Same as Mark I.

(2) Block up the L.E. 1/8" and pin.

(3) Glue W1 rib to the T.E. and sub spar. **Do not glue ribs to the main spar or L.E. The L.E. and main spar are in place to aid in rib alignment. Type A.**

(*4) Same as Mark I.

(5) Cut out for the spoiler in four of the W5 ribs.

(6) Attach all the ribs to the sub spar and the T.E. Type A and C or A.

(*7) & (8) Same as Mark I.

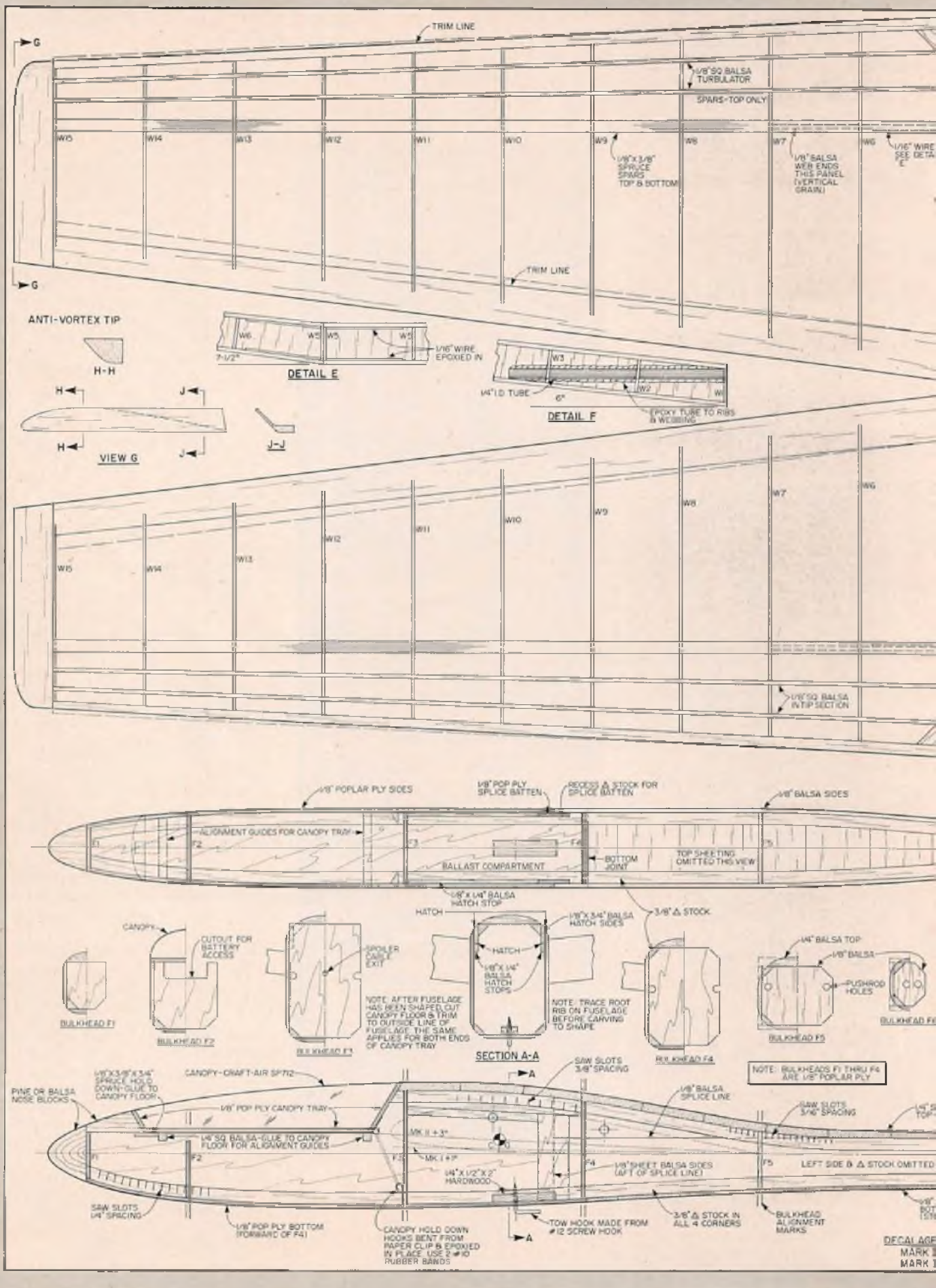
The trailing edge is now complete. When the glue is dry, remove the pins and block up the T.E. 1/4" at the forward edge in the root section tapered to 1/8" at W15. Block up the root ribs just ahead of the main spar 1/16" to allow for sheeting. Glue all ribs to the main spar and to the L.E.

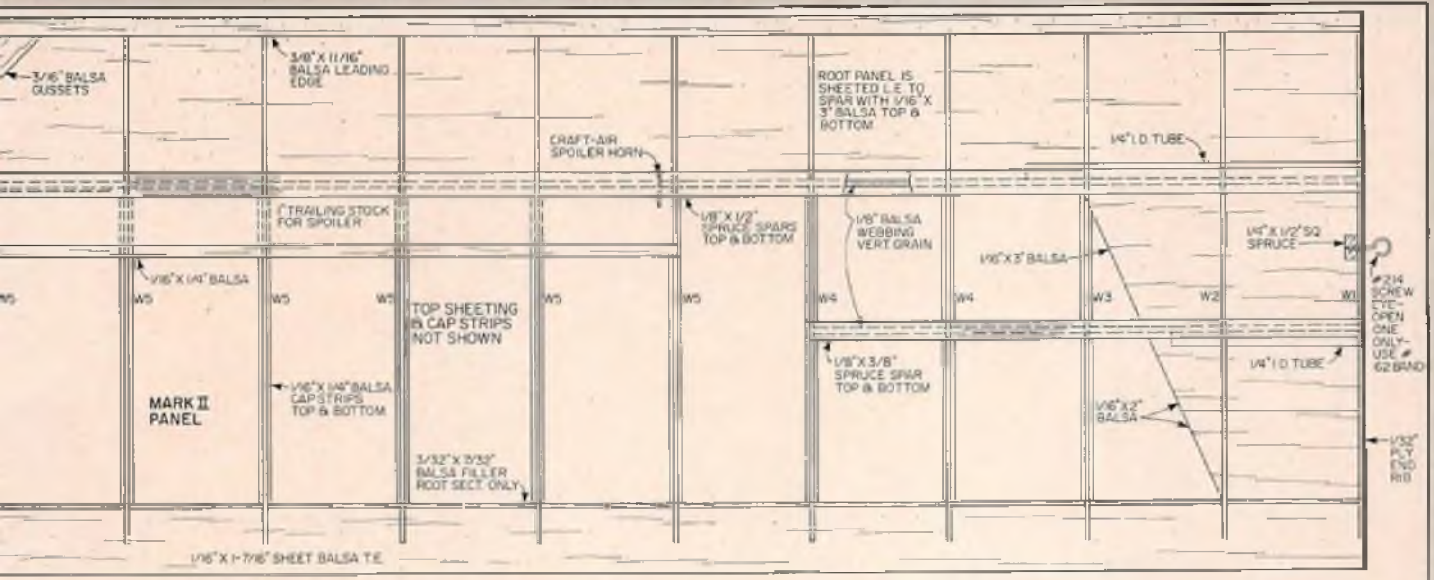
(*9) through (11) Same as Mark I.

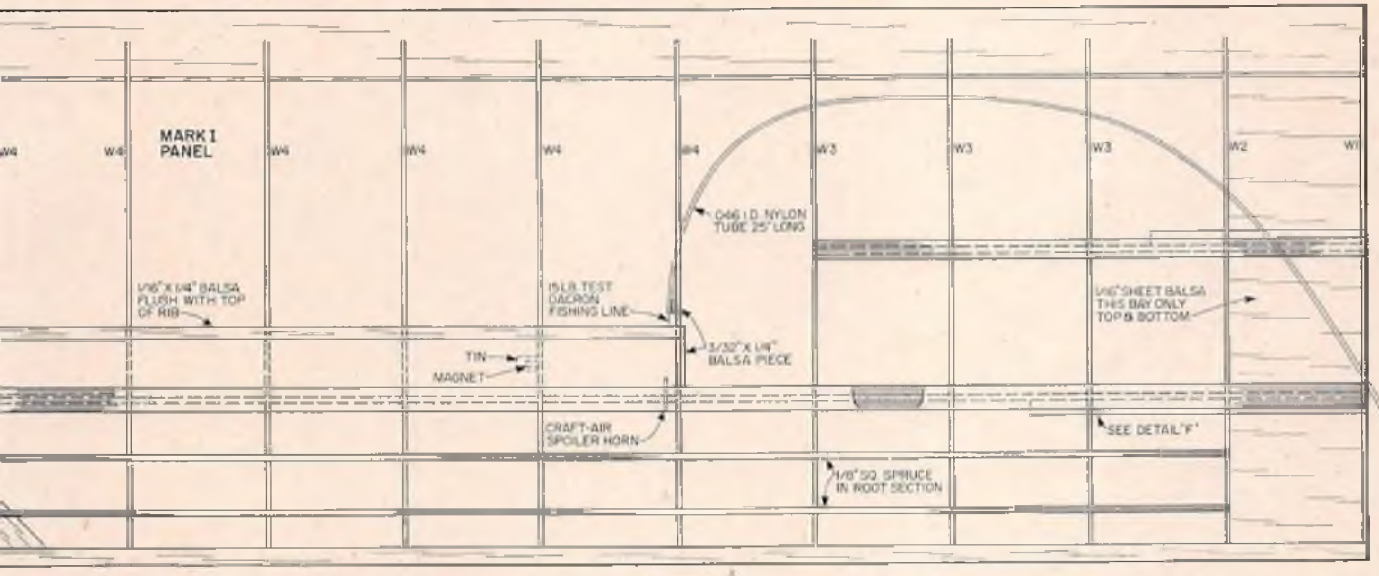
(*12) Put in the balsa turbulator spars in the tip section. Type A or C.

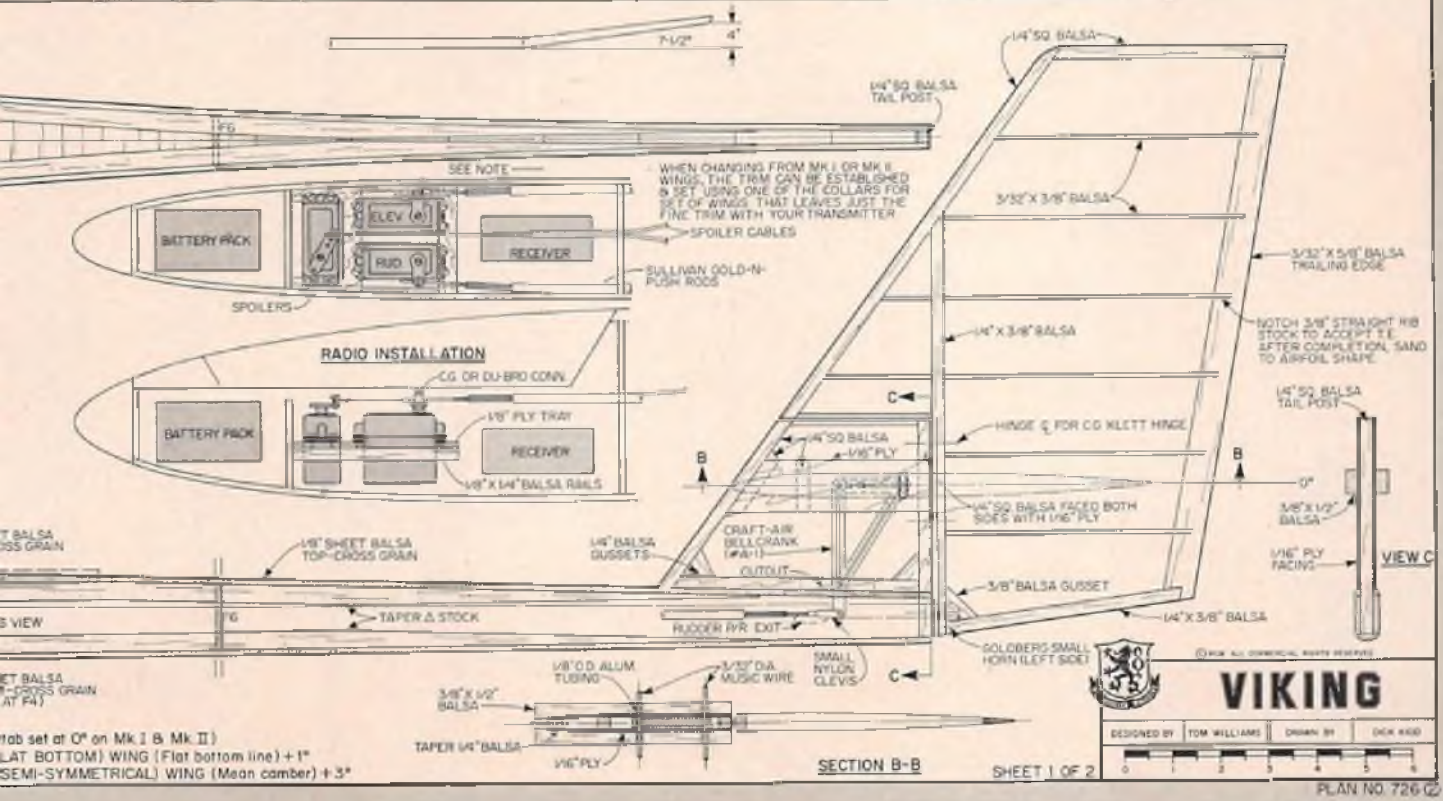
(13) Install the spoiler framework and the cap strips. Type A or C.

text to page 116


TRIM LINE
1/8" SQ BALSA TURBULATOR
SPARS-TOP ONLY
1/16" SPRUCE SPARS TOP & BOTTOM
1/8" BALSA WEB ENDS THIS PANEL (VERTICAL GRAIN)
1/16" WIRE SEE DETAIL E
TRIM LINE
ANTI-VORTEX TIP
H-H
DETAIL E
1/16" WIRE EPOXIED IN
DETAIL F
1/4" I.D. TUBE
EPOXY TUBE TO RIBS & WEBBING
VIEW G
J-J
1/8" SQ BALSA IN TIP SECTION
1/8" POPLAR PLY SIDES
1/8" POP PLY SPLICE BATTEN
RECESS & STOCK FOR SPLICE BATTEN
1/8" BALSA SIDES
ALIGNMENT GUIDES FOR CANOPY TRAY
BALLAST COMPARTMENT
BOTTOM JOINT
TOP SHEETING OMITTED THIS VIEW
1/8" X 1/4" BALSA HATCH STOP
3/8" Δ STOCK
HATCH
1/8" X 3/4" BALSA HATCH SIDES
1/8" X 1/4" BALSA HATCH STOPS
CANOPY
CUTOUT FOR BATTERY ACCESS
SPOILER CABLE EXIT
BULKHEAD F1
BULKHEAD F2
BULKHEAD F3
NOTE: AFTER FUSELAGE HAS BEEN SHAPED, CUT CANOPY FLOOR & TRIM TO OUTSIDE LINE OF FUSELAGE. THE SAME APPLIES FOR BOTH ENDS OF CANOPY TRAY
NOTE: TRACE ROOT RIB ON FUSELAGE BEFORE CARVING TO SHAPE
SECTION A-A
BULKHEAD F4
1/4" BALSA TOP
1/8" BALSA
PUSHROD HOLES
BULKHEAD F5
NOTE: BULKHEADS F1 THRU F4 ARE 1/8" POPLAR PLY
PINE OR BALSA NOSE BLOCKS
1/8" X 3/8" X 3 1/4" SPRUCE HOLD DOWN-GLUE TO CANOPY FLOOR
CANOPY-CRAFT-AIR SP712
1/8" POP PLY CANOPY TRAY
1/4" SQ BALSA-GLUE TO CANOPY FLOOR FOR ALIGNMENT GUIDES
SAW SLOTS 1/4" SPACING
1/16" POP PLY BOTTOM (FORWARD OF F4)
CANOPY HOLD DOWN HOOKS BENT FROM PAPER CLIP & EPOXIED IN PLACE. USE 2 #10 RUBBER BANDS
MK II +3"
MK I +9"
1/4" X 1/2" X 2" HARDWOOD
TOW HOOK MADE FROM #12 SCREW HOOK
SAW SLOTS 3/16" SPACING
1/8" BALSA SPLICE LINE
1/8" SHEET BALSA SIDES (AFT OF SPLICE LINE)
LEFT SIDE Δ STOCK OMITTED
3/8" Δ STOCK IN ALL 4 CORNERS
BULKHEAD ALIGNMENT MARKS
DECAL AGE
MARK
MARK







VIKING

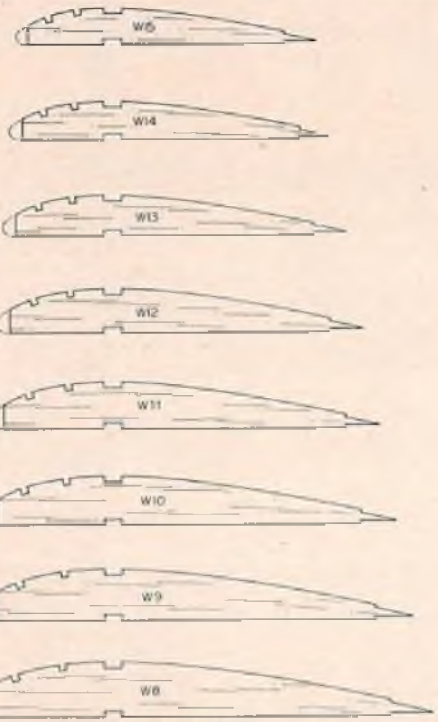
DESIGNED BY	TOM WILLIAMS	DRAWN BY	DICK KOOD

0 1 2 3 4 5 6

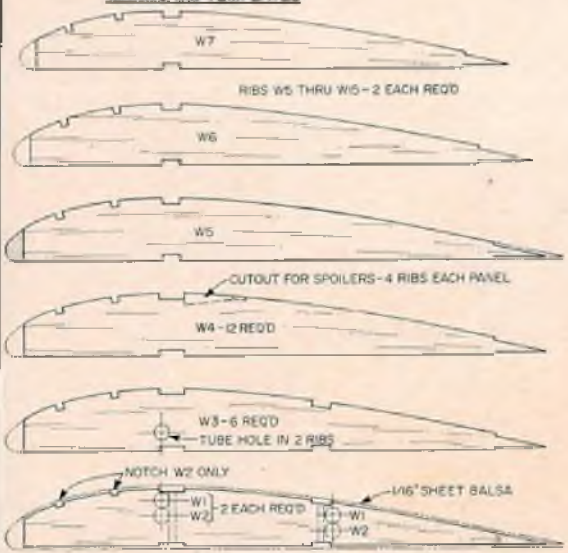
SHEET 1 OF 2

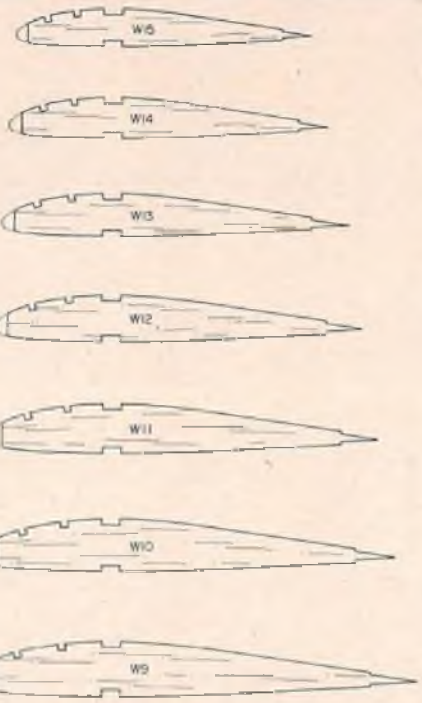
PLAN NO. 726 ©

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187

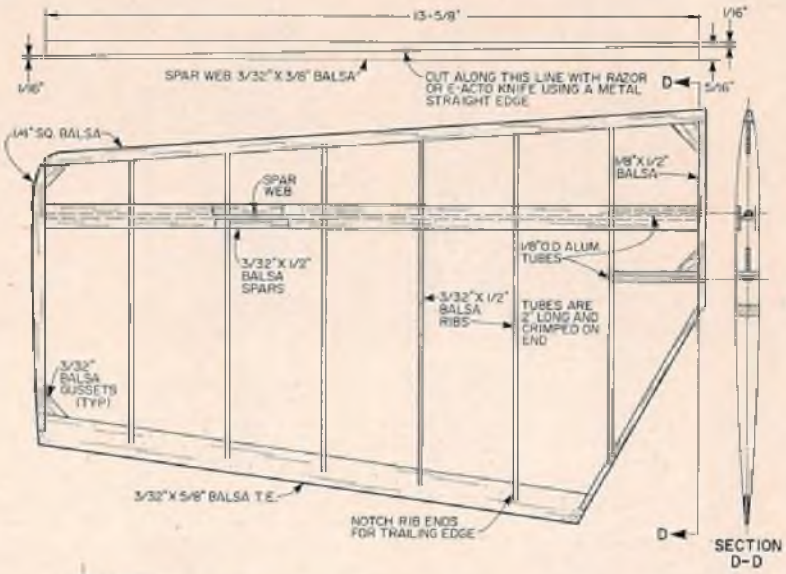


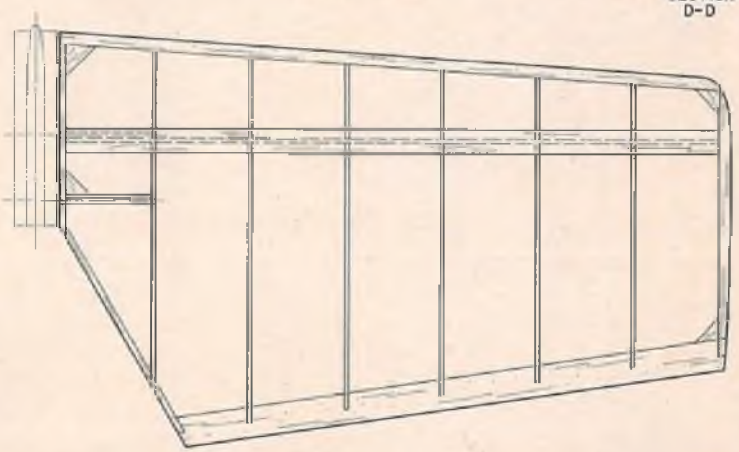
MARK I RIB TEMPLATES





MARK II RIB TEMPLATES





NOTE: ALL WING RIBS ARE 3/32" SHEET BALSA

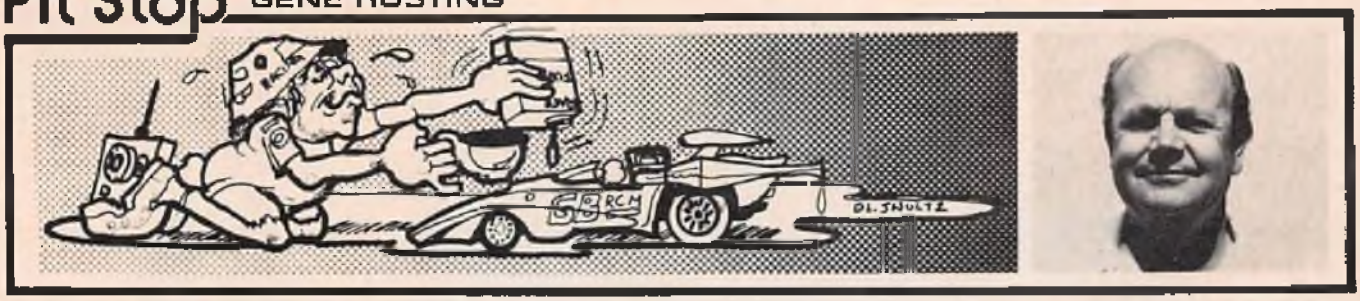
VIKING

DESIGNED BY	TOM WILLIAMS	DRAWN BY	DICK KIDD

SHEET 2 OF 2

PLAN NO. 726 ©

Pit Stop GENE HUSTING



Geneva, Switzerland has been selected as the site for the 1979 R/C Car World Championships, in July 1979. Many great road circuits in England, France, Italy, Holland, etc., were proposed and when the voting was completed, by the European member countries of EFRA (European Federation of Radio-Controlled Automobiles), Geneva won out. The European Countries normally will hold a race on a wet track because they generally have to travel so far to a race, and it rains so much all year round that they feel it's better to run in the rain, than not race at all. This makes a lot of sense. On the other hand, in the U.S.A., we race on dry tracks only. We've tried running on wet tracks, but it wasn't racing so we gave it up. It's just a case of whatever you get used to.

One of the main reasons Geneva was picked is that it normally has the least amount of rain in July and we'd really like to thank the EFRA members for giving us this kind of consideration. As Ted Longshaw from England, the President of EFRA said, "We would have like to have had the World Championship race in England, but the probability of rain in England was very high compared to Geneva." Again, we say thanks, EFRA.

Stig Anderson, from the sponsoring Auto Model Club in Geneva, has already sent me some information on the race. You're probably thinking, "But the race is over a year away!" I know it sounds like a long time away but, believe me, the time goes by fast, and now is the time to start planning. It seemed like the Orange County Club in Southern California started planning very early here, for the first World Championship race, but there are a million details to work out, and, due to this advance planning, our race came off exactly as planned.

I must say that it looks as though the Geneva club plans to have the very best World Championship race ever. The location is Vernets parking lot, which is right in the middle of Geneva. Incidently, English is one of the two languages spoken everywhere in Geneva. Vernets is a huge parking lot for a sporting complex with a restaurent, public facilities, swimming pool and first-aid close by.

I have spoken to many racers in the USA who are definitely going to the World Championship race and many others who are not quite sure yet, due to the cost. But the Geneva Auto Model Club is also making available free, yes I said free, dormitory sleeping facilities for paticipants. So all you've got to worry about is the air fare and food, and if you start saving now you'll make it.

The circuit will be 300 meters long, which is close to 1,000 feet and quite a bit longer than anything we race on, but it should be great. The track will be outlined in painted white lines, with plastic cones to discourage corner cutting, and safety boards around the outside of the track. The Geneva Auto Model Club is one of the rare clubs in the world which is supported by the Sports Association of the city. As a result, it can be put at the disposal of participants and the public — an event without equal. A large drivers stand will be built and also a covered pit area with a starting bench. Lap counting and timing will be assured by Swiss Timing Officiel. And naturally, in addition, there will be guided tours of Geneva for participants. Are you ready to go? I know I am. I'll be keeping you informed of further developments.

Geneva, Switzerland will be the site of the 1979 World Championship. The location chosen by the Geneva Auto Model Club, is Vernets parking lot with an approx. 1,000 foot long course. All facilities, equipment & timing will be first class.

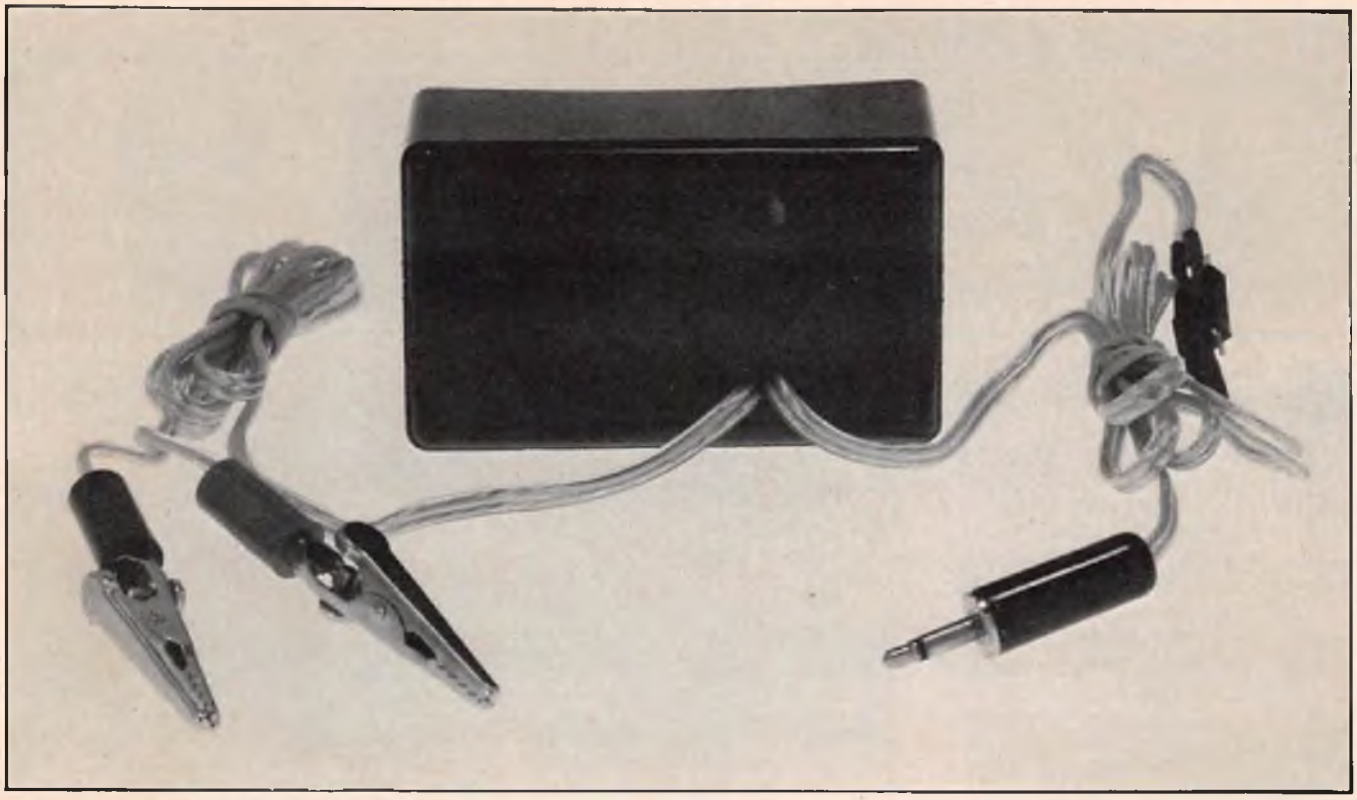
Phil Greeno had the fastest Foreign entry on the straightaway, with his K&B powered P.B. car. You'll notice his rear tires are as small as his front tires, which gives a very low final drive ratio for quick acceleration. Most of the Foreign entries ran very small rear tires.

TIRES

Tires are always one of the most discussed subjects among R/C car racers. And there always seems to be a lot of confusion and conflicting viewpoints. One of the biggest misconceptions is that "the softer the rear tire is, the more traction it will have." This is definitely **not** true. There is an ideal hardness for any

to page 112

A different point of view is shown on Earl Campbell's car. Large 3¼" rear tires are used to give maximum rear traction. The rubber compound is light so turning weight is no problem.



Building The

By Doug Spreng

AUTOMATIC FIELD CHARGER MK TX

FEATURES

The "MK TX" version of the "Automatic Field Charger" will charge any 10 cell (9.6V) transmitter pack from a 12 volt motorcycle, gell cell, or car battery. The charge rate is a constant 500 ma, (1C), until the battery reaches approximately 60% to 75% of full charge. At this time the indicator LED will extinguish and the charge current will decrease to a 50 ma (C/10) rate which further charges the battery. The battery may be left on charge continuously in this mode. Furthermore, there is a voltage sensing circuit built in that prevents damage to the battery if it is being charged from a car battery with the engine running. The reason for this feature is that the car battery voltage, while being charged by the alternator, can exceed 14V. Since the charger runs at 500 ma until the Tx battery voltage is nearly equal the car battery voltage, some means of shutting it down when the Tx battery approaches full charge is mandatory. This makes it possible to charge your Tx from your car battery while enroute to the flying field. By the way, this is safe to do with the Rx battery "Automatic Field Charger" also. You may read between the lines and safely surmise that the proper use of both chargers would eliminate the necessity of charging at home. (See Nov. '77 RCM, "Building The Automatic Field Charger", or the D & D Electronics ad in this issue.)

So much for the features, now let me explain - - -

How To Use It

The A.F.C. may be plugged into your Tx regardless of the state of charge of the Tx batteries. If the battery is fully charged, the LED indicator will merely blink at you and immediately go out, in which case it will charge at a 50 ma rate for as long as you leave it on. If the battery is almost fully discharged, the LED may stay on for as long as 45 minutes. A

Transmitter being charged from 12V battery with MK TX.

MK TX mated with receiver charger (RCM Nov. 77). It's a necessity for the active flyer.

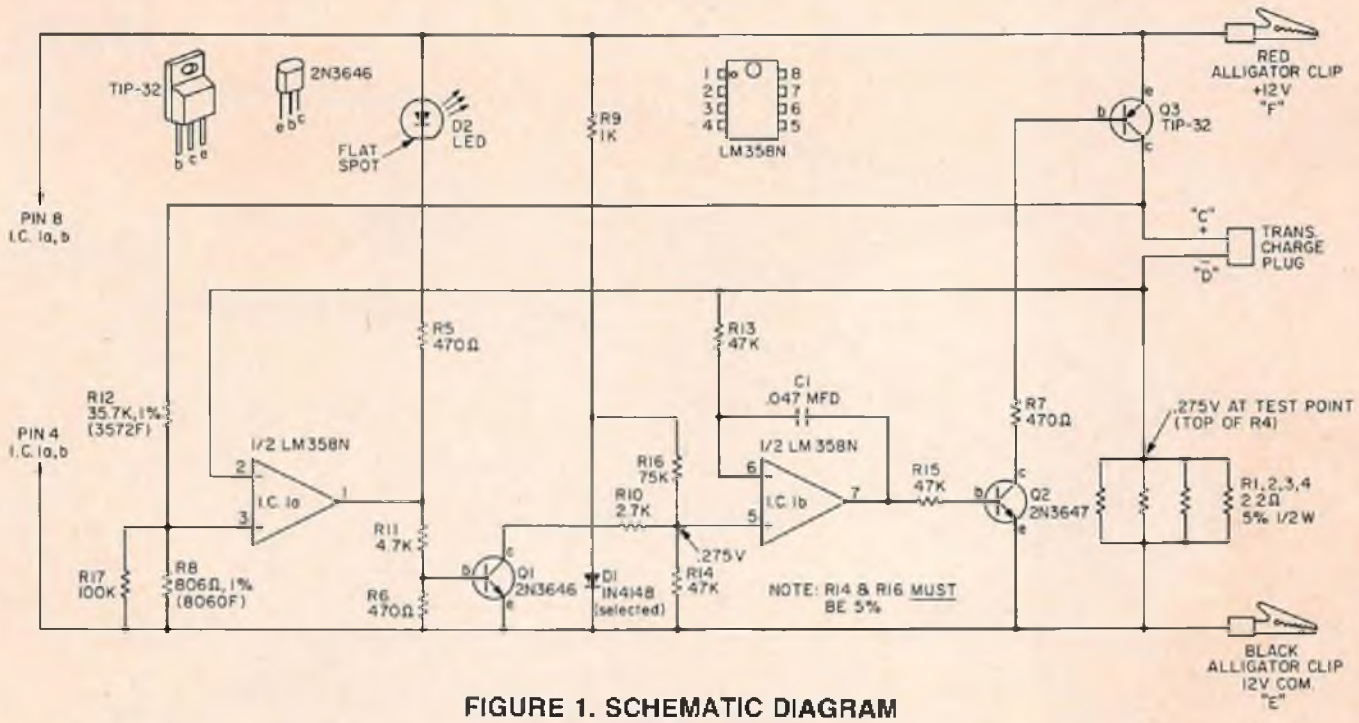


FIGURE 1. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

word of caution — remember that the amount of charge put into the Tx depends on the state of charge of the 12 volt charging battery. If it is low, it cannot put in as much charge. I will explain why later.

Always disconnect the charger from your 12V charging battery after use because the charger draws about 40 ma when not being used, (560 ma while LED is lit; 90 ma when LED is out), so it would eventually run down the 12 volt charging battery.

In summary, you may plug the charger in at any time you're in doubt about the state of charge of your Tx battery. When the LED goes out, you know your battery is good for at least 2-3 hours of flying time provided the 12 volt charging battery was up to snuff. You may leave it on after the LED goes out and it will continue to receive a 50 ma trickle charge.

How It Works (For Laymen)

A Tx battery may be charged from a 12 volt battery by means of the circuit in Figure 4. Figure 5, curve (A), is a graph

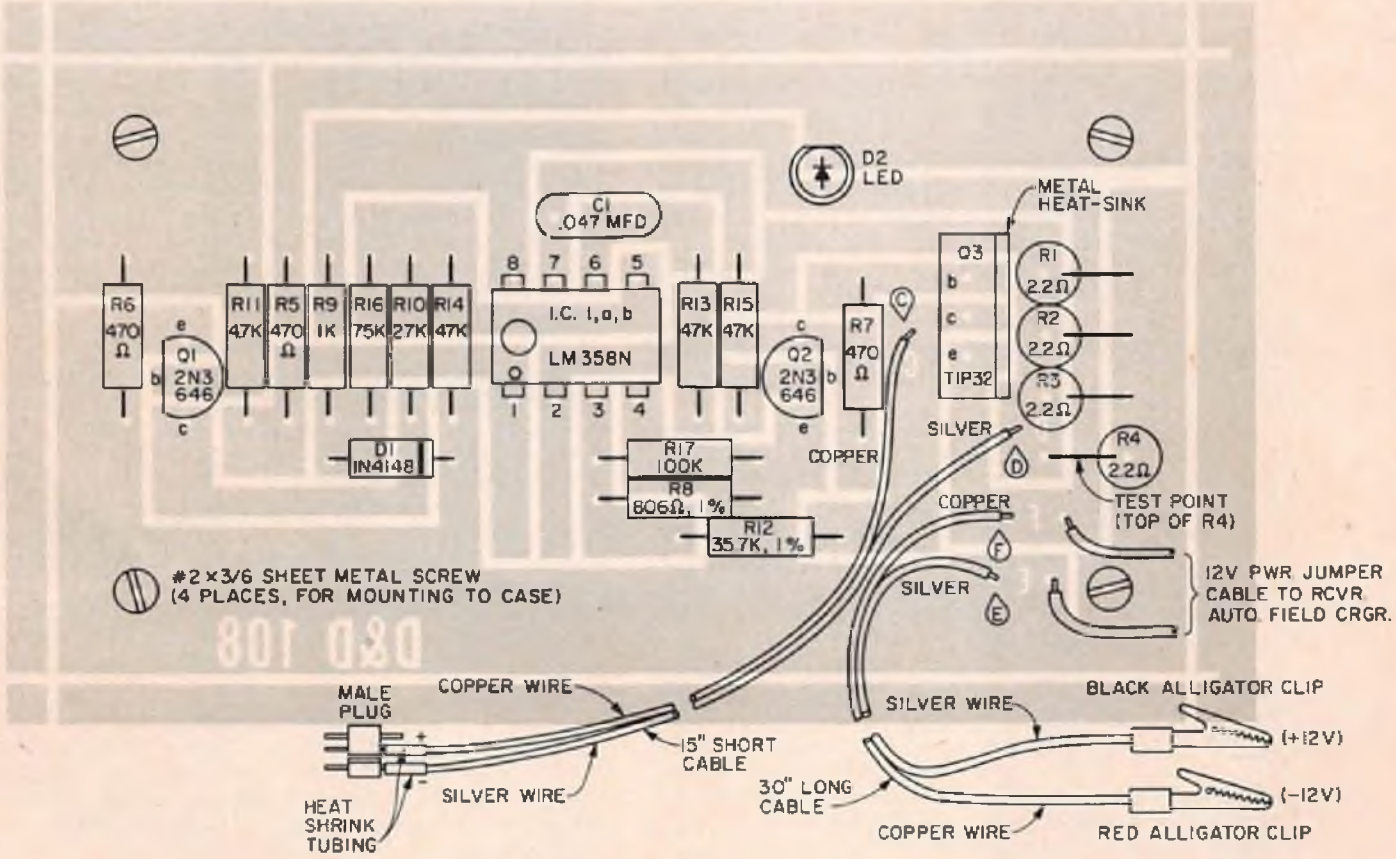


FIGURE 2. PART LOCATION DIAGRAM

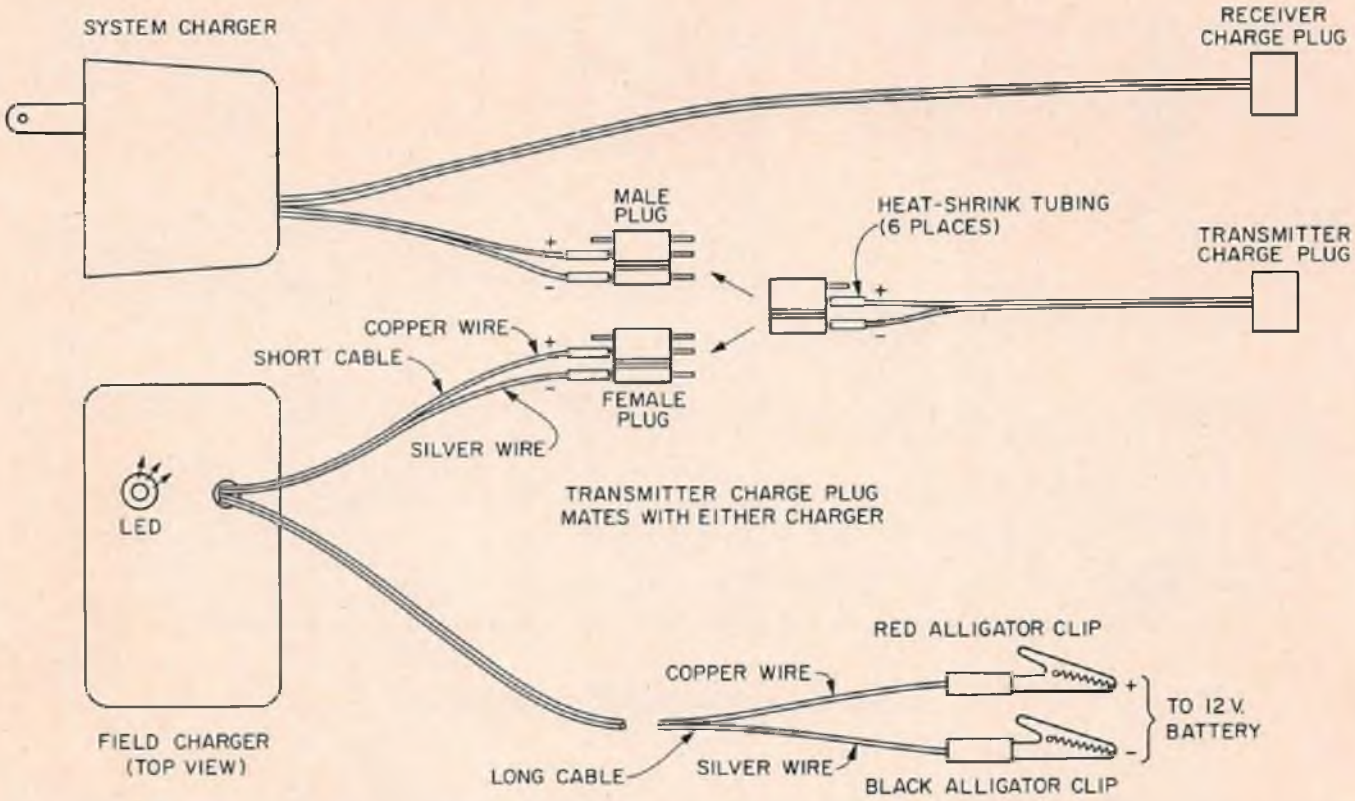


FIGURE 3. CABLE AND PLUG DETAILS

of the resulting charging current. Note that it starts initially at a very high level — approaching several amps if the Tx battery is near full discharge. This alone does not damage a healthy battery. As the Tx battery voltage rises, the charging current goes down.

The current limiting resistor "R" in Figure 4 is chosen so that the Tx battery may be charged in a short amount of time — the so-called "quick charge." All is well if the battery is disconnected at the full charge point by hand or by a timer. If it is not, the battery will go into an overcharge condition. When nickel-cadmium batteries are overcharged, heat is generated internally. Since the battery voltage is a function of temperature and the voltage goes **down** as temperature rises, the charge current **increases.** This, in turn, **increases** the battery internal temperature which causes the voltage to go down further, which increases the charging current — ad nauseum! This condition is called "thermal runaway" and can lead to excess cell pressure. Excess pressure causes the cell to "vent" to relieve the pressure and prevent bursting (some older cells without vents may indeed burst). Naturally if a cell vents, some of its vital fluid escapes in the form of gas, thereby reducing the capacity of the cell.

The time method of terminating the charge is fine **if** you start with a completely discharged battery! If the battery is not fully discharged, it is very possible, if not probable, that the battery will be driven into overcharge (especially if you forget and leave it connected). The A.F.C. MK TX overcomes this problem by charging at a **constant current**, curve (B), until the battery reaches its near full charge condition, and then cutting back the charge to a safe trickle charge which will not damage the battery if left on indefinitely.

How does the circuit know when the battery is near full charge? Battery voltage is also a function of the current flowing in or out. Whereas a fully charged battery may read about 11 volts with no load, it will rise to about 12 volts under 500 ma charge, or drop to 10 volts under a 500 ma load. This is because the battery is not perfect, but has a certain internal resistance. The current that flows through this resistance generates a voltage that adds or subtracts from the nominal voltage, depending on whether you are charging or discharging the battery. It just so happens that under a 500 ma charge, the battery voltage reaches 12 volts at about 75% charge. A healthy well charged 12 volt lead-acid or gel cell battery will read 12.2 to 12.3 volts under a 500 ma load and there is a voltage drop in the charger of about .35 volts. The internal circuitry senses when the Tx battery and the charging battery come within this voltage difference, at which point the charger switches to the low range. This is why it can't fully charge the Tx battery. Under a 500 ma charge, the Tx battery voltage would be about 12.4V. This brings up another point. A car battery will go up to over 14 volts while the engine is running. Obviously, under this condition, the Tx battery could be overcharged if it sensed only the .35V differential, so a circuit was added to terminate the charge when the Tx battery reached about 12.2 volts. Under this condition the Tx battery will be very near full charge. The opposite is true if the charging battery voltage is low — the Tx battery will not receive as much charge.

Hints And Kinks

Close examination of the circuit board will reveal two sets of holes at points "E" and "F" where the alligator clip leads come in. The second set of holes enables you to interconnect the power leads between the RX Automatic Field Charger (D & D 107) and the A.F.C. MK TX (D & D 108). Now you will need only one connection to the 12V battery. The cases are identical and may be joined together by "Zap" or double sided tape to form one neat unit that charges both transmitter and receiver batteries.

If you are able to obtain a transmitter charge cable and plug from either the manufacturer or a service center, you may solder it into the board in place of the #20 gauge lead with the Deans plug.

Technically Speaking

I.C., 1b, Q2, and Q3, form a voltage controlled constant current source. Charge current flowing through the parallel combination of R1 through R4 develops a voltage that is 275 millivolts at .5 amp current flow. This voltage is fed back to the negative input of op-amp I.C. 1b. The output of I.C. 1b drives

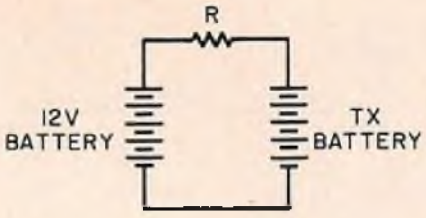


FIGURE 4. SIMPLE CHARGING CIRCUIT

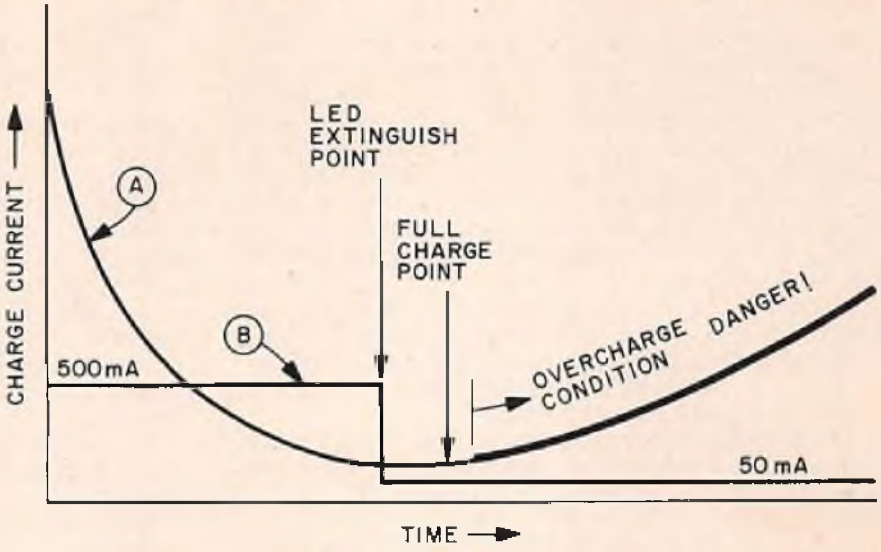
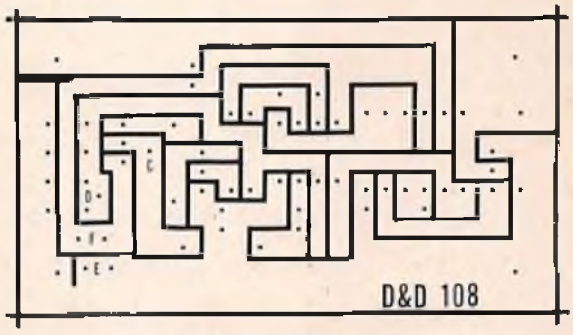


FIGURE 5. COMPARISON OF CHARGE CURRENT CURVES

Q2 which, in turn, controls Q3 collector current. The voltage divider R14 and R16 divides down the voltage at the anode of D1 (.72V) to the 275mv voltage at the positive input of I.C. 1b. Due to the feedback arrangement, the voltage at the test point will always equal the voltage at the positive input of I.C. 1b. It follows then that if the voltage at the test point is held constant, the current flowing through the battery will be constant, regardless of the battery voltage (Ohm's law triumphs again). R9 forward biases D1 to produce the needed reference voltage. This is where the selected diode comes in. Since forward bias voltage will vary from diode to diode, and we wish the reference voltage to be precise so the test point voltage will be as close to 275mv as possible, the diode should be selected to make the test point voltage 275mv. But not to worry — all kits will have selected diodes and they are available from D & D for you scratch-builders (send S.A.S.E. and 50¢ to obtain one). R14 and R16 should be 5% tolerance as well as R1 through R4. Moving right along — it is obvious to the most casual observer that when the Tx battery voltage gets high enough, there will not be enough 12V battery voltage left to maintain the constant current loop. The voltage drop across Q3 at saturation is about 75mv. This, plus the voltage drop across the .55Ω sense resistor (R1-4), which is 275mv, means that there will be a 350mv difference between the batteries when the loop goes out of regulation.

Now, when the loop goes out of regulation, the voltage at the test point can no longer be maintained at 275mv and will start to drop. This is where I.C. 1a comes in. The output, pin 1, is normally low because resistor divider R12, R17, R8, present a voltage at the positive input of I.C. 1a that is slightly lower than the negative input. When the test point voltage drops below the voltage at the positive input, the op-amp output goes high. This does two things. It turns off the LED and turns on Q1. When Q1 turns on, the voltage at pin 5, I.C. 1b is lowered to 27.5mv, thereby reducing the constant current by a factor of 10 to 50 ma. This, in turn, lowers the Tx battery voltage and the



P/C BOARD 1:1

PARTS LIST

Note: Resistors supplied in kit are 5% tolerance. 10% resistors may be used except R8 & R12 which must be 1% units. R14, 16 must be 5%.

R1-4 — 2.2Ω, 5%, 1/2w resistor, red, red, gold, gold.
R5-7 — 470Ω, 5%, 1/4w resistor, yellow, violet, brown, gold.
R8 — 806Ω, 1%, 1/8w resistor, (8060F).
R9 — 1K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, brown, black, red, gold.
R10 — 2.7K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, red, violet, red, gold.
R11 — 4.7K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, yellow, violet, red, gold.
R12 — 35.7K, 1%, 1/8w resistor, (3572F).
R13-15 — 47K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, yellow, violet, orange, gold.
R16 — 75K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, violet, green, orange, gold.
R17 — 100K, 5%, 1/4w resistor, brown, black, yellow, gold.
C1 — 0.047 MFD Mylar Capacitor (473K).
D1 — 1N4148 Silicone Diode (selected).
D2 — L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode).
Q1-2 — 2N3646 Transistor.
Q3 — TIP-32 Transistor.
I.C. 1a,b — LM 358 Dual op-amp integrated circuit.

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board, (D & D 108).
1 ea. — red and black alligator clip.
45" — #20 gauge clear plastic insulated "zip cord".
2 — male Deans plugs.
1 — female Deans plug.
6 pcs. — 1/2" long 3/32 heat shrink tubing.
1 — plastic case.
4 — #2 x 3/16" sheet metal screws.

The following is available from D & D Electronics, P.O. Box 2102, Lake Havasu City, Arizona 86403, (602) 855-3526 (Bank cards O.K.). D & D 108 — complete kit of parts, $19.95 plus $1.50 P & H, D & D 108A — assembled and tested version, $24.95 plus $1.50 P & H, D & D 108B, Case, P.C. board, all semi-conductors, 1% resistors, $12.95 plus $1.50 P & H.

Complete servicing available from: Chuck Moses R/C, 915 N. Main St., Orange, California 92666 (714) 639-8886.

circuit latches into this condition. Furthermore, if you are charging from a car battery with the engine running, the battery voltage can exceed 14 volts. In this case it would be possible to overcharge the battery. This cannot happen because when the battery voltage approaches 12.2 volts, the voltage at the positive input of I.C. 1a increases to the point where it will cause I.C. 1a output to go high, thereby shutting down the charger to the 50 ma rate. Finally, R13 and C1 slow up the switching action of I.C. 1b thereby insuring that the charger will always start in the 500 ma state. This eliminates the need for a push-to-start button.

So much for the technical explanation. I have had to keep it brief because this is supposed to be an article — not a book.

O.K. — get the soldering iron hot and let's put one together.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Refer to Figure 2 for parts location.

Proceed step by step through the assembly instructions. As each step is completed, check the box (☐) at the end of each step.

Step 1.
Install R6, 470Ω resistor, (yellow, violet, brown, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 2.
Install R11, 4.7K resistor, (yellow, violet, red, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 3.
Install R5, 470Ω resistor (yellow, violet, brown, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 4.
Install R9, 1K resistor (brown, black, red, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 5.
Install R16, 75K resistor (violet, green, orange, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 6.
Install R10, 2.7K resistor (red, violet, red, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 7.
Install R14, 47K resistor (yellow, violet, orange, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 8.
Install R13, 47K resistor (yellow, violet, orange, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 9.
Install R15, 47K resistor (yellow, violet, orange, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 10.
Install R7, 470Ω resistor (yellow, violet, brown, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 11.
Install R17, 100K resistor (brown, black, yellow, gold). Solder. ☐

Step 12.
Install R8, 806Ω resistor (8060F). Solder. ☐

Step 13.
Install R12, 35.7K resistor (3572F). Solder. ☐

Step 14.
Install D1, 1N4148 diode (marked as such). Observe polarity as marked by black band. Solder. ☐

Step 15.
Install Q1, 2N3646 transistor, flat spot to left. Solder. ☐

Step 16.
Install Q2, 2N3646 transistor, flat spot to right. Solder. ☐

Step 17.
Install C1, 0.047 MFD capacitor (473K). No polarity. Solder. ☐

Step 18.
Install D2, L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode), flat spot to edge of board. Leave leads as long as possible. Solder at tip of leads. ☐

Step 19.
Install Q3, TIP 32 transistor. Metal plate to right. Solder. ☐

Step 20.
Install the four 2.2Ω resistors (red, red, gold, gold). They stand vertically. Solder. ☐

Step 21.
Install I.C. 1a,b, LM358N. The notch or large embossed circle goes to the left. Solder. ☐

Step 22.
Cut, strip, and tin each end of a 15" piece of #20 gauge clear plastic insulated "zip cord". ☐

Step 23.
Install the copper colored lead in hole "C" and the silver lead in hole "D". Solder. ☐

Step 24.
Cut, strip and tin each end of a 30" piece of #20 gauge clear plastic insulated "zip cord". ☐

Step 25.
Install the copper colored lead in hole "F", the silver colored lead in hole "E". Solder. ☐

Step 26.
Thread both cables through the top right hand hole in the plastic case as illustrated in Figure 3. ☐

Step 27.
Solder the short (15") cable to a male Dean's plug as illustrated. ☐

Step 28.
Attach the copper colored lead of the longer cable to a red alligator clip. ☐

Step 29.
Attach the silver lead of the longer cable to a black alligator clip. ☐

Step 30.
Using #2 x 3/16" sheet metal screws, fasten the circuit board to the plastic case. ☐

Step 31.
This step eliminates the need to obtain a charge plug to interface with your transmitter. Cut the transmitter charge lead of the 110V charger for your system in two. Using a voltmeter, identify the positive lead from the A.C. charger. ☐

Step 32.
Refering to Figure 3, solder this lead (don't forget the heat shrink tubing) to the center pin of a male Dean's plug. ☐

Step 33.
Solder the negative polarity lead to the Dean's plug. (Figure 3). ☐

Step 34.
Solder the corresponding positive lead (that from the Tx charge plug), to the center lead of a female Dean's plug. (Reference Figure 3). ☐

Step 35.
Solder the negative lead from the Tx charge plug to the Dean's plug (Figure 3). ☐

This completes the assembly of the charger. The following concerns checkout of the unit.

Step 36.
Attach the red alligator clip to the (+) positive terminal of a 12V motorcycle, gel cell, or car battery. ☐

Step 37.
Attach the black alligator clip to the (−) negative terminal of the battery. ☐

Step 38.
Plug the modified charger cable into your transmitter and your newly completed charger. ☐

Step 39.
The L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode) should light, indicating the unit is charging the Tx battery at a 1C, or 500 ma rate. ☐

Depending on the initial state of charge of the Tx batteries, the L.E.D. will stay on for **less than** an hour. When the L.E.D. is on, the charger will be charging at a 500 ma rate. When the L.E.D. extinguishes, the charger will be charging at a 50 ma rate and may be left on continuously.

CAUTION: Reversed polarity on either the 12V battery cable or the charger output cable will cause damage to the semi-conductor components!!! Be sure to check polarity with a meter before plugging in! ☐

SOFTGLAS

A Product Report By Ben Strasser

The best way to get a beautiful paint job is to have a super smooth surface before the color coats are applied. To fill the grain on balsa we use resin and sand like crazy, dope and silkspan or silk and lots of coats of paint, sanded between each coat. And there are other ways. It seems, though, that whatever approach we use, it either takes lots of time to put on several coats of paint (waiting for each coat to dry so it can be sanded), or it takes lots of hard work sanding finishing resin.

Recently, Superstar Model Products, Box 2522, N. Canton, Ohio 44720, has introduced a new filler, sealer, and primer — all in one can! While their product, Softglas, uses a typical polyester hardener, the real surprise comes when you start sanding.

For our tests we followed the instructions on the can, using exactly the amount of hardener recommended. After mixing, the material was brushed onto some sheets of balsa. In addition we painted some onto some glass cloth that had been resined to a piece of balsa earlier. We also gouged one of the test pieces of balsa a bit with a screwdriver blade to check the material's filling capability. As suggested in the instructions, we filled the gouges by applying the material in coats rather than applying it all in one shot. We also tried the material mixed with about 10% microballoons to build up a fin-stab fillet.

As soon as we applied the Softglas we noted some warping in the 1/8" sheeting

Applying Softglas to a test piece of balsa. Note material applied over a piece of glass cloth.

we used. As one might expect, a thicker 1/2" piece was not affected. The warping wasn't critical by any means (about the same as you'd get when applying dope to only one side of free sheeting) but it does suggest that if Softglas is to be used on thin sheet stabs or fins, both sides should be painted at the same time to prevent the possibility of warping.

Soon after it was applied, the material felt dry to the touch. We waited the recommended set-up time of 2 hours before we rough sanded the Softglas with 100 sandpaper and applied the second coat

Close-up of filled glass cloth.

Test piece sanded smooth. Pore spaces of glass cloth were easily filled.

Test piece with gouges in the balsa. No more gouges. Note feathered edge toward left end of the balsa.

to the gouged area and the fillets. Then, more drying time and the real sanding was to begin.

Having spent many hours getting resin sander's elbow in search of a good finish, I wasn't looking forward to what was ahead. With some 240 wet or dry sandpaper, used dry on my handy sanding block, work began. To my surprise, it was ready for the 400, then the 600 before I knew it. Softglas is about as easy

Test piece painted with dope (darker color) and polyurethane (lighter color). The area at the left side of the test piece is where the Softglas ended and the dope sank into the wood.

The above 2 photos show use of the material to build a fillet, but I don't really recommend its use for that purpose.

to sand as balsa! What a pleasant surprise. And the sanding dust is powdery so it does not tend to clog the sandpaper.

The coated sheeting, dents, and gouges sanded really smooth. It also worked very well to fill the glass cloth. And we were surprised to find that it's possible to feather the edge of the painted-on Softglas very easily without ending up with the depression at the edge we usually get when trying to feather resin along a wing center section. The only problem we ran into was in using a mixture of about 10% microballoons with Softglas to build up a reasonably thick fillet. First, the microballoons and Softglas mixture didn't seem to bond to the balsa as well as it should have. If you're going to use it this way for a thick fillet, we'd recommend painting the area with the straight stuff

to page 104

FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

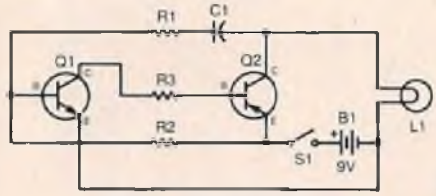
Geoff Watkinson, Manhattan Beach, California, sent us the following useful solution to a problem which almost everyone has had in using film covering materials. Maybe it only happens to me as I seem prone to suffer all the natural modeling disasters known to mankind and a lot more that nobody but me ever heard of before. But it does bug me when I have almost completed a 3' long beautiful straight cut in a roll of MonoKote and, whoosh, the rule skids sideways on that glass-like surface giving me a perfect 4" dog leg that doesn't fit my wing panel at all. (Yes, I do build straight wings). Well, this is one disaster that doesn't happen to me anymore. I have one, two and three foot steel straight-edges that I use for cutting MonoKote panels as well as other uses and I put strips of 1/4" foam wing mounting tape on one side of each of them right up close to the edges. The strips are 2" to 4" long with similar open spaces left between them. Those rules really hold position now on that ice-rink MonoKote and I regularly make long, perfectly straight cuts right up to the point where my X-Acto knife slices the tip off my finger. I'll write with the solution to that problem as soon and I find it; but at the rate my finger tips are disappearing, I may not have to worry much longer as my finger overhang is almost nonexistent already.

There are times in this hobby when it is helpful to be able to shoot some cleaner or lubricant around a corner or into a location that is somewhat difficult to reach. This problem arose for Robert J. Levy of Springfield, Ohio, when he attempted to clean the control pots on his closed stick transmitter, as the pots were hidden behind a circuit board. The stiff plastic tube furnished with the spray can of control cleaner would not make the 90° bend required without kinking, and the kink prevented the cleaner from passing through the tube. By cutting the stiff tube into two parts and inserting a length of clean fuel line tubing between them, he was able to direct the spray of cleaner precisely into the pot. Using essentially the same approach, he was able to lubricate a sticky aileron torque rod with a spray can of WD-40. The beauty of this method is that it uses a material readily available to all modelers and that it is not restricted to spray cans. Pumps and even oil cans are thus usable as pinpoint oiling and cleaning tools. The result is a saving in disassembly time and trouble, much less mess, and less chemical waste.

Wayne L. Boots of Waterloo, Iowa, has found that when cutting foam for any of the number of applications in RC, i.e., receiver, boxes, batteries, etc., it is cut very evenly and quite easily with a standard electric kitchen knife. It leaves a very smooth professional looking cut and it is then a simple matter of placing your receiver or batteries in the foam box and gluing the top and bottoms on with a small amount of Hot Stuff.

This idea for a strobe light or flashing beacon was sent to us by Gary Ingraham of Roanoke, Virginia. Club members of the Roanoke Valley Radio Control Club states that it works beautifully. The schematic should be self explanatory with a complete parts list shown.

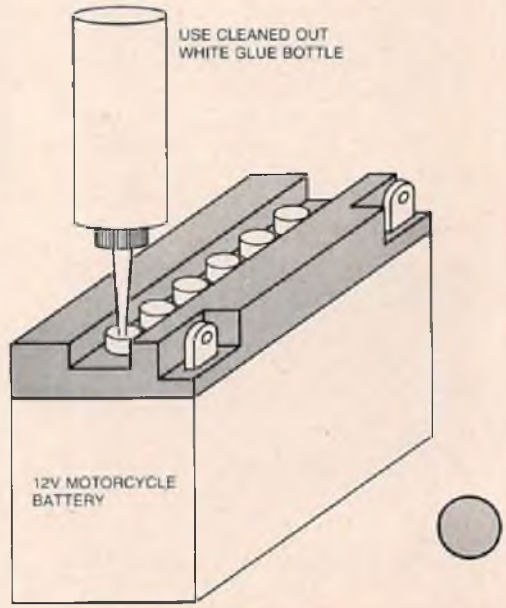
Parts List
B1 — 9V Trans. Battery
C1 — 5μf 35V Electrolytic Cap.
L1 — 2-4V Lamp
Q1 — NPN Transistor (HEP-641)
Q2 — PNP Transistor (HEP-739)
R1 — 470Ω 1/2W
R2 — 220Ω 1/2W
R3 — 2700Ω 1/2W
S1 — SPST Switch



Have you ever ended up with a nose heavy airplane after you finally got the radio in, the paint on it, and the engine mounted? Nobody ever wants to cut into the tail after all the finish work. Try this instead, writes John Gayer of Steamboat Springs, Colorado. Find a long hollow tube, old aluminum arrow shafts work well for this and for pushrods. Weigh out the amount of small lead shot you need to balance the aircraft and subtract a few for the epoxy you're going to use. Make a stiff paper funnel and tape to one end of the arrow shaft. Insert the arrow shaft through the servo compartment to the tail and make sure it's past the pushrod holes. Pour lead shot through the shaft, heat up 24-hour epoxy until it is very runny and pour through shaft into tail. Remove the arrow shaft and leave the plane on its tail until the epoxy has set. If you moved the battery pack back as far as it would go, you can now move it forward to compensate for the extra epoxy you added.

From Jerry Farr of Abilene, Texas, comes some additional suggestions to RCM's November '77 article by Dr. Julio del Castillo entitled, "Modelers Man Your Planes." Plastic pilots of the Williams Bros. type can be readily changed by cutting off the head with a razor saw and cementing it back on slightly turned. This does a lot to eliminate the "stare" of a pilot. Jerry has also used the "customizing putty" that the plastic car people use to make slight changes in the facial expressions or add a moustache or eye brows, etc. A lot of the "GI Joe" parts can be used with Williams heads, etc. Arms and hands on a "GI Joe" torso with a Williams head can look great. Now, we need a good 3" = 1' pilot for jumbo planes.

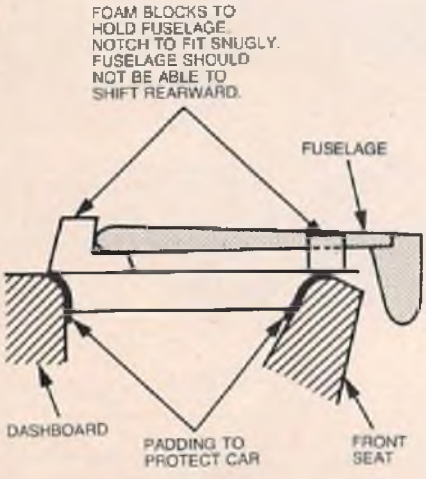
When your lead acid battery seems to be on its last legs and won't hold a charge, it can often be rejuvenated by draining out the acid and flushing out the accumulation of scale inside the battery with ordinary tap water. **Note: Extreme caution should be used when flushing out batteries. Wear protective covering on hands and arms to keep from getting acid on bare skin. Also protect your eyes with plastic goggles.** Refill the battery with fresh acid (obtainable at your local service station or motorcycle shop), it can be changed and should be serviceable for a few more seasons. A handy filler for safely handling the acid or for servicing the battery with distilled water can be easily made by cleaning out an empty white glue bottle. The enclosed sketch sent in by Paul J. Imrisek of El Segundo, California.



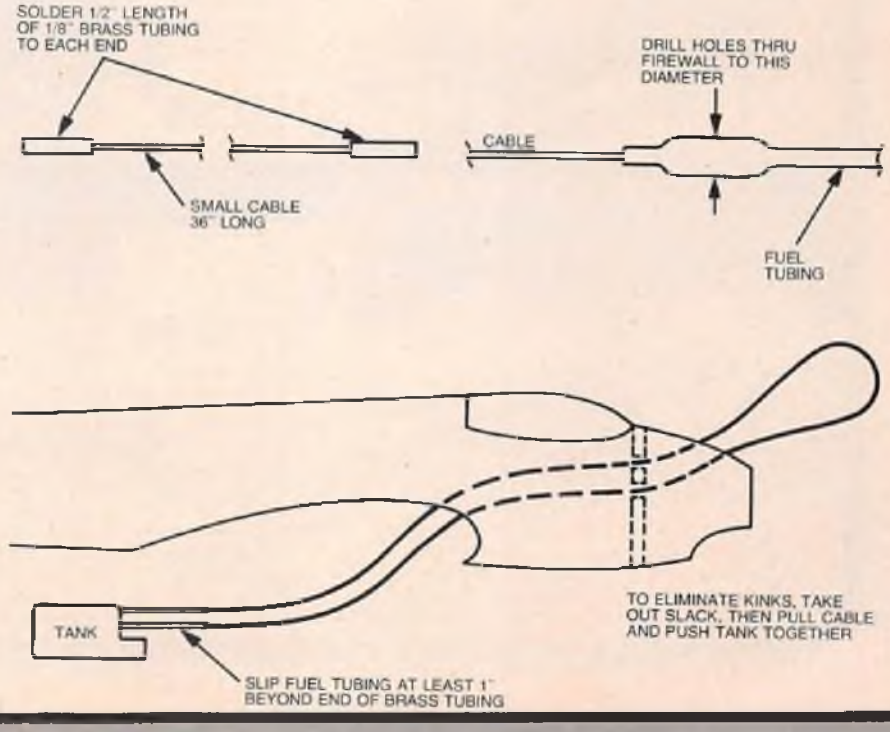
FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

For low wing aircraft with fixed landing gear, Bob Martin of Kenner, Louisiana, submitted the following suggestion. He has used this on his low wing aircraft with excellent results. Bed the landing gear wire into the mounting block with silicone seal and top off the slot with some more silicone. It works great and if removal is required, cut out with sharp X-Acto knife or razor blade. This method beats punching holes in sheeting or covering if screwdriver slips off screws. With a little practice, the slot can be filled with no flash on sides.

Carrying a large sailplane fuselage in a compact car presents some problems, especially the problem of damage to the fragile tail surfaces. A carrier for these fuselages can be made from light plywood or from cardboard (the kit box!). The carrier is designed to bridge the space on the passenger side from the dashboard to the top of the front seat on that side. The plane fuse rests upside down, nestled in foam blocks, with the fragile tail **behind** the front seat. For additional support, the carrier top can be made with sides which enclose the foam blocks. The notch in the rear foam block should be snug enough to prevent the fuse from sliding backwards. The diagram below should be self-explanatory. This idea was submitted by Robert J. Levy of Springfield, Ohio.

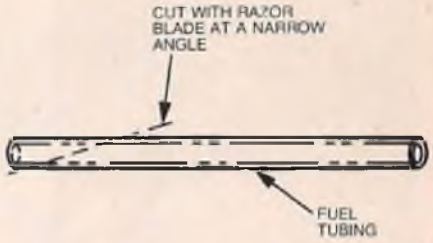


The accompanying sketch shows the tool Frank Moon of Vallejo, California made to simplify threading of fuel lines through firewalls when installing fuel tanks. The sketch is self explanatory and Frank says it works beautifully.



Did you ever need some sheeting to approximate the aluminum sheeted areas of a special bird you were building and been reluctant to use aluminum for fear of creating an interference problem? Then, take heart because you can use some homemade fiberglass sheeting and do the job better, with no chance of the metal sheeting creating an interference problem for you. Simply lay a layer of medium glass cloth on a sheet of glass prepared with release agent, pour some resin over the glass cloth, smooth it out into an even coating, and stand back while the resin cures. Upon curing, remove the sheet from the glass surface, cut it into appropriate size pieces and your sheeting is ready. There are a couple of advantages. You can use resin to fasten the sheeting to the substructure, along with appropriate sized screws if you wish, and the finishing touch can be added by applying rivet heads with a hypodermic needle loaded with resin. The fiberglass panels will 'give' a bit without bending, as aluminum would, and using resin to secure them to the formers etc., underneath, adds significant strength as well. Using different weights of cloth will give varying thicknesses of sheeting and it will take any paint you would normally use on a glass fuselage. This same method could be used with epoxy glass resin as well. Make sure your resin is spread smoothly and evenly on the glass cloth in order to eliminate pin holes and uneven thicknesses. This suggestion was submitted by Dick Phillips of Prince George, B.C.

Herb Mills of Southfield, Michigan along with many of us RC'ers has always found it difficult to feed fuel lines through holes in tight areas purposely drilled smaller than tubing O.D.'s. His neighbor came down to his workshop to observe him in the ticklish task of doing just that. This individual had absolutely no idea of what R/C, or anything mechanical for that matter, is all about — but he does know how to re-string tennis rackets. His problem is similar, in that generally the holes are also smaller than the string. He simply cuts them at a diagonal on the ends and starts them on in. After fooling around for several moments of total frustration trying this old approach of mine, the neighbor made his suggestion and, there you are! Works great.



For the scale model enthusiasts, John Wisniewski of Detroit, Michigan, suggests the following idea for realistic looking bombs. They can be made from spent CO_2 gas cartridges commonly used in small pellet guns or inflatable life jackets. Add fins, paint and add any other details you wish. The similarity will be surprising.

BUD NOSEN MODELS

INCORPORATED

BOX 105, TWO HARBORS, MINNESOTA 55616

All kits feature all wood construction, fast assembly, huge rolled plans, assembly instructions, machine and die cut parts, all necessary hardware and much, much more. Designed for .60 engines on up. Write for our illustrated catalog—50¢.

9' PIPER J-3 CUB

Standoff Scale Formed ABS cowl Kit - **$119.95**

3 or 4 Channels Flys like a trainer Kit - **$99.95**

9' CHAMPION CITABRIA

9' AERONCA "CHAMP"

1/4 size Standoff scale 3 or 4 Channels Kit - **$99.95**

3 or 4 Channels No foam or plastic Kit - **$79.95**

102" BUD NOSEN TRAINER

8' CURTISS JN-4D JENNY

Standoff scale 4 Channels required Kit- **$129.95**

1/3 size Standoff scale 4 Channels required Kit - **$129.95**

8' 1933 GERE SPORT

9' "MR. MULLIGAN"

1/4 size Standoff scale 3 or 4 Channels Kit - **$139.95**

1/4 size Standoff scale Molded cowls Kit - **$169.95**

10' CESSNA 310 TWIN

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRALIA
EK Logictrol Australia
44 Macquarie Road
Earlwood 2206
Sydney, Australia

SWITZERLAND
Blue Max
Modellflug-Technik AG
Alte Landstrasse 122
CH-8800 Thalwil Switzerland

SOUTH AFRICA
Radio Control World
202/4 Oceana House
Lower Burg St.
Capetown 8001 So. Africa

CANADA
John Klassen Hobby Central
400 Cuyler Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario

Bud Nosen's spectacular

102" P-51 D

KIT $169.95

- Stand-off Scale
- 2.75" equals 1'
- 102" Span
- 16.5# flying wt.
- 1800 sq. in. wing
- 26¼" chord at root

- 4 channel radios required
- Designed for .60 engines with prop driver
- Very stable flyer
- Proof of scale 3 views
- Kit includes 21" canopy

- No foam or plastic
- 6" spinner is not included available direct only $16.95
- Huge rolled Plans
- Machine and die-cut parts
- Decals not included

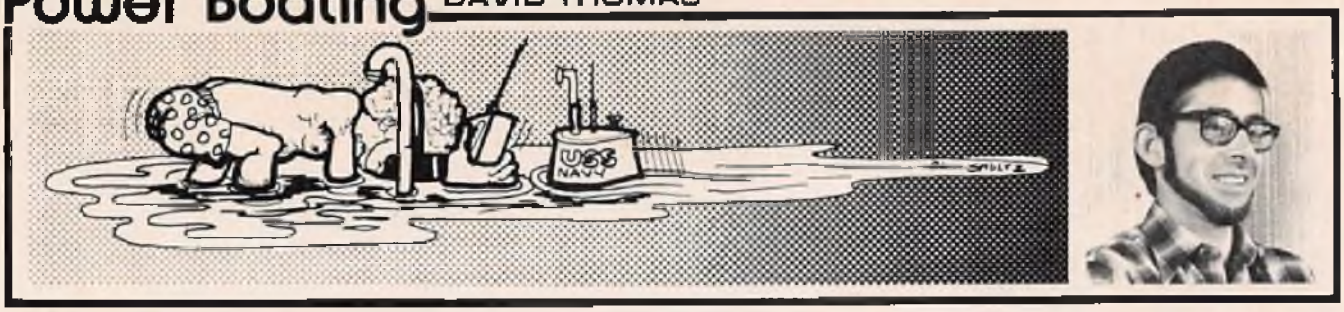
BUD NOSEN MODELS, INC.

Box 105 Two Harbors, MN 55616

catalog 50¢

Power Boating

DAVID THOMAS



As I have said before, we get letters. I just got a bunch, and among them was a real dilly, from a guy called Joe Baldwin of Florence, Mississippi. Mr. Baldwin jumps right in with both feet and says that the R/C boat coverage in RCM is the worst of the four magazines on modeling that he buys. Apparently, I only write on electric boats, and how to crash them into balloons!

He goes on to say that I never talk about the K & B outboard, and its many design faults (I don't think John Brodbeck, the President of K & B, would be too pleased to hear that one). Then Joe goes on to give a list of things that I should write about. It's a long list, and covers eleven categories, many subdivided, and he thinks I ought to tell everyone about them.

Now, there are two points here that I would like to make before getting down to answering this question — or should I say attack? The first is that while this letter initially got me quite hot under the collar, it would be invidious in the extreme, and very bad, if I started a form of polemique in this column, mainly because Joe can't answer back! The second point is that while I — and I think all my fellow columnists — welcome constructively critical letters, we would appreciate it a lot if the people who read them would take the trouble to read back issues of RCM and check on their facts, before blazing away at us. Let's face it, we are just modelers, too, and we do the best we can when writing these columns — which, incidentally, take up quite a lot of good modeling time; and I can assure you that we don't do it for the money!

Okay, Joe, here she comes! Without going into details, I have mentioned the K & B outboard on several occasions, but if I keep on hammering it, what are the other manufacturers who advertise in this magazine going to say? Let's try to keep things inpartial. Right, now your points: (1) Check needle valve setting — back issue. (2) Write articles on the dozens of new boats on the market — sure, if I had 30 hours a day, and didn't have to teach to earn a living. (3) Info on the science of props — fine, who is going to write it? I don't pretend to be an expert in every field (who does?). (4) Info on drive shafts, water pick-ups, rudders, etc. — back issues. (5) How to put which strut, stuffing box, rudder, and strudder, on all different hull types — again, fine, where do we find the time and space? (6) More hints on boat construction — that's in hand.

And so it goes on, too long to quote here. Well, Joe, a lot of this stuff I have already dealt with in detail in back issues. Some of it is so specialized that it will only appeal to a very limited number of people, and we do try to appeal to as wide a spectrum of readers as possible, whereas your questions go only for power boats, a subject that I hammered into the ground not so long ago.

Anyway, I have an idea. How about you writing in with some of this specialized knowledge, Joe, do a few articles on it. I am quite sure that Don Dewey would be only too pleased to have some supplementary articles, written by someone who knows what he is talking about - - - but, if you do, you'll have to be prepared to spend a lot less time running your boats, and quite a lot of time typing, taking photos, checking on information, phoning people and answering letters; not to mention testing new equipment, building models and, generally, keeping yourself up to date on everything.

Don't think that this is bitter, Joe, I've just tried to put you, and all the other guys out there, in the picture. A lot of what you say is quite reasonable, but the fact remains that physically, there is just so much to be done, and not enough time to do it all. Don't shoot the guy, he's doing his best!

In the same mail, a letter from Albert Prince of B.C., Canada. He has a Merco .49 marine engine, and wants to know what sort of porting it has, and would a tuned pipe work on it. To the first part of the question — I am afraid I don't know. To the second — yes. Technical information: Literally any engine, except those that have sub-piston induction, and they are pretty rare, will benefit from the addition of a tuned pipe. I explained the working way back, but did not at that time mention optimizing. This means quite simply modifying the engine to work **better** with a tuned pipe.

For those of you who read the article, you will remember that the principle of the pipe is to super-charge the engine by pushing fresh mixture back into the combustion chamber through the exhaust port. The longer this port is open, the more power the pipe will add. Most sport engines have an exhaust period of about 140°, although this figure varies enormously. Such an engine will give quite a decent increase in power when fitted with a tuned pipe. Therefore, you can go right ahead, Albert, and fit one to your Merco. As for what size pipe, since the engine is a sports job, it doesn't really matter, but I would go for a .60 size. However, if you want a big power increase, it will be necessary to increase the exhaust period of the engine, by milling away some material from the upper edge of the exhaust port. A good figure for a tuned pipe is about 165°. This means that the piston will close off the port later in the cycle, and the pipe will have more time to stuff extra mixture into the engine. But, 165°, to my mind, is a maximum, because after that, you start getting all sorts of problems, like difficult tuning, going off song as loads change, engine overheating, blow-ups, and so on. So keep to 165°. A word of warning — the milling operation is not an easy one, particularly on ABC engines such as the K & B .21, so unless you are absolutely sure of what you are doing, don't! Get an expert to do it for you. And if you do do it, and make a mess of a good engine, don't tell me about it, I'll only say: "I told you so!"

Albert also presents another problem concerned with the boat itself, which is a wooden Dumas Deep Vee 40. He was traveling fast towards a rock, and slammed on hard right rudder. The boat did a flip-turn through 180° and set off back the way it had come. He tried repeating this and each time the boat did the same thing, but only on right rudder. Why?

Okay, let's try and rationalize this one — but I warn you that not having seen the actual model, it is difficult to diagnose accurately. First of all, let's take a look at the underwater configuration of the boat, seen from the rear. A V-shape, and at its apex a prop turning in a counter-clockwise direction. It is a well-known fact that on full size boats with Vee hulls, the boat leans into the turn at speed, and that the lighter the boat, the further over it will go. The same applies to models. But in a model, the power/weight ratio is much better than in a full size job, or, in other words, we often have too much power.

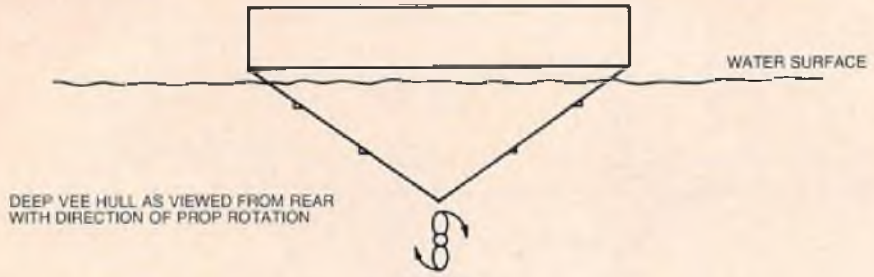


FIGURE 1

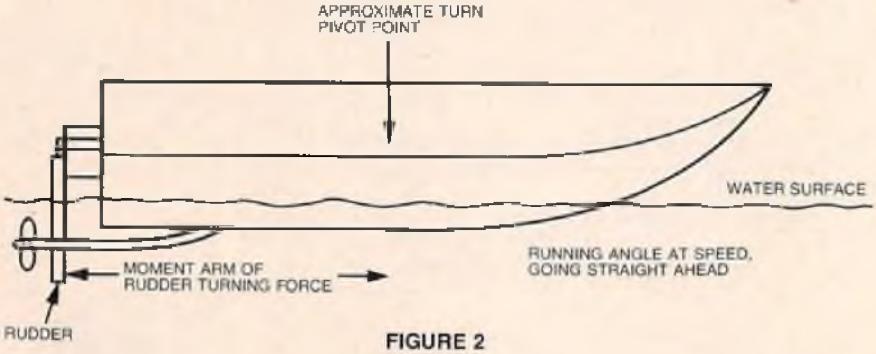


FIGURE 2

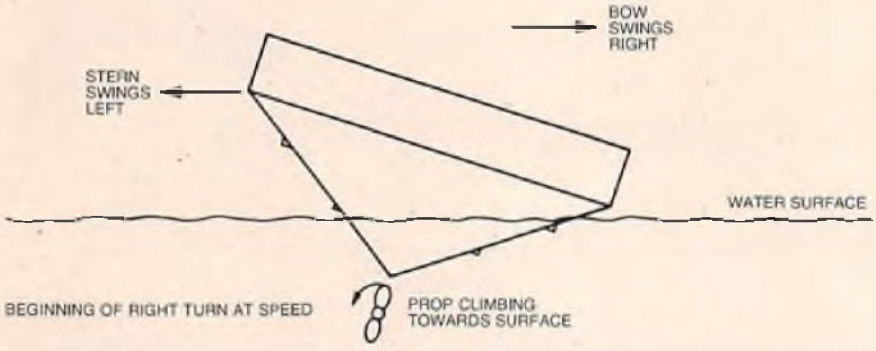


FIGURE 3

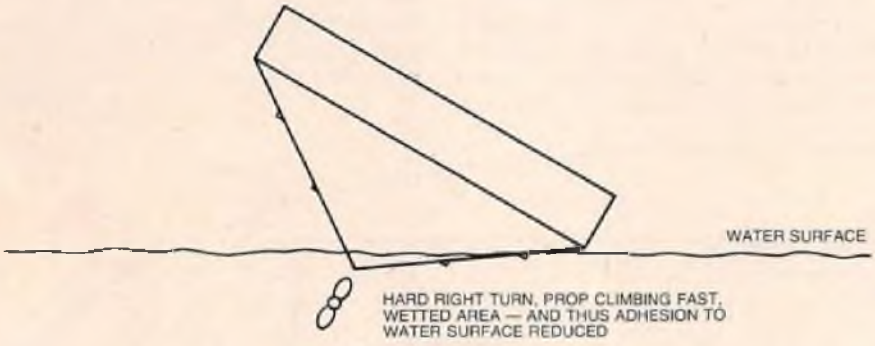


FIGURE 4

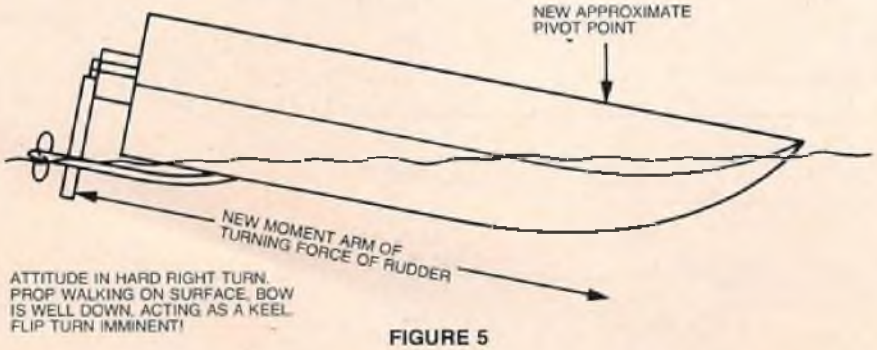


FIGURE 5

Now, if we put on right rudder, seen from the rear, the hull will lean over to the right, and the prop will come up closer to the surface of the water and the lighter the boat, the higher she goes! At the same time, the boat is pivoting around a point somewhere about half way along its length. And at the same time, the bows are beginning to drop, because the hull is rapidly losing the lift it has when it is flat. So there are three factors working on the model. In addition, as the prop gets nearer the surface, the water density lessens, and it speeds up. Because it is being driven by a two-cycle engine, the power goes up with the revs, and the torque increases. This can happen to such an extent that the prop climbs right up onto the surface, and walks the boat sideways, increasing the effect of the rudder, and whipping the rear of the hull over to the left. With me so far?

Remember that the hull in question is a Deep Vee. The bow is very sharp, and as the natural lift is lost, due to the banking effect in the turn, the bow drops, and the sharp edges dig into the water, and acts as a keel, resisting any lateral movement of the front end of the boat. At this point, with the stern lifting and the bow digging in, the pivot point of the boat moves right forward, increasing the power of the prop's turning action. In extreme cases, the model does a 180° flip-turn, the rear end actually leaps out of the water. By the time it drops back in, the phenomenon has so frightened the pilot that he lets go the rudder, and the boat blasts off along the way it came! This prop-walking effect is all too well-known by modelers who run hydros with surface piercing props, and nothing is more annoying than a hydro that grabs because of it. We have actually filmed this flip-turn on a scale model of a Fletcher Arrowbolt driven by a Rossi .60 Speed F, at 56 frames a minute, and then watched the film shown in a projector with a 2 frame per minute slow-motion action.

The reason that it doesn't happen on left turns is that, if you think about it, the rear of the hull, swinging right, is moving against the prop torque, so it can't climb up onto the surface. And there you are Albert - - - sorry about it being a bit technical, but it is a difficult one to explain. If you want to stop it happening, put some weight in the boat — this trick cured the Arrowbolt.

A letter from Bradford Wentzel of Reading, Pennsylvania, asks how to drill the hole for the shaft in the keel of a Jupiter 65. Well, I haven't built a Jupiter 65 — time again — but there is a simple way to drill the hole. On the side-view of the plan, check the angle made by the shaft tube with the apex of the Vee in the bottom of the hull. Then make a plywood template of this, and tack glue it in the right place with the hull upside-down. Put the appropriate size drill-bit in the

drill, and start boring the hole, using the template as a guide to get the right angle. After a bit, the template will be in the way of the chuck and the chuck will knock the template off. The hole already drilled will be a sufficient guide for the rest of the operation. If you can get an extension bar for the drill bit, this will make the job easier.

However, this is an awkward solution, and there is a much easier one, providing that you make provision for it while building the hull. Check the plan for the position of the shaft tube where it covers the keel, and saw the keel in two at this spot, as indicated in the sketch. Next, lay the keel flat on top of the plan, and glue a doubler across the gap. When quite dry, turn it over, and glue a second doubler in place. Now go ahead and build the boat normally — you have a hole all ready for the tube. there is one point - - - the edges of the two doublers must be chamfered so that the skins can lay flat when put in place; (also, so must the chine stringers) in order to offer a sufficiently large gluing surface. As far as I can remember, just about every wooden hulled boat that I have built from a kit has figured this kind of construction. And don't forget to use good quality water proof glue, otherwise the first time you put your boat in the water, you will end up with a kit!

Bradford's second question refers to a remark of mine in a previous article, saying that the inside of the hull should be water proofed, and he wants to know what to use. Well, if an i/c engine is used, it must be something which will not be affected by the chemical action of the fuel, and I would suggest a polyester resin, which is pretty easy to obtain. Alternately, a wood filler, several coats of high quality paint and a polyurethane varnish will do the job. The same things can be used for an electric powered model, but the resin is not really necessary. The varnish alone would do a good job in this case.

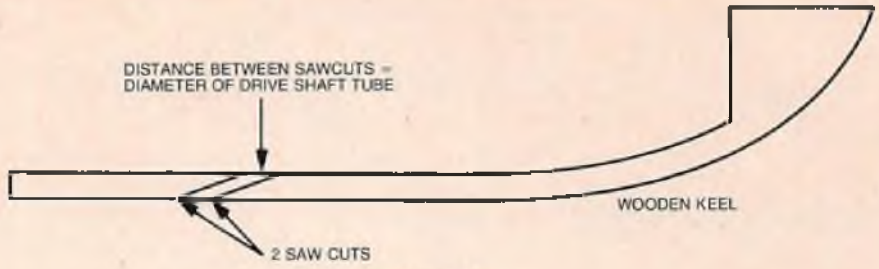


FIGURE 6

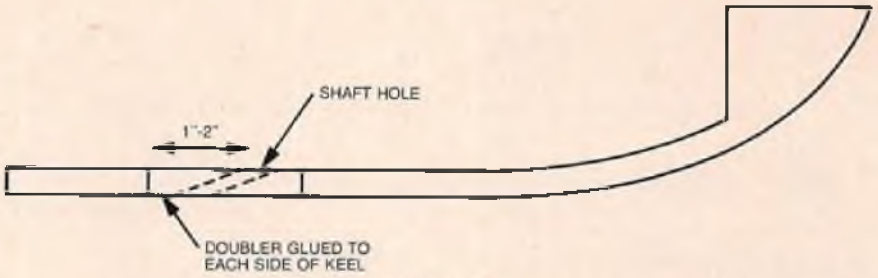


FIGURE 7

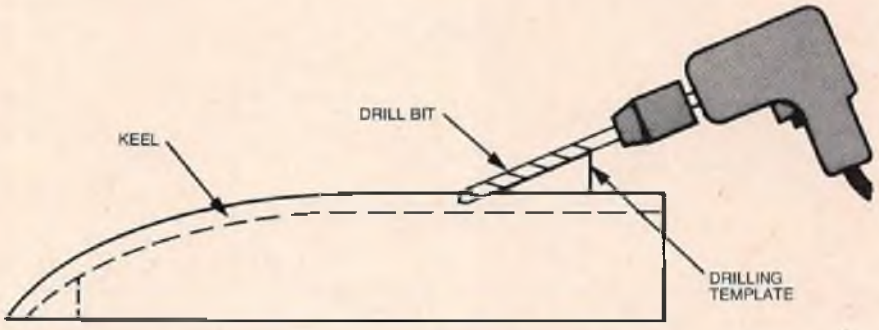


FIGURE 8

Finally, Bradford asks how to wire up the boat. Wow! Quite honestly I could write a book on this one! However, let's try a brief answer, concerning an electric boat. We start off with an electric motor, the power pak, and the radio. First, the radio receiver must be as far away from the motor as possible, preferably right at the back of the boat. Keep the antenna back there, too, to avoid interference — though most modern electric motors are pretty "clean" and won't cause trouble, even without suppression. The power

to page 109

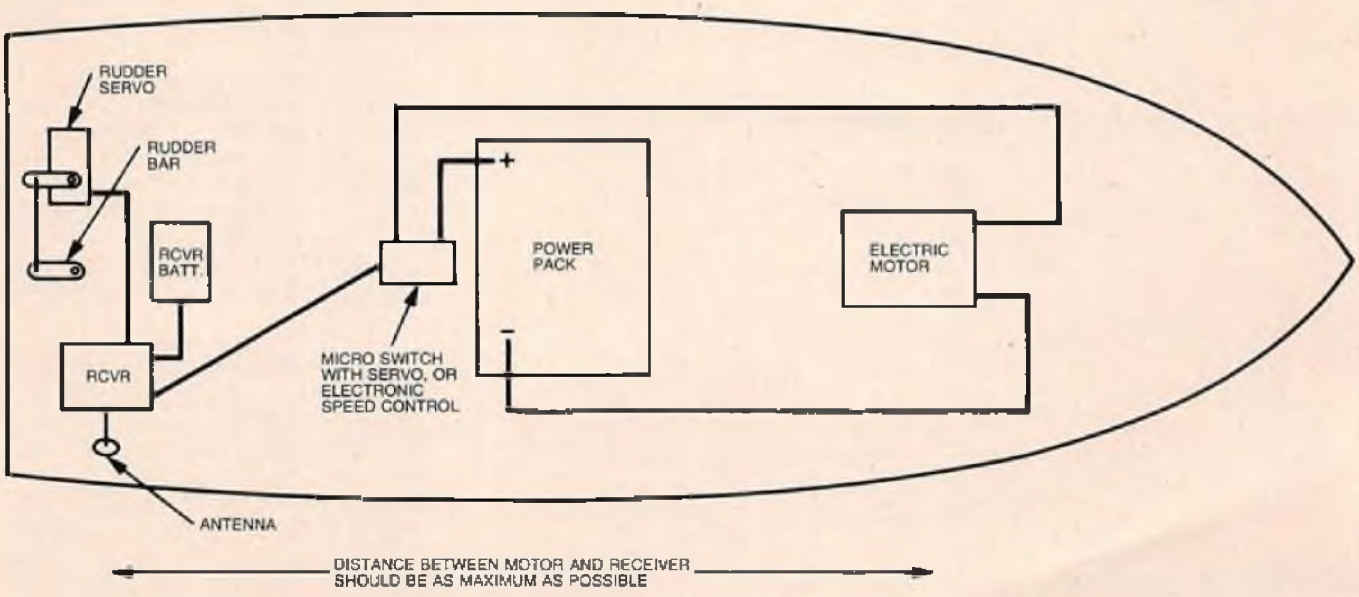


FIGURE 9

RADIO SPECS

CANNON MINI-SPORT MODEL 810

FEATURES

TRANSMITTER Model 810

- Number of Channels: 2, 3, 4 or 5.
- Case Material: Hi-Impact ABS plastic.
- Type Gimbals: Dunham open-gimbals.
- Type Pots: CTS 5K ceramic.
- Power Supply: Dry cells (4) or 9.6v nicad.
- Type Meter: RF and battery condition indicator.
- Modes Available: Two stick, Mode 1, Mode 2, and single stick — also special order stick arrangements.
- Frequencies Available: 27, 29, 35, 40, 53, 72, including four new Canadian.
- Weight: 19 oz. with antenna & nicads, (5 channel).
- Size: 1-23/32" x 4-27/32" x 5-11/32" (43.5 x 123 x 136 mm).
- Unique Features: "Max-Powr" RF section provides nominal 750 mw output.

RECEIVER Model 520 (R) 5 (4)

- Case Material: Nylon.
- Size: 23/32" x 1-19/32" x 1-27/32" (18 x 40.5 x 47 mm).
- Weight: From 1.13 oz. (32 gr.) for 2-channel to 1.24 oz. (35.1 gr.) for 5-channel.
- Type Decoder: C-MOS 8-bit shift register.
- Type Front End: Double tuned, dual FETS.

SERVOS Model CE-4

- Case Material: Nylon.
- Size: 3/4" x 1½" x 1½" (19 x 38 x 38 mm).
- Weight: 1.25 oz. (35.4 grams).
- Output: Rotary type.
- Output Controls: Arms.
- Type Amplifier: I.C. amplifier, utilizing T.I. 28604 I.C. chip.
- Motor Size: 8Ω, 16 mm.
- Servos: CE-4 (others available at extra cost).

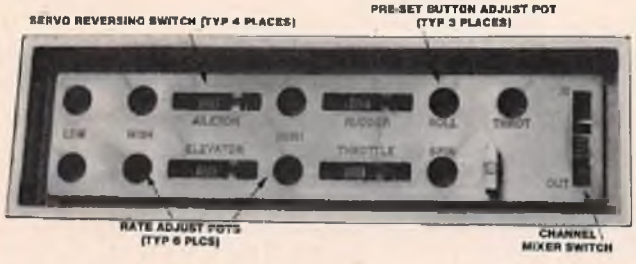
SYSTEM

- Airborne Power: 500 mah (also choice of 100, 250, 450 mah).
- Type Connector: Deans 3-pin.
- Type Charger: Dry Basic system, none; Standard system, single output charger; Deluxe system, dual nicad charger.
- Servo Trays: Full set.
- Shipping Container: Plastic outer, foam plastic inner.
- Service Available: Cannon Electronics and all Cannon Authorized Service Centers in U.S.A., France, and Spain.

MANUFACTURED BY
CANNON ELECTRONICS, INC.
13400-26 SATICOY ST.
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91605

RADIO SPECS

MILLCOTT 8-CHANNEL COMPETITION RADIO SYSTEM



MANUFACTURED BY
MILLCOTT CORPORATION
1420 VILLAGE WAY, UNIT E
SANTA ANA, CALIF. 92705

FEATURES

TRANSMITTER

- Number of Channels: 8 Channels, 6 proportional, 2 switched.
- Case Material: Grained vinyl-clad aluminum case.
- Type Gimbals: All metal open gimbal.
- Type Pots: All potentiometers sealed conductive plastic.
- Power Supply: 8 AA ni-cad 500 mah power supply.
- Type Meter: Expanded scale voltmeter, also monitors airborne.
- Frequencies Available: All 72 MHz and 6 meter frequencies.
- Weight: 2 lbs. 8 oz.
- Size: 8.2" x 6.2" x 2.2".
- Unique Features: Electronic trims, adjustable dual or exponential rates on aileron and elevator, servo reverse, 3 adjustable maneuver buttons, gimbal orientation adjustable, auxiliary rudder control optional, electronic mixer optional — 2 or 3 channels, front panel adjustments, airborne check without RF operations.

RECEIVER

- Case Material: Grained vinyl-clad aluminum case.
- Size: 1.5" x 2.5" x .8".
- Weight: 2.2 oz.
- Type Decoder: Double-tuned front end, 3 IF stages, half-frequency crystal.
- Type Front End: 3.5 volts regulated, will operate on 3 cells.

SERVOS

- Type: MC-3; MC-5.
- Size: .72" x 1.5" x 1.44"; .72" x 1.95" x 1.6".
- Weight: 1.2 oz.; 1.35 oz.
- Torque: 19.5 oz. in.; 50.0 oz. in.
- Output: Rotary ±45°.
- Custom matched for throw, linearity, deadband and resolution. All arms supplied.
- Idle Current: 7 ma
- Optional 180° high power retract.

SYSTEM

- Airborne Power: 4-cell 500 mah AA ni-cad pack. Optional small size 225 mah, and vibration resistant 450 mah packs.
- Harness connectors: ITT Centiloc and Deans.
- Dual charger, with LED indicators, Tx and Rx independent, c/10 charge rate.
- Servo Trays: 2 + 1 + sw, and single, w/mounting hardware. Other configurations optional.
- Shipping Container: Shock-resistant fitted styrofoam container.
- Warranty: Six months warranty on system, one year on batteries. U. S. manufacture, factory service.

TOWER IS TOPS!

WHO IS TOWER HOBBIES ? Tower Hobbies is the largest, finest, fastest, friendliest, and the most progressive Radio Control Mail Order Company in the United States. Tower Hobbies is **not** a little hobby shop that sells mail order as a sideline, but rather we are a highly specialized and efficient volume merchandiser. Tower's quantity purchasing and efficient order processing add up to fantastic savings and excellent service for our more than 35,000 active customers. Very simply, Tower Hobbies is the only R/C supply company you'll ever need !

REPUTATION - Tower Hobbies has been courteously and honestly supplying modellers since 1971. Tower is a reliable company that you can depend upon for excellent quality, low prices, and outstanding service. Don't take a chance dealing with those little "here today - gone tomorrow" companies when you can deal with the best at no extra cost. Tower Hobbies is NUMBER ONE because we know that you are the most important part of our business. And that is something we never have nor ever will forget!

DISCOUNT PRICES - Tower Hobbies is the most competitive company in the hobby. Your hobby supplies cost you less from Tower because our volume purchasing and sales allow us to work closer than anyone else in the business. We would rather sell 10 radios at $10.00 profit each than to sell one radio at $100.00 profit - and that means super savings for you! Tower sells only brand new, brand name merchandise and we sell it at super discounts. Can you think of any reason why you should pay more for exactly the same product elsewhere?

FAST SERVICE - Tower Hobbies is the home of fast service! As soon as we receive your mail order or take your order over the phone we begin to process it immediately. We check your file (or make a new one for new customers), check over your order, computer process it, check it again, pick it, pack it, and then ship it within 24 hours. You receive exactly what you ordered in a carefully wrapped package that is courteously delivered by United Parcel Service (or Parcel Post if requested) within 1 to 5 days depending upon where you live. You never have to leave home - no heavy traffic, stuffy crowds, or discourteous salespeople when you deal with Tower Hobbies!

TOLL FREE PHONES - Tower Hobbies was the first to offer Toll Free " 800 " phone service to its customers. With the Toll Free lines you can call Tower at no charge to yourself to place orders, check on availabilities, check current prices, obtain professional advice, or whatever. Your telephone is a straight connection to the largest and finest R/C inventory in the United States - it's fast, easy, and free of charge.

COMPUTER POWER - Tower was the first and as far as we know still the only mail order company in the hobby to keep track of inventory, remember backorders, and process all orders with a computer. This enables us to keep errors to an absolute minimum which means that you don't have the headache of receiving wrong merchandise, being billed incorrectly, or having your backorders forgotten or misplaced. Tower processes your order quickly and correctly this time, next time, and everytime!

EXTENSIVE INVENTORY - Tower Hobbies has the largest and most complete inventory of radio controlled model airplane supplies and related accessories in the United States. Tower carries over 150 manufacturers lines including: Airborne, Ace, A.F.I., Airtronics, A.H.M., A-Justo-Jig, Allied Hobbies, Ambroid, Andrews, American Helicopters, Austin Craft, Badger, Banner, Bauer, Bolectra, Bridi, B.W.T., C.B. Associates, Custom Model Prod., Concept, Coverite, Cox, Craft Air, D&B, DAE, Devcon, Dodgson, Dremel, DuBro, Dumas, Economy Plus, Edson, Enya, Eveready, Exhib'air, Fliteglas, Fox, Fuseite, Futaba, Gas Model Prod., Goldberg, G.M.C., Graupner, Grish, Hallco, Hobbypoxy, Hot Stuff, House of Balsa, Jemco, Jensen, K&B, Kavan, Kraft, Kwik-Cote, Lanier, Legionair, Leisure, Lenco, Long Island, Maco, Mark's Models, M.E.N., Microflame, Mich. Hobby, Mile High Models, Midwest, Milman, Miller, Model Dynamics, Monokote, M.R.C., Neal's, Bud Nosen, Octura, O.S. Max, Pactra Aerogloss, Panavise, Pacer, Perry, Platt, Powr-mite, Prather, Proctor, Power Pacer, R&S, R/C Guide, Rocket City, Rev-up, Robart, Rhom, Royal, 60 to Go, Sanwa, Scozzi, Sealector, Semco, Sherline, Sig, Simmons, Skyglas, Slimline, Bob Smith, Solarfilm, Soarcraft, Sonic Systems, Southwestern, Spickler, Su-Pr-Line, Southern R/C, Sta-Brite, Stafford, Sterling, Supertigre, SonicTronics, Sullivan, Superpoxy, SureFlite, Tatone, Titebond, Tomco, Top Flite, Tower, Trexler, Universal, V.K., Williams Bros., Webra, Wing Mfg., Wilhold, World Engines, Westcraft, X-Acto, Zinger, Zap and more!

The front office file area is a busy place! Over 35,000 active customer files fill up 70 file cabinets. Can we make a file for you?

The warehouse final checking and packing area processes over 350 packages each day. You'll enjoy receiving packages from Tower!

Good afternoon - Tower Hobbies! Part of our phone staff answering our Toll Free lines. We want to take your orders, answer questions etc.

Our computer operators enter your order on the terminals. The computer quickly and accurately generates an errorless invoice just for you.

Now where did those rear valve ABC schneurles with Perry pumpers go? Tower has the largest and finest R/C inventory selection available.

TOWER HOBBIES

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

800-637-7686 800-252-3336 217-384-1010

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN,

TOWER HOBBIES SIX & THREE CHANNELS

Tower Hobbies digital proportional radio control systems are absolutely the finest value radios on the market today. Take a close comparitive look at the Tower systems against *any* other brand and you will quickly see that you get unquestionably the most radio for your money with Tower!

QUALITY : Tower radios are made for us by Kraft Systems in California. They are manufactured to our exacting specifications which include the latest technology of design, the finest components, precision assembly, and outstanding quality control. Kraft is the World's finest R/C systems manufacturer and Tower Hobbies is the most reputable R/C distributor in the industry - the combination of the two guarantees you the finest possible product and service all at the lowest possible price.

WARRANTY : Tower radios are warrantied for 180 days from the date of first purchase. Five convenient warranty service centers are located accross the Country for fast, dependable, and precise service.

COMPATIBILITY : The Tower 6 and Tower 3 components are fully compatible with the previous Tower 5 model as well as the entire line of Kraft Systems radios (except for the "A" series). This gives you the greatest accessory and feature availability in the industry — interchange flight packs, servos, chargers, trays, output arms, or anything from the Kraft lineup of outstanding products.

COMPONENTS : The Tower 3 channel comes standard with two KPS-14 servos and a lightweight 450 MAH ni-cad receiver battery pack, giving an airborne pack weight of only 7.9 ounces. The Tower 6 channel comes with your choice of four KPS-14 or KPS-15 servos and a powerful 550 MAH receiver battery pack, giving an airborne pack weight of only 11.9 ounces with 14's and 13.5 ounces with 15's. Both systems come with lightweight slimline receivers that make for very convenient installations. Both switch harnesses have external recepticles for charging convenience.

FEATURES : Both Tower systems feature a dual function meter that allows you to check RF and absolute battery voltage. This allows you to monitor your flying time in addition to being able to check for possible cell malfunction. This deluxe feature is usually only found on systems in the $500.00 price range.

POPULARITY : Tower radios enjoy a high degree of popularity at flying fields all across the country. When you show up at the field with a Tower radio your flying buddies will know that you are a no-nonsense flyer that demands top quality equipment but at down to earth prices. Your choice of a Tower radio says a lot about your astute ability to recognize true value — it shows you're a smart shopper!

APPEARANCE : Tower Hobbies radios are attractive. There is just something very elegant about that rich ivory color accented with black trim pieces. But that's in keeping with the total quality feel of Tower radios — that first class feeling. We just don't think that a radio should look weird or strange — because we feel that the radio you fly is a reflection of your own personality. With Tower Hobbies radio control systems you go first class in quality, performance, and appearance.

PRICE : Tower Hobbies radios give you absolutely the maximum amount of radio for the least amount of money — and that's value! There is nothing cheap about a Tower radio. The design is the latest, the manufacturer is the finest, the quality is peerless, and the service is second to none. So how then can the price be the lowest in the industry? Simple. Tower's tremendous buying power allows us to create economies due to volume — and there are no middlemen between us and the manufacturer to artificially jack up the price. You're paying the bottom dollar price for the top of the line product. We can't think of any reasons why you should pay more to get less.

ORDER NOW ! ! Both systems are in stock for immediate delivery on the 72 mHz frequency of your choice. Call Toll Free right now for immediate COD delivery or send your order in the mail along with purchase amount plus $1.50 for postage. If you are not 100% satisfied with your Tower radio after receiving it then simply send it back in original condition within 10 days for a full purchase price refund.

TOWER SIX

The Tower 6 channel transmitter comes in the popular 2 stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional fifth channel, toggle switch sixth channel, choice of four KPS14 or KPS-15 servos, slimline high range receiver, ni-cad batteries in both transmitter and receiver, charger, switch harness, servo trays, full servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage.

This is a top of the line complete radio system that is perfect for all radio control applications. From ½A to pattern ships, it offers all the performance you could ever ask for.

Six channels, top performance, high quality, and outstanding service after the sale — all at the lowest price in the hobby. Can you think of any reason why this shouldn't be your next radio?

Retail $350.00 Stock #TOW88462

ONLY $199.95

TOWER THREE

The Tower 3 channel transmitter comes in the popular single stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional third channel, two KPS-14 servos, slimline high range receiver, ni-cad receiver battery, charger, switch harness, servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage. The dry cell transmitter (battery not included) can easily be converted to ni-cad operation by adding ni-cad pack.

This is a top of the line complete radio system that is perfect for small aircraft, gliders, boats, and cars. It's lightweight, yet very rugged.

Same outstanding performance, quality, and service as in our 6 channel and again all at the lowest price in the industry. This is the system that makes sense for the beginner that needs three or fewer channels.

Retail $210.00 Stock #TOW88231

ONLY $119.95

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN,

$$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH $$

SPECIAL STOCK NUMBERS MUST BE USED FOR PRICE TO BE HONORED. NO BACKORDERS TAKEN IF OUT OF STOCK.

SPECIALS GOOD UNTIL MAY 15th, 1978 ONLY

ZAP ZAP ZAP ZAP 44% OFF

Zap is a Super Cyanoacrylate adhesive that is super fast setting. Large size comes with extra applicators. Limit of 6 per order.

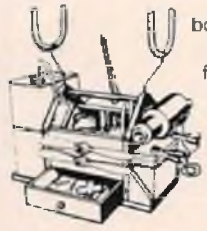
RETAIL $3.50 — NOW ONLY $1.98 — Stock #SOR32050

ROBART SUPER PUMPER 40% OFF

This "in-line" fuel pump is a simple, easy, and reliable way to pressurize any engine. Fits into fuel line. Limit of 2.

RETAIL $17.95 — NOW ONLY $10.78 — Stock #ROB54000

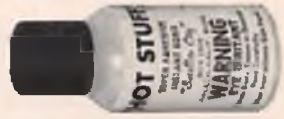
GOLDBERG HANDI TOTE 34% OFF



This flight box is compact yet has room for everything you need. Limit of 1 per order.

RETAIL $14.95 — NOW ONLY $9.98 — Stock #GBG90000

HOT STUFF 44% OFF HOT STUFF



Hot Stuff is an instant bonding cyanoacrylate super adhesive that is a must for modelers. Stock up now at this super price. 2 bottles per pack. Limit of 12 packs.

RETAIL $3.50 — NOW ONLY $1.98 — Stock #HOT32001

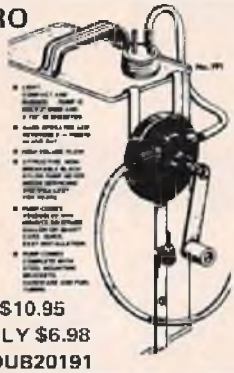
K & B .40 RC ENGINE 40% OFF

The most popular .40 ever made! Features a Perry carb.

Quantities are limited. Limit of 1 engine per order until sold out.

RETAIL $62.50 — NOW ONLY $37.48 — Stock #K&B01040

DU-BRO KWIK FILL FUEL PUMP 36% OFF



RETAIL $10.95
NOW ONLY $6.98
Stock #DUB20191

HOUSE OF BALSA P-51D (.29-.40) 30% OFF

This all-balsa sport, stand-off scale ship is absolutely outstanding. The hottest new seller of the year.

RETAIL $54.95 — NOW ONLY $38.48 — Stock #HOU73000

K & B .61 R/C ENGINE 40% OFF

Limit of 1 engine per order.

This outstanding engine features a Perry carb and muffler.

RETAIL $85.00 — NOW ONLY $50.98 — Stock #K&B01161

TOWER HOBBIES R/C LONG GLOW PLUGS 50% OFF

These excellent glow plugs feature an idle bar. Made by the world's finest plug manufacturer especially for Tower. 6 plugs per package. Limit of 2 packages per order.

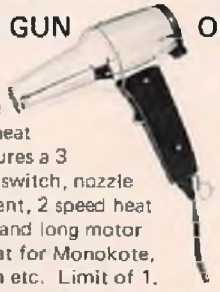
RETAIL $7.20 — NOW ONLY $3.58 — Stock #TOW15006

STERLING 1/2 A CORSAIR 40% OFF

This all balsa 36" span kit features special hardware and decal sheet. .049-.10 engine and 2 Ch. radio.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $17.98 — Stock #STE72036

TOP FLITE HEAT GUN 36% OFF



This fine quality heat gun features a 3 position switch, nozzle attachment, 2 speed heat control, and long motor life. Great for Monokote, Solarfilm etc. Limit of 1.

RETAIL $27.95 — NOW ONLY $17.98 — Stock #TOP45301

DUMAS 24" HOT SHOT TUNNEL HULL 40% OFF

This die-cut mahogany and birch plywood kit is designed for a 3.5 cc outboard like K&B's.

RETAIL $26.95 — NOW ONLY $16.18 — Stock #DUM70400

ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

TOLL FREE

COD PHONE ORDERS – TOLL FREE

OUTSIDE ILLINOIS ONLY	800 637 7686
ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ONLY	800 252 3336
WEEKDAYS	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
EVENINGS*	6:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M.
SATURDAYS	10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

*CLOSED FRIDAY EVENING AND SUNDAY

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL

Write down all the items you want along with their stock numbers and prices. Add $1.50 to the merchandise total to cover postage, handling, and full insurance. Send payment in Money Order or Check only (Personal Checks may be delayed to allow for clearance). Foreign orders add $10.00 (excess will be refunded with order). Satisfaction always guaranteed.

1978 R/C CATALOG

The all new 1978 Tower R/C catalog features over 3000 products from over 150 manufacturers. All at super discounts. Send for your copy now!

ONLY $1.50
(Free with order)

CALL TOWER TOLL FREE!!

- FOR NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION
- FOR CURRENT PRICES
- FOR CURRENT AVAILABILITY
- FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE
- TO SAVE MONEY ON ALL OF YOUR R/C NEEDS

HOBBIES

ILLINOIS 61820

PHONE TOLL FREE 800-637-7686
800-252-3336

$$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH $$

SPECIAL STOCK NUMBERS MUST BE USED FOR PRICE TO BE HONORED. NO BACKORDERS TAKEN IF OUT OF STOCK.

SPECIALS GOOD UNTIL MAY 15th, 1978 ONLY

12 VOLT MOTORCYCLE BATTERY — 50% OFF

These are high quality, heavy duty motorcycle batteries that are perfect for all electric starters. Brand new. Limit 1/order.

RETAIL $26.95 — NOW ONLY $13.48 — Stock #TOW19000

12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER

To go with your 12 volt motorcycle battery, or any other 12 volt battery, we now have this high quality charger that does a perfect job. Safe and easy to use. Works great with battery at left. UL approved. Limit 1 per order.

RETAIL $13.95 — NOW ONLY $6.98 — Stock #TOW19100

COX READY TO FLY CESSNA CENTURION

This all molded foam scale model comes complete with a Cox .049 engine, prop, push rods, horns, and all other fittings already installed. 36" span. Cox 2 Ch. recommended.

RETAIL $54.95 — NOW ONLY $38.48 — Stock #COX72401

The Cox/Sanwa 2 channel radio fits perfectly into this model. Buyboth and be in the air within one hour!

RETAIL $109.95 — NOW ONLY $69.98 — Stock #SAN88522

DREMEL MODEL 381 MOTO-TOOL WITH FULL ACCESSORIES — 37% OFF

The Model 381 is the ultimate in hand grinders. It features variable speed control, ball bearings, and full accessories. Limit 1 per order.

RETAIL $69.95 — NOW ONLY $43.98 — Stock #DRE34381

SEALECTOR CUSTOM MODEL SEALING IRON — 33% OFF

This custom model is great for covering with Monokote, Solarfilm, etc. It features adjustable temperature, teflon shoe, and a handy stand. Excellent quality.

RETAIL $22.40 — NOW ONLY $14.98 — Stock #SEA45202

MILLER No. 2017 SPRAY SET — 40% OFF

Complete set includes a 12 foot air hose, compressor, spray gun, air brush, and nozzles.

RETAIL $73.95 — NOW ONLY $44.38 — Stock #MLL62017

SULLIVAN ELECTRIC STARTER — 35% OFF

The Sullivan electric starter is a high torque, high R.P.M., 12 volt starter. Limit of 1 per order.

RETAIL $33.95 — NOW ONLY $21.98 — Stock #SUL12200

KRAFT KP-4A 4 CHANNEL — 35% OFF

4 Channels, open gimbals, 4 servos, ni-cads, trays, harness, charger, and 1 yr. warranty make this all new Kraft radio a super value.

RETAIL $299.95 — NOW ONLY $194.98 — Stock #KRA88242

DEVCON 5 MINUTE EPOXY IN ECONOMY 9 OZ. SIZE — 40% OFF

Now in squeeze bottles for your convenience. Limit of 3 per order.

RETAIL $5.80 — NOW ONLY $3.48 — Stock #DEV32209

DREMEL 572 MOTO SHOP — 33% OFF

This deluxe saw features a complete accessory set of blades, discs, etc. and flexible shaft. Limit of 1.

RETAIL $87.95 — NOW ONLY $58.88 — Stock #DRE34572

GOLDBERG FALCON 56 — 40% OFF

This all time best seller is now re designed with ailerons. 56" span, 15 - 35 engine, all balsa construction. An excellent trainer.

RETAIL $39.95 — NOW ONLY $23.98 — Stock #GBG72015

ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

CALL TOWER TOLL FREE

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (EXCEPT ILLINOIS):
800-637-7686

ILLINOIS RESIDENT ONLY:
800-252-3336

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN,

$$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH $$

SPECIAL STOCK NUMBERS MUST BE USED FOR PRICE TO BE HONORED. NO BACKORDERS TAKEN IF OUT OF STOCK.

SPECIALS GOOD UNTIL MAY 15th, 1978 ONLY

BRIDI RCM TRAINER 60 — 34% OFF

This popular all balsa trainer has a 58" span and takes a .40 - .60 engine. High quality, flies great.

RETAIL $62.95 — NOW ONLY $41.58 — Stock #BRI74002

BUD NOSEN TRAINER — 28% OFF

This 8.5 ft. wingspan all wood, fast building trainer is designed for a .60 size engine & 3 or 4 channel radio.

RETAIL $79.95 — NOW ONLY $57.58 — Stock #NOS74008

MIDWEST CARDINAL A.R.F. — 35% OFF

This all foam trainer has a 46" span and takes a .049 - .15 size engine. Rugged and flies great.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.48 — Stock #MID72125

HOT STUFF BLUE LINE — 40% OFF

Now you can see each drop bond as it is blue rather than clear. Prevents waste. Same great instant bonding as clear Hot Stuff. Net wt. 14.2 grams.

RETAIL $4.95 — NOW ONLY $2.98 — Stock #HOT32100

STERLING PUDDLE JUMPER — 34% OFF

This R/C Air boat/Amphibian is designed for 2 channels and an .049 engine. Plastic hull and cabin make for easy construction.

RETAIL $16.95 — NOW ONLY $11.18 — Stock #STE70026

S&O BATTERY TESTER — 35% OFF

Test all aspects of your batteries with this high quality tester.

RETAIL $24.95 — NOW ONLY $16.18 — Stock #BRI86100

BOLINK ELECTRIC CAR — 20% OFF

This 2 channel 1/12 scale electric car comes already assembled with 05 motor, nicads, & charger & goes over 25 mph.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $79.98 — Stock #BOL90094

X–ACTO No. 87 KNIFE & TOOL CHEST — 30% OFF

Limit of 1

Contains Nos. 1, 2 and 5 knives, complete asst. of blades, gouges, routers, punch ; plus X-acto planer, sander, hobbycraft saw, spoke-shave, balsa stripper, pin vise, screwdriver, asstd. drill bits. In large fitted wood chest.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $20.98 — Stock #XAC36087

BRIDI SUN FLI 4-20 — 34% OFF

All balsa kit has a 48" span and takes a .15 - .25 engine.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.78 — Stock #BRI72008

PACER X–30 ADHESIVE — 44% OFF

X-30 is super glue like Hot Stuff,Zap,etc except that it has a 30 second set time that allows for last minute fittings & adjustments. Also, its higher viscosity enables it to make fillets. Limit 6 per order.

RETAIL $3.50 — NOW ONLY $1.98 — Stock #PCR32030

LANIER COMET II — 36% OFF

This popular almost-ready-to-fly features a 63" span and takes a .50 - .61 engine. Great trainer.

RETAIL $58.50 — NOW ONLY $37.48 — Stock #LAN74105

MIDWEST ATTACKER — 35% OFF

This all molded styrofoam kit builds fast and flies great. 48" span and .19-.35 engine. Very popular.

RETAIL $39.95 — NOW ONLY $25.98 — Stock #MID73134

ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

TOLL FREE

COD PHONE ORDERS – TOLL FREE

OUTSIDE ILLINOIS ONLY	800 637 7686
ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ONLY	800 252 3336
WEEKDAYS	9 00 A.M. to 5 00 P.M.
EVENINGS*	6 00 P.M. to 9 00 P.M.
SATURDAYS	10 00 A.M. to 5 00 P.M.

*CLOSED FRIDAY EVENING AND SUNDAY

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL

Write down all the items you want along with their stock numbers and prices. Add $1.50 to the merchandise total to cover postage, handling, and full insurance. Send payment in Money Order or Check only (Personal Checks may be delayed to allow for clearance). Foreign orders add $10.00 (excess will be refunded with order). Satisfaction always guaranteed.

1978 R/C CATALOG

The all new 1978 Tower R/C catalog features over 3000 products from over 150 manufacturers. All at super discounts. Send for your copy now!

ONLY $1.50

(Free with order)

CALL TOWER TOLL FREE!!

FOR NEW PRODUCT IN FORMATION
FOR CURRENT PRICES
FOR CURRENT AVAIL ABILITY
FOR SUPER FAST SER VICE
TO SAVE MONEY ON ALL OF YOUR R/C NEEDS

HOBBIES

ILLINOIS 61820

PHONE TOLL FREE 800-637-7686
800-252-3336

$$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH $$

SPECIAL STOCK NUMBERS MUST BE USED FOR PRICE TO BE HONORED. NO BACKORDERS TAKEN IF OUT OF STOCK.

SPECIALS GOOD UNTIL MAY 15th, 1978 ONLY

DA ENTERPRISES SERIES IV POWER PANEL — 36% OFF

The all-in-one power panel !

Supply power to starter, plug, pump, etc., as well as fast charge your radio at the field!

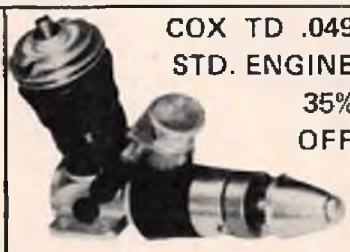
RETAIL $34.95 — NOW ONLY $22.48 — Stock #DAE90000

BRIDI RCM TRAINER 40 — 34% OFF

This popular all balsa trainer has a 52" span and takes a .35 - .49 engine. A high quality kit.

RETAIL $54.95 — NOW ONLY $36.28 — Stock #BRI73007

COX TD .049 STD. ENGINE — 35% OFF



A super hot ½A engine ideal for free flight, control line, ½A R/C, and more. Limit of 2 per order.

RETAIL $20.95 — NOW ONLY $13.68 — Stock #COX01049

FUN BUGGY — 22% OFF

This is the Siguma-Ace .19 size dune buggy distributed by Leisure Electronics. See the Dec. RCM article for more details.

RETAIL $179.95 — NOW ONLY $139.98 — Stock #LEI90000

MRC–TAMIYA 1/12 SCALE RC PORSCHE — 20% OFF

This outstanding electric RC car features 2 forward and 1 reverse speed. 14" long, ABS plastic body, and full instructions.

RETAIL $54.95 — NOW ONLY $43.98 — Stock #MRC91201

CRAFT-AIR FIELD BOX NEW — 33% OFF

It's ready to use, not a kit, made of lightweight indestructible polyethelene. 22" long & holds everything. A SUPER BUY!

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.98 — Stock #CRA90100

CRAFT-AIR HI-START HEAVY DUTY — 35% OFF

Features reel, tubing, towline, parachute, stake, tow ring, and strong construction. For sailplanes of 100" wingspan and larger. Limit 1.

RETAIL $39.95 — NOW ONLY $25.98 — Stock #CRA20020

AIRTRONICS OLYMPIC II — 30% OFF

This 99.9" span trainer is capable of contest competition. All balsa with pre-cut parts. An excellent quality sailplane.

RETAIL $49.95 — NOW ONLY $34.98 — Stock #AIR71208

ZINGER WOOD PROPS — 35% OFF

Two popular sizes--Stock up now on these high quality props!

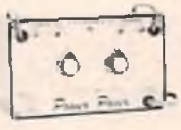
10X6 WOOD PROPS(6)

RETAIL $8.40 — NOW ONLY $5.48 — Stock #ZIN17663

11X7 WOOD PROPS(6)

RETAIL $9.60 — NOW ONLY $6.28 — Stock #ZIN17675

POWER PACER BATTERY TESTER — 20% OFF



A new ni-cad battery tester, cycler, and charger. Works great!

RETAIL $59.95 — NOW ONLY $47.98

9.6 volt — Stock #PWR80096

6 volt — Stock #PWR80060

KRAFT KP-6A 6 CHANNEL NEW — 34% OFF

6 channels, open gimbals, 4 servos, nicads, trays, harness, charger & 1 yr. warranty make this all new Kraft radio a super value.

RETAIL $339.95 — NOW ONLY $224.98 — Stock #KRA88262

SONICTRONICS ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP MODEL No. 1250 — 36% OFF

This outstanding fuel pump operates on 12 volts. High quality.

RETAIL $13.95 — NOW ONLY $8.98 — Stock #STR54249

ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

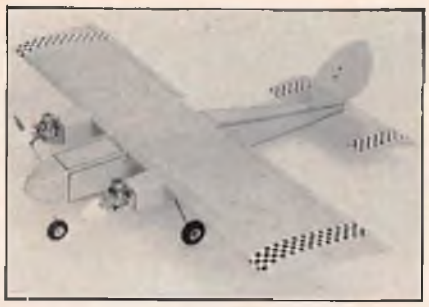
CALL TOWER TOLL FREE

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (EXCEPT ILLINOIS):
800-637-7686

ILLINOIS RESIDENT ONLY
800-252-3336

showcase '78

All items appearing in Showcase '78 are press releases supplied by the manufacturer of the product and/or their advertising agency unless otherwise specified. The appearance of an item in Showcase '78 does not necessarily constitute an endorsement of that product by R/C Modeler Magazine.

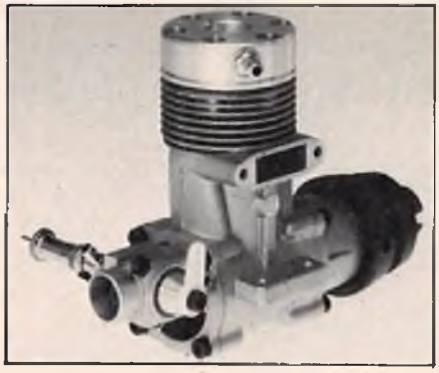


TWIN STIK TRAINER

We know modelers are always looking for something different to try. Here's a twin that will get you in the air fast. The Twin Stik Trainer can be flown with .19-.30 size engines. Single engine performance is exceptional. The kit contains 2 lightweight aluminum engine mounts and nylon blocks! All wood construction featuring Micro-Cut balsa; preformed landing gear; comprehensive hardware package containing hinges, machine screws, clevises; and molded nylon steerable nosegear bearing. Specs for the Twin Stik Trainer are: Wingspan - 54"; Engines - two .19-.30; Radio - 4 channel. The price is $49.95. For further information, contact Midwest Products, 400 South Indiana St., Hobart, Indiana 46342.

MASTER POWER CONVERSION UNIT

Master Climb Products announces the availability of the Master Climb Power Conversion Unit. Developed over a three year period, the unit is designed to increase the output of .60 and larger engines for use in the larger size model aircraft. The conversion unit is precision machined and uses sealed ball bearing construction throughout. A reduction of 2/1 is achieved through the use of cogged drive belts. A flywheel is employed to dampen vibration and reduce impulse loading on the belts. The drive belts require no adjustment and have been test flown for over 100 hours with no evidence of wear. Designed to drive a 16.5/10 or 18/8 propeller (available through Kolbo Korp., 9202 W. Bradway, Anaheim, California 92804). 7000 to 7500 rpm output is in excess of 10 pounds thrust, and has flown models from 15 to 26 pounds at 75 mph depending upon engine used. The unit will accept any size model engine from .60 to .91 with fuel pump or rear rotor. Engine shaft size must be specified when ordering. The unit weighs 1 lb., 10 ozs., and measures 3¼"W by 3"H by 6¼" to propeller hub. The price is $99.95 from Master Climb Products, 564 Smith Avenue, Xenia, Ohio 45385. Engine and prop not included. Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.



O.S. 45 MARINE RV R/C

A new item from World Engines Inc., 8960 Rossash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45236, is a a new dykes ringed engine designed to compete in the .47 limited class. This engine comes complete with marine head, flywheel, and u-joint.

BRASS CONNECTORS

K & S Engineering, 6917 W. 59th St., Chicago, Illinois 60638, introduces their new Brass Connectors with bondable, solderable, and precision machined features. They are great for use in model boats and airplanes and other crafts and hobbies. A pack containing three connectors and twelve plugs is priced at $1.00.

MINI DOLPHIN

A new boat kit, designed for the low budget two channel radios, has been released by Steve Muck's R/C Boats. The Mini Dolphin uses .09-.15 R/C marine engines. The Mini Dolphin kit comes with all bulkheads, deck shears, cabin sides pre-cut out. Also included is aircraft quality plywood sheeting, plexiglass radio box cover, turn fin, motor mount plate, engine bearer blocks, and screws. Building instructions include excellent photos depicting the different phases of the boat construction. The Mini Dolphin is 22" in length and carries a width of 7½". This boat will keep up with the best .10 size boats on the market today. The kit uses Dumas Hardware Set No. 2326 or No. 2327. Kit No. 57 is manufactured by Steve Muck's R/C Boats, 6003 Daven Oaks Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248.

LIGHT PLANE WHEELS

Fox Mfg. Co., 5305 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901, announces that they now have in stock and are shipping all sizes of their light plane series wheels. Sizes are available from 1" through 4" by quarter inch increments. These wheels feature cast aluminum hubs, the same as real airplanes, and are quite realistic in appearance. The cast aluminum hub runs truer than most plastic hubs, is much more resistant to wear, and is not damaged by fuel or heat from a soldering iron. The tires are realistic in proportion and pattern. The tread is to scale. The tires themselves are made in their plant in molding machines of their own invention and manufacture. Although the manufacture

is a variation of the rotational mold system, Fox has worked out a technique which results in almost perfect material distribution, which is not true of most R/C wheels. The final result is a wheel which runs much truer, is better balanced, and more realistic in appearance than most wheels in use today. Fox also now has smooth hub, Cub style, private plane series wheels in stock. These wheels utilize the same tire as their cast hub series, but feature a polished, machined aluminum hub. The hub is somewhat more expensive than the cast hub, but is very realistic, and has all the truer running, durability, and low bounce characteristics of their light plane series. Cub style wheels are available in sizes from 1" to 4" in quarter inch increments, and from 4" to 6" in half inch increments. Supply is somewhat limited, but delivery is being made on most sizes. For further information, contact Fox Mfg. Co.

PRECISION-ENGINEERED DETAILING KNIFE

Uber Grafic Instruments, Inc., introduces a new Precision Engineered Detailing Knife with instrument-quality construction and the ingenious draw-bar collet that has revolutionized blade security and release. There are five various shapes of stainless-steel blades available. Also available is the Industrial Kit, which comprises the knife and a selection of nine blades, all housed in a safe and convenient wooden case. For more information, write Uber Grafic Instruments, Box 4, Palo Alto, California 94302 and request Form H-2-977.

PIONEER MODELS R/C A.R.F. TOP CAT

Pioneer Models & Accessories, P.O. Box 31, Ona, West Virginia 25545, is introducing the Southwestern Top Cat as an A.R.F. sailplane. Pioneer Models has hand built, hand sanded, and fine sanded it to exacting specification. Just join wings and stab and it's ready to finish or fly as is. Buy it today and fly tomorrow. With all hardware included, the Top Cat is an all balsa and plywood sailplane which is very, very easy to fly and repair for the beginner. Without modification, the Top Cat A.R.F. won 6th place in 2 Min. Precision at the First Annual Mid-America Soaring Championships (July 24, 1977) in Lexington, Kentucky, in the hands of a novice. With its high performance undercambered 6' wing (area 486 sq. in.) and a low weight of approximately 15 oz. (less radio), it is a smooth floater which makes it an excellent trainer for thermal flying, slope soaring, and optional power assist using a power pod. As an introductory offer (for a limited time only) Pioneer Models is including a free roll of covering with each A.R.F. Top Cat sailplane for only $54.95 (prepaid). If not at your dealer, you can order the Top Cat A.R.F. direct from Pioneer Models & Accessories.

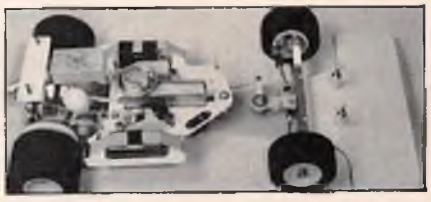
NEW DREMEL CATALOG

The new 20-page catalog from Dremel offers an enticing hobbyist's dream-array of creative power tools. Just out and jam-packed with exciting Dremel Moto-Tool kits, accessories and attachments, Moto-Shop Scroll Saw/Workshops and accessories, Moto-Lathes and accessories, plus the Moto-Flex tool, new "D-Vise" and Electric Engravers. The new 20-page catalog from Dremel Mfg. Co., 4915 21st St., Racine, Wisconsin, is a comprehensive buying guide for hobbyists, do-it-yourselfers, experimenters, lab technicians and industrial tool room personnel. Over 250 photographs and illustrations vividly display each of six power tools, their many uses, and a complete line of accessories that makes any cutting, shaping or finishing task easier . . . and more creative. The new catalog is in stock at leading hardware and hobby dealers, or direct from Dremel Manufacturing.

CHARLIE'S R/C GOODIES

The newest product of Charlie's R/C Goodies is a complete selection of Proportional Control Radio Kits as well as Component Kits for items such as separate Transmitters, Receivers, Servos, Batteries and Chargers. Units are competitively priced and all materials are of the highest quality.

Detailed illustrated instructions simplify assembly and checkout. Test equipment is not required. System kits start with two channels (dry) at $99.95 and range upward to five channels at $199.95 (full nicads) with Standard Flite Pack. Prices are slightly higher with 3-axis Single Stick or Sub-Mini Flite Pack. A best buy might be the Special 3-channel system with 2 standard servos at $109.95. This provides the beginning flyer with two basic flight controls; addition of a third servo gives throttle or spoilers. Later the system can be easily converted to more channels, if desired. Conversion kits are available. Charlie's R/C Systems have two outstanding advantages over most other makes: First, all Transmitters and Receivers are easily convertible up to five channels, even to 3-axis Single Stick, if desired; Second, even the two channel transmitter employs a two-axis open-gimbal stick. This means the student pilot can learn to fly with the same control arrangement he will use later with three, four or five channel equipment. Re-learning will not be necessary, as with transmitters having single-axis sticks. For complete brochure on Charlie's Goodies, send .25 (coin or stamps) or $1.00 (Foreign) to: Charlie's R/C Goodies, P.O. Box 192, Van Nuys, California 91408.



1/8 SCALE R/C CAR KIT

Associated, 1928 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, California 92705, presents their new 1/8 scale R/C car kit. It features new aluminum front end, new fiberglass chassis plate, new servo saver with ball joint tie rods, disc brakes, fuel tank kit with "Flip Top" filler cap, new rear pod plate, stronger gear and extra large 8mm rear axle. Available at your hobby shop or direct from Associated, it is priced at $195.00

to page 96

WORLD
ENGINES
EXPERT
1st '77 NATS
2nd '77 INTERNATS

EXPERT DUAL STICK

Contest quality at popular prices. Open gimbal sticks—tight dead band servos. All nicad plus charger. IC Tx encoder (W.E. special tooling) insures voltage regulation for no servo drift.
5 Ch 4 Servos . . . $399.95
7 Ch 4 Servos . . . $432.95

EXPERT SINGLE STICK

A single stick Expert has been flown by Mark Radcliff to fly off position in 2 World Championships and several Nats. Trim location human engineered for the right feel.
5 Ch S/S - 4 s,. . . $415.95
7 Ch S/S - 4 s,. . . $449.95

CATALOG **$1.00**

New 1978 World Engines catalog. A four-color cover with 64 pages. Features OS and Supertigre engines with special emphasis on parts and catalog numbers. World Expert systems plus accessories. Send $1.00—postpaid.

LAST MINUTE

Supertigre has sent new X-60, X-46 and a new 15 for Toledo plus 60 pipe. OS is sending a new 90 FSR plus twin 120 four cycle for show. World will have a new Aeronca Champ on display along with OS Live Steam Locomotive.

World Engines

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 TELEPHONE (513) 793-5900 TELEX 214 557

WORLD'S BEST HOBBY DEALERS

CALIFORNIA

Authorized Radio Control Ser.
915 N. Main St.
Orange, CA 92667

Covina Hobby Center
140 N. Citrus Ave.
Covina, CA. 91722

Evett's Model Shop
1636 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Franciscan Hobbies
1935 Ocean Ave.
San Francisco, CA 91127

Hobby Co. of San Francisco
5150 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA. 94118

Hobby Warehouse
41284 South St.
Lakewood, CA 90712

Jim's Hobby Shop
120 W. Holt Blvd.
Ontario, CA. 91761

Smith Bros. Hobby Ctr.
8941 Reseda Blvd.
Northridge, CA. 91324

Smith Bros. Hobby Ctr.
16217 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA. 91406

T & A Hobby Lobby
3512 W. Victory
Burbank, CA 91505

COLORADO

Custom Hobbies
2408 E. Platte Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO. 80909

Tom Thumb Hobby Center
7020 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80220

CONNECTICUT

Al's Hobbies
54 Chestnut Hill Road
Norwalk, CT. 06854

Bristol Hobby Center
841 Farmington
Bristol Plaza
Bristol, CT. 06010

FLORIDA

Action Hobbies
4301 N. Dixie Hgwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Art's Hobby Shop
103-34 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL. 32211

Farmers Sundries & Hobbies
4926 E. Broadway
Tampa, FL. 33605

Field's Hobby Shop
602 S. Edgewood
Jacksonville, FL. 32205

Garand Hobbies
605 Wood Rd.
Seffner, FL. 33584

The Hobby House
350 Hgwy. 17-92
Maitland, FL 32751

HAWAII

The Hobbimat
1423 Tenth Ave.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

ILLINOIS

Al's Hobby Shop
129 West First St.
Elmhurst, IL 60126

M o M Radiomodels
5544 W. 147th St.
Oak Forest, IL. 60452

Slot & Wing Ltd.
1914 B. Round Barn Rd.
Champaign, IL. 61820

Stanton Hobby Shop
4736 Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago, IL. 60630

West Side Hobby
2629 West Main St.
Belleville, IL. 62221

INDIANA

D & P Hobby World
154-13A W. Hively Ave.
Pierre-Moran Mall
Elkhart, IN 46514

Hauberger's Hobby Shop
3 Blks N. US 6 on Ind. 331
Bremen, IN. 46506

Hobbyland
343 Lincolnway West
South Bend, IN 46601

Jackson Enterprises
118 N. 3rd St.
Lafayette, IN. 47905

Mutchler's Hobbies
107 E. Market
New Albany, IN. 47130

Spencer's Craft & Hobby
2015 Ewing St. Rd.
Seymour, IN. 47274

KANSAS

Campbell Electric & Hobby
1003 E. 11th Street
Concordia, KA 66901

Tom's Hobby Shop
208 Poyntz
Manhattan, KA 66502

Modeler Hobby Shop
1726 S. Hillside
Wichita, KS. 67211

LOUISIANA

Hub Hobby Shop
2618 S. Broad Ave.
New Orleans, LA. 70125

MASSACHUSETTS

Fisher R/C
17 Salmi Road
Framingham, MA. 01701

Ray's R/C Specialties
12 Sherman St.
Worcester, MA. 01610

MICHIGAN

Hobby World
1049 28th St. S. W.
Grand Rapids, MI. 49509

Joe's Hobby Center
17500 E. 10 Mile Rd.
E. Detroit, MI. 48021

Joe's Hobby Center
7845 Wyoming Ave.
Dearborn, MI. 48126

Joe's Hobby Center
33419 Grand River Ave.
Farmington, MI. 48024

MICH. Con't

Rider's Hobby Shop
115 W. Liberty St.
Ann Arbor, MI. 58108

Rider's Hobby Shop
920 Trowbridge Rd.
E. Lansing, MI. 48823

Trackside Hobbies
418 Main St.
Rochester, MI. 48063

MINNESOTA

Medical Center Cycle
5640 W. Broadway
Minneapolis, MN. 55428

NEW RADIO - NEW CHAMP

World 4 Channel - $229.95

What have we here? Two new products! First, we have a new airplane at World Engines. This time the ever popular Aerosca Champ. This is an excellent companion to the new popular World Engines Cub. Power - 19, 21, 23, 25, maybe 30. Construction - balsa tail, balsa rib, hardwood spars, die cut plywood bulkheads and fuselage sides and wing tips, formed gear, die cut wind overs.

We are introducing a new 3 Ch./4 Ch. R/C System each with rechargeable flight pack, dry Tx. 4 Ch. with three servos, S-11A's - $229.95. The 3 Ch. with two servos - S-11A's $169.95. Both radios include a coupon so that the customer can buy the odd servo for $18.00. OS closed gimbal sticks with metal bales. This is an introductory price.

SERVICE EXPERTS

ARIZONA

R/C Engineering
P. O. Box 1451
Scottsdale, AZ. 85252

CALIFORNIA

L. R. Taylor & Co.
10711 Bels Ave.
Chatsworth, CA. 91311

GEORGIA

Hobby Distributors
P. O. Box 102
Avondale Est., GA. 30002

ILLINOIS

Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, IL. 60630

MICHIGAN

Pete Watats
31219 Kendall
Livonia, MI. 48150

MISSOURI

C. W. Reed
5408 Woodson Rd.
Raytown, MO. 64133

NEW JERSEY

J. A. Deneka
526 Doremus Ave.
Glen Rock, N. J. 07452

OHIO

Country R/C
12450 Amity Road
Brookville, OH 45309

Mr. G.s Hobby Shop
4409 Mahoning Ave.
Warren, OH 44483

PENNSYLVANIA

Warren Hobby Shop
1027 Pleasant Drive
Warren, OH 44483

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bill's Teletronics
1451 Bonner Ave.
Columbia,SC 29204

TEXAS

Wilson's Hobby Shop
2205 W. Beauregard
San Angelo, TX. 76901

CANADA

Charles Law
Dundas Hobby Supply
16 Sleepy Hollow
Dundas, Ontario, Canada

ENGLAND

World Engines, Ltd.
Unit 10, Paramount Est.
Sandown Rd.
Watford, Herts, England

ITALY

G 2 Models
Via A DA Mestre, 31
Mestre, Venice, Italy

GERMANY

World Engines of Germany
Helmut Noll
4690 Herne 2
Hauptstr. 6
West Germany

MINN. cont.

Moon's Hobby Shop
Miracle Mile Mall
Rochester, MN. 55901

NEBRASKA

Chick Bartlett's Hobby Town
134 N. 13th St.
Lincoln, NB. 68508

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fitts Photo & Hobby Shop
Kings Hgwy. Plaza
Stratham, NH. 03885

NEW JERSEY

Hobby Hut
567 Rte. 23
Pompton Plains, NJ 07444

Paul's Hobby Sport & Marine
540-546 Paterson Ave.
E. Rutherford, NJ. 07073

NEW YORK

Brown's Hobby Center
6031 Broadway
Bronx, NY 10471

Mardel Hobbies
351 Altamont Ave.
Schenectady, NY. 12303

NORTH CAROLINA

The Hobby House
1617 Ashville Hgwy.
Hendersonville, NC. 28739

NORTH DAKOTA

McGiffins
1228 9th Ave. S.
Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
701-772-5311 or 772-5380

OHIO

Airport Hobby Shop
1889 Triplett Blvd.
Akron, OH. 44312

Hobby Stop
4907 Summit St.
Toledo, OH. 43611

Kirtland Hdwe. & Hobby
9183 Rte. 306
Kirtland, Ohio 44094

Lafayette Escadrille Hobbies
1414 South Ave.
Toledo, OH. 43609

National Hobby, Inc.
5238 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44129

Mark Riba Cabinets
32094 Detroit Rd.
Avon, OH 44011

W-K Hobbies
19 N. Main St.
Centerville, OH 45459

Wife's Hobby Shop
712 Bristol
Lima, OH 45804

PENNSYLVANIA

Allied Hobbies
6607 Rising Sun
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Groff's Hobby Shop
115 E. State St.
Quarryville, PA. 17566

J. C. R/C Hobbies
23 Easton Rd.
Willow Grove, PA 19090

Skelly Sporting Goods
2227 W. Market St.
York, PA. 17404

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bill's Teletronics
1451 Bonner Ave
Columbia, SC 29204

TEXAS

H. Hobbs
4615 Banister Lane
Austin, TX 78745

Stew's Hobbies
1301 Custer Rd., Suite 250
Plano, TX. 75075

VERMONT

The Hobby Shop
RFD No. 1, Rte 7
Swanton, VT 05488

The Hobby Shop
Burlington Square Mall
Burlington, VT. 05401

Midd-Way Shop
57 Main St.
Middlebury, VT. 05753

VIRGINIA

Bob's Hobby Center
3002 W. Cary St.
Richmond, VA. 23221

Davis Hobby Supplies
3594 Griffin St.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

WASHINGTON

B & B Hobbies (Bruce Batch)
907 E. Francis
Spokane, WA. 99207

Firgrove Model Supply
10611 - 136th St., E.
Puyallup, WA 98371

Hobbies, Etc.
16661 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052

Stewart Enterprises
429 W. Chelan St.
Wenatchee, WA. 98801

WISCONSIN

Pope's Hobby Land
640 S. 3rd St.
Wausau, WI.54401

CANADA

B & B Wholesale Alberta, Ltd.
1902-27 St., S.W.
Calgary, Canada

Calgary Hobby Supply
3920 Edmonton Trail N.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Can-Air Hobbies
2363 Beaubien St. East
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Marcoux Hobbies
5 Duchesney
Beauport, Que., Canada

Summer's Hobby House
412-14 Hamilton Road
London, Ontario, Canada

ITALY

G 2 Models
Via A DA Mestre, 31
Mestre, Venice, Italy

WORLD engines

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 • TELEPHONE (513) 793-5900 • INTERNATIONAL TELEX 214 557

SUPER TAPE

Super Tape — the answer to all our balsa, greenskin, etc. Used to bond skins to foam; it is instantaneous, clean, no mess; surplus sands away beautifully and easy. Super Tape is practically weightless. Super Tape features include: High initial adhesion, easy liner removal, good shear strength and holding and acrylate adhesive. The advantages are many and include: Fast strong bond, adhesive will transfer to surface, strong consistent bond, excellent roll stability and temperature resistance, permanence, and it won't bleed through most materials. There are many benefits in the use of Super Tape such as instant bond for flying splices, instant holding, and versatility in bonding many types of surfaces and materials. Super Tape meets Government mill specs: Mil-P-19834B; Mil-P-6906B. It has a shelf life of 2 years and holds elastimeric quality for over 10 years as opposed to the brittleness of most adhesives. It is completely shock resistant. Tensile strength after a 72 hour dwell period (that can be accelerated with heat), 30 oz./inch width (33 N/100mm) ultimate: exceptional. Total thickness: .0005 in. (.013mm); adhesive thickness: .0002 in. (.005mm); bond strength improves with dwell time; adhesive to surface contact is very important. Super Tape is a permanent adhesive that does **not** degrade with age when sandwiched between two substrates in normal use. Super Tape can be purchased only through Super Wings, 11015 Glenoaks Blvd., Pacoima, California 91331. Dealers inquiries welcome. No distributors or disc. houses. The price is $6.95 ea. roll - 1" wide, 2160" long; $2.95 ea. roll - 1/4" wide, 2160" long.

FUEL CAN CAP FITTINGS

Du-Bro's Fuel Can Cap Fittings are for those who already own a fuel pump that they are satisfied with but want to update their pump-to-can hook up. These universal cap fittings will fit any standard cap of 1¼" or larger and require large size fuel tubing. Easy to install — no soldering — no leaking. Even includes a nylon fuel can filter. Price: $1.75 each. For more information write: Du-Bro Products Inc., 480 Bonner Road, Wauconda, Illinois 60084.

DREMEL MERCHANDISER

The new Moto-Tool Accessories merchandiser just introduced by Dremel Mfg. Co., 4915 21st St., Racine, Wisconsin 53406, offers 48 of the most popular accessories used to carve, grind, sand, clean, polish and cut. Also featured is Dremel's "Easy-Pickin" merchandiser header that simplifies customer selection of the proper accessory for the job. Each of eleven accessory groups is described by function, specification and card numbers. Each accessory is attractively bubble packed on 2" x 4" cards, which can be sight-checked for proper location with illustrations on the merchandiser. The cards are also virtually pilfer-resistant. For futher information on the new Dremel "Basic-48" Moto-Tool Accessory Merchandiser, contact Dremel Manufacturing.

NEW STERLING MODELS KITS

Sterling Models, Inc., 3620 G St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19134, introduces three exciting new model kits. The Puddle Jumper Mark II, a beautiful Air Boat/Amphibian, follows the "showstopper" of last year! Designed for 2-channel R/C (or tether control) and .15 to .35 engines. A cinch to build, the kit contains a precisely formed plastic hull and cabin, main inner-structure and deck are accurately die-cut plywood and balsa. Included are decals for racing version or Coast Guard version, as well as clear step-by-step plans and hardware. This big, beautiful Puddle Jumper is sure to be part of everybody's Springtime line-up! Sterling's Six-Way Stick Models, so successful everywhere in the world, will be enhanced by the addition of two kits also sure to be favorites, a Piper Cherokee and the Black Widow. The Piper Cherokee, one of the most popular light plane designs, manufactured by one of the greatest names in American aircraft, Piper Aircraft Corporation, is a familiar sight at airports throughout the country. A basic 2-seater with optional two-family seats, powered by 150 h.p. Lycoming engine and equipped with wheel speed fairings, its top speed is 142 mph. Their model of the Cherokee is a faithful reproduction, in miniature, of the full-size aircraft, parallel in beauty, durability and excellent flight performance. The "Black Widow" pioneered the "eerie" new manner of warfare in 1944 "night fighting". This unique aircraft, a dream design of John K. Northrop, carried a three-man crew that flew in a central fuselage pod (with separate compartment for Radioman) between two large tail booms. The "Widow" became feared by enemy aircraft because they were never sure of her presence in the blackness of night flying, and knew of the devastating effect of the four 50 calibre machine guns, coupled with four 20mm cannons. These two fine kits, expertly engineered, will feature accurately die-cut balsa, precisely vacuum-formed parts, complete hardware and detailed plans and instructions.

BOLINK ELECTRIC CAR

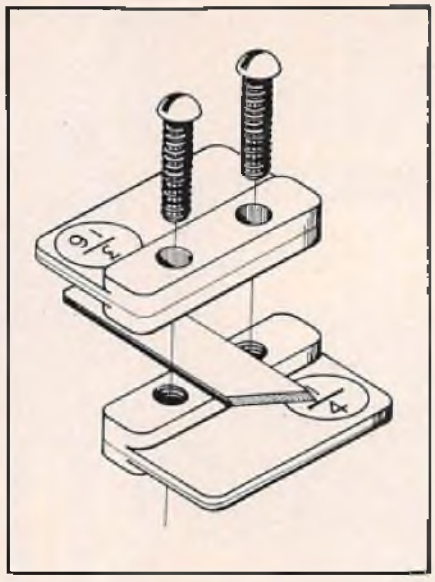
BoLINK's newest electric car has gone electronic. BoLINK combines that famous BoLINK quality with JoMAC's electronic speed control and radio for an unbeatable duo. The car features wide racing slicks, D.C. charge cord, painted Tuffak body, powerful 05 motor (ROAR Class D legal), Lexan chassis, Kydex full protection plate, quick charge GE batteries, injection molded front and rear wheels, speeds up to 30 mph. Radio features full proportional speed and steering, 1000 M/W transmitter, adjustable torque and braking, changeable crystals. Radio and speed control made for BoLINK by JoMAC. For further information contact Kieve Enterprises, P.O. Box 80653, Atlanta, Georgia 30341.

FLYLINE MODELS KITS

Flyline Models, 2820 Dorr Avenue (B-2), Fairfax, Virginia 22030, introduces two new kits: Luton Minor: A beaufiful little .020 powered, radio control model of the classic British lightplane, destined to be a popular sport and "Schoolyard" scale flyers. The model has a 34½" wingspan, and is one of the easiest radio control models to build and fly currently available. An excellent model for the beginner, as well as for the sport flyer who wants to relax and fly in small fields close to home on long summer evenings. The kit reflects Flyline's usual high quality, containing top quality printed balsa, decals, cylinders, rolled plans, etc. Price: $12.95. Inland Sport: Another beautiful classic from America's Golden Era. A 37½" wingspan scale radio control model for .020, electric, or .049 power. Excellent for the "Schoolyard Scale" events for the coming flying season. The model, a Herb Clukey design, was developed with the cooperation of the son of the Inland Aircraft Co. test pilot who had access to many of his father's files and data. The kit is typical Flyline high quality, with decals, printed balsa, rolled plans, proof of scale data, etc. Price: $13.95.

MAGNUM GLOW PLUGS

A plug specifically designed for each type of engine and flying. Aldrich Products, P.O. Box 1426, Mission, Texas 78572, offers two types of R/C Plugs to better fill your needs. The Narrow Bar R/C — Long Reach which works well in all engines — particularly good for Schnuerle's and piped pattern engines; the Wide Bar R/C — Long Reach which works well in all engines but specifically designed for the .40 and smaller cross-flow engines; the Standard Heat Range with long and short reach. The finest general purpose plug for stunt, combat, and racing events; and the Cool Heat Range for long and short reach — A special purpose plug for 25% nitromethane and higher fuels. Element is designed to vaporize under overlean conditions, avoiding damage to the cylinder assembly.



GAPLESS HINGE SLOTTER

Fourmost Racing Products, 4040 24th Avenue, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116, introduces their Gapless Hinge Slotter. This tool will make accurate, centered slots in four popular sizes of balsa sheet 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4". To use the cutter, place the sheet against the guide and run the tool back and forth along the edge until the blade has reached the full depth. Slip in the Gapless Hinge, Hot Stuff, and presto! — the neatest closed hinge line you have ever seen. At your hobby shop or direct from the manufacturer, the price is $1.95.

TARNO THROTTLE CONVERSION

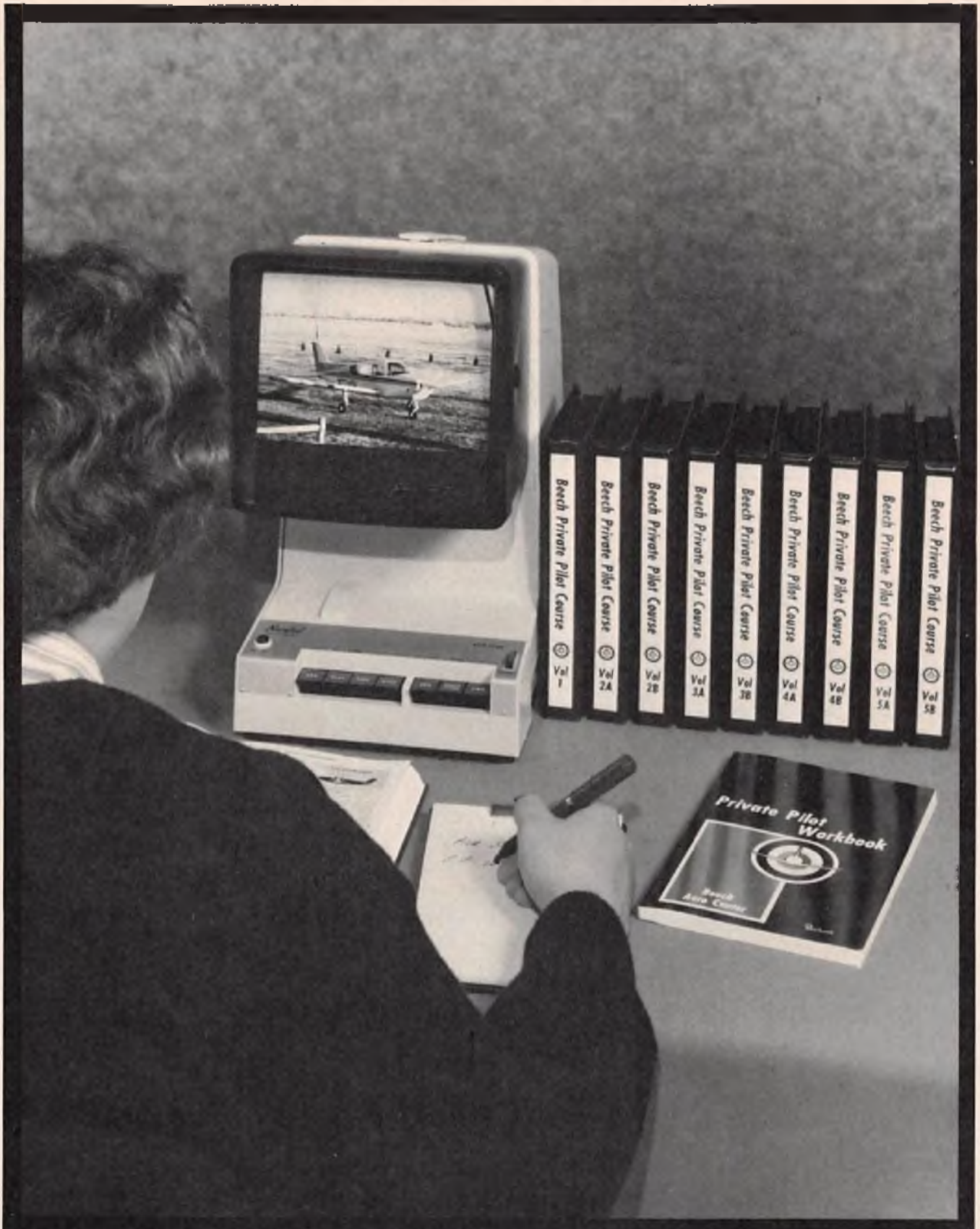
Not all diesel engines are manufactured with a throttle for R/C use. When properly converted, however, most will operate quite well. Shown in the photo is the English-made M.E. Heron diesel engine of .059 cu. in. disp. with a Tarno throttle installed. For the smaller R/C models, the Heron is a fine first engine. With a 7/6 nylon prop it shows a full throttle speed of 10,000 rpm, while a 7/4 prop will allow a bit more, and idle down to near 4,000 rpm. An 8/4 prop will slow it down a little but the idle is still smooth. Dave Shipton custom fits the Tarno carb to the M.E. Heron diesel on order. Price for the complete engine with carb is $33.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling. Check with him at Hobby Hideaway, R.R. 2, Box 19, Delavan, Illinois 61734.

LSF AND NSS T-SHIRTS

Through arrangement with the National Soaring Society and League of Silent Flight, William F. Mueller, Jr., 43225 Whittier Avenue, Hemet, California 92343, is producing both LSF and NSS T-shirts and heat transfers. The LSF shirts are navy with a four color LSF emblem and iron on level numbers. The NSS shirt is white with red trim and has a two color NSS emblem. The LSF shirt sells for $4.95 and the NSS shirt $4.50. Also available are heat transfers, as used above, (LSF $2.50 and NSS $2.00). There is a 50¢ donation to the League of Silent Flight for each LSF shirt or transfer sold. Shirts are available in small, medium, large or X-large.

"PEPPERMINT PATTIE"

Master Kit's "Peppermint Pattie" . . the last word in a sleek, high performance .15 powered plane. Great fun for the experienced sport and competitive flyer. Designed by "Nick" Damuck, Jr. for three or four channels. This little beauty will do most maneuvers of the Master's pattern — and then some too! Kit features: matched balsa fuselage sides; select balsa wing sheeling; precision die-cutting; hardware package: full size plans; and construction photos. Endorsed by Pete Reed of national pylon fame, for those modelers with a bit of experience who wish to have a "ball" — and go fast! Modelers are encouraged to see their dealers first. If unavailable, direct orders accepted. Kit price is $39.95. Dealer and distributor inquiries welcomed. Master Kit, 6 Fox Road, Plainville, CT 06062. This kit is not recommended for the inexperienced pilot or beginner. □



TRANSITIONING

R/C Piloting To Full Scale Flying

PART II

PHOTOS COURTESY OF BEECH AIRCRAFT CORP.

By Arthur J. Sabin

In the first article of this series, the theme was that the transition from piloting radio controlled models is as "natural" an extension of our involvement with airplanes and piloting. Just as this transition has been made by so many licensed private pilots of full scale aircraft into R/C piloting, so many have also gone on the other route, from R/C piloting to full scale flying.

What is being attempted is a realistic appraisal of what is involved, an appraisal that puts aside the advertising slogans and gimmicks that would entice a person into pilot training and, instead, seeks to convey an honest understanding of what the undertaking involves. Certainly there is no group more "susceptible", so to speak, to the lure of flight than those who are engaged in radio controlled piloting. Our planes are real, our flying those planes becomes a way of life for many, if not most of us, and therefore the transition to undertaking full scale aircraft piloting holds a particular and special interest for us. The theme of this series is that "natural" interest should be balanced by a "hardnosed" assessment of what is involved. Of course, there are limitations to this attempt; there is nothing that substitutes for actually undertaking pilot training. On the other hand, it makes good sense to explore just what that undertaking will involve, and to spend some honest time considering whether this is an undertaking you really want to be involved with before making the attempt. As indicated in the first article, you certainly won't get an even handed appraisal from the voice of those who sell airplanes or pilot instruction; in fact, if you have a friend who is a private pilot, you may not get a realistic appraisal from that individual either for the simple reason that the human mind has a marvelous way of forgetting all of the difficulties, pains and problems involved in reaching a plateau of proficiency and competency. Remember that the person who is speaking as an active private pilot is one who has "paid his dues" in the same way that you have paid your dues in order to reach proficiency and competency as an R/C pilot. Thus, if you are asked about what it takes to get into the hobby, unless you make a definite attempt to be honest and objective, to talk about the costs, not only in dollars, but in time, effort, sweat and tears (real or swallowed), the chances are that you will speak in glowing terms of the pleasures and joys and forget the other side of the coin.

In the last article I indicated that undertaking pilot training is a major and difficult process. This needs further elaboration. Writing about the experience of becoming a licensed private pilot has been the theme of a number of articles and books. The problem is that so often these materials are literally promotional in their approach and perspective. They try to convey the idea that anyone can fly, meaning that anyone and everyone has the ability to pilot an aircraft, and that it's nothing but pure joy to acquire the skills required for competent flying. The fact is, that just as there is a very real and often difficult process involved in modeling and then piloting R/C craft, so is there substantial difficulties, hardships and demands of a variety of nature involved learning to fly full scale airplanes. Success in becoming a proficient private pilot takes a combination of basic abilities and capabilities, some of which are innate, some of which must be learned, together with a great deal of perseverance and willingness in the learning process. To those who take the matter seriously, to those who really want to succeed in the sense that they

1978 Beechcraft Sport 150

become proficient, competent and in turn confident pilots, there is almost an overwhelming amount that must be learned and problems that have to be overcome. The question as to whether it's worth it, is an individual matter that only the individual involved can answer. It should be remembered that many, (perhaps a majority), people who undertake radio controlled flying never succeed in reaching a decent level of proficiency or competency; they simply give up. This is true even though they have made a substantial investment in their radio system and in building that trainer type airplane. Statistics I have seen indicate that no more than 4 out of 10 individuals who undertake a regular flight training course ever finish it. I would rather suspect that the same statistics would hold for flying radio controlled models to the point of being able to solo and fly confidently. Interestingly, the high dropout rate isn't because of the cost in either piloting adventures. The cost of being in the R/C modeling hobby to the point where you have built and flown 2 or 3 planes and have a couple of radios is about the investment comparable to that necessary to get a private pilot's license, roughly around $1,500.

To specifically list the demands upon an individual undertaking obtaining a private pilot's license would include the following:

(1) Becoming familiar with basic aeronautics, some of which the R/C pilot will have, but most of which are simply unknown and unimportant because the R/C pilot is on the ground and not **in** that cockpit. Thus the theory of flight must be studied and its basics understood.

(2) While R/C pilots have a working knowledge of the functioning surfaces in their interaction in an aircraft, the full scale plane has to be understood in another dimension, one that includes an understanding of its power plant, its structural limitations and potentials.

(3) Flight maneuvers are one thing on the ground, in the air they are something quite different and the demands for physical coordination and perspective are both intense and very different from that required in controlling an R/C model. This is not to slight those of our R/C brotherhood who exhibit tremendous ability in precision maneuvers; rather it is to emphasize that it's a whole different ball game when you're up there controlling the world around you in the dimension of flight with you **in** that plane.

(4) You have to diligently study and practice the rules of flight which are highly regulated by the Federal Government and where the safety of you and others are crucially involved. Let's face it, it is terrible to be guilty of pilot error, or to have for any reason, our plane go out of control, but I know of no one who has died from having lost their plane in a crash. On the other hand, the persistent danger to life and limb must be contended with when flying full scale. Safe flight is competent flight and competent flight is not easily gained. It takes a tremendous amount of practice and persistence where literally your life is on the line. It is probably that factor, more than any other, that comes across with such glaring glarity as a student pilot. This is paticularly true after you have soloed, because then it's you and only you against the force of nature, your own inexperience, the unforgiving nature of flight itself as well as the potential incompetency of others that have to be dealt with successfully because the alternative is pure tragedy. The problems we face as experienced modelers, trouble with engines, trouble with radios, propellers, fuel tanks and the like are basically not the troubles to be faced as a student pilot. The propeller will not fly out during flight, the fuel tank will not burst nor will the engine go dead in the middle of maneuver; indeed one of the aspects of full scale flying that will come across is the incredible reliability of the aircraft. On the other hand, the need to conquer a seemingly unending, overwhelming series of demands on our physical and judgmental processes in flying full scale aircraft pose entirely different and graver possibilities.

(5) Besides learning to pilot the plane with competency there is the necessity of dealing with other planes in the air,

with air traffic control on the ground and of finding your way to and from where you ought to go. None of this is really present in radio controlled flying. Thus, as a student pilot you're going to have to not only pay attention to your plane, but be in charge of navigating it, dealing with entry into areas of air traffic control, operating the radio communication system with proficiency and otherwise dealing with countless variables which persist as you fly.

(6) The whole field of navigation is an entirely new challenge with no comparable experience in R/C flight. For most it is not at all easy and for some it constitutes an insurmountable challenge. Navigation training includes pilotage, dead reckoning and radio aids to navigation. You've got to learn it all and learn it well, not only to get through the private pilot's license examination but in order to fly safely and confidently.

(7) The world of meteorology must be entered, understood and conquered in terms of understanding what weather phenomena is like, how to recognize what's happening and deal with weather in flight. Are you ready to spend many, many hours studying cloud formations, ceiling and visibility limitations and in fact a good chunk of the whole world of meteorology? Are you ready to undertake the study of weather maps, weather reports and forecasts and be able to put it all together into constructing a flight plan that will take you to your destinations without encountering weather that could make the flight hazardous?

If your response is to the effect that training is what's supposed to impart all this knowledge, certainly the answer is that it is designed to do that. But its design is, in turn, dependent upon your willingness to spend a tremendous amount of time, literally weeks of study in what is known as "ground school" at home or in a formal setting in order to learn, absorb and use this knowledge. You can't learn it in the air; you're busy flying. You have to learn it on the ground and the learning process is long, often difficult and time consuming. Certainly it is exciting and gratifying to learn about new areas in world of flight. Attitude and willingness make all the difference in the world, but even the right attitude and right amount of willingness do not spell success; you can be a great ground pilot and flunk out in the air and vice versa.

Youth will help you, assuming that you've got that precious commodity. There is no question that it's going to be rougher if you're over 40 than if you're, say, 18 to 25. You can begin training at age 16 and get what is known as a student pilot's license and you can become licensed at age 17. While there are no upper limits, when you're over 40 it's going to be slower. That's no reflection on intellect but rather on the natural aging process of the body and mind because both are involved, the one in the physical coordination and perception necessary to handle flying and the other in the ability to absorb the great deal of unfamiliar and quite foreign information in quick fashion.

Another reality that has to be dealt with in transitioning to full scale piloting is something that every R/C pilot is well aware of, the limitations imposed by Mother Nature on the best of our plans. With the exceptions of those of us in the R/C fraternity who are lucky enough to live in areas of the country where you can fly most of the year round, adverse weather severely limits the learning process when you are a student pilot. Even with only modest luck the chances are that weeks go by during the fall and winter when the lessons will be cancelled because the weather is bad. At least for the R/C modeler he's got the chance to continue building that new one for the spring as well as hitting the books in the continued ground school learning procedure.

Another reality about the weather is that the private pilot's license is gained through flight instruction and ground school training allows you to fly by what are known as visual flight rules. Candidly speaking, these visual flight rules limit your flying pretty much to better-than-average type weather both at the point at which your flight commences and to which it is destined. Now you must ask yourself how much of that kind of weather does your part of the country allow. Well, what about instruments, you say. An instrument rating is the next step up and requires a great deal more in the way of training and flight instruction than does the pilot's license. For those who are truly serious about being able to fly long distances and in marginal or literally bad weather, the only way you're going to achieve that is through instrument reading which, again, means much more time and money and flight training and ground school. Statistically, about 35% of all private pilots are instrument rated. The Sunday pilot of R/C models is even more constricted in many respects than our Sunday full-scale pilot.

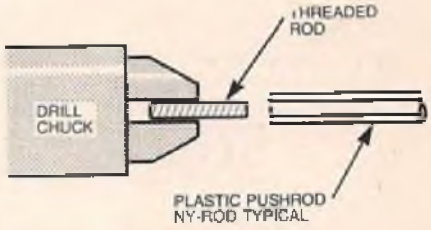
If, after you've read all of this, the thought of undertaking pilot instruction still is there, then in the next installment we'll deal with where you go to get that training and other areas pertinent to becoming a private pilot. □

HELPFUL HINTS

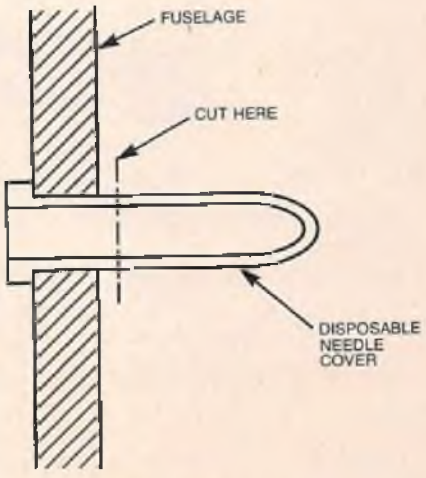
By Earl Hartgrove

Here's a way to minimize sanding of fiberglass tape wing joints, without any sacrifice in appearance. Put epoxy (or fiberglass resin) on your fiberglass tape as usual, covering the wet epoxy with wax paper or plastic wrap. This covering will not stick to the hardened epoxy and can be easily removed, leaving a relatively smooth finish. Most people will have some ridges and air bubble-holes in the finish. Sand lightly then cover these imperfections with spackling compound. When the compound is dry, sand the joint with the same ease as the rest of the wing. Cover the wing as usual.

Here is a quick way to put threaded rods into plastic pushrods. Put the threaded rod into your electric drill chuck. Tighten the chuck, allowing only the portion of the threaded rod that is to be screwed into the pushrod to extend out of the chuck. With a few short bursts of the drill, the threaded rod will screw itself into the pushrod up to the chuck. (See sketch.)



Disposable syringe needle covers make excellent exit liners for antenna wires or switch wire extensions. In addition, the syringe, itself, makes an excellent glue gun. (See sketch.)



to page 104

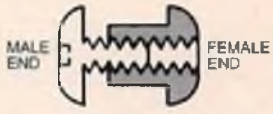
HELPFUL HINTS

from page 103

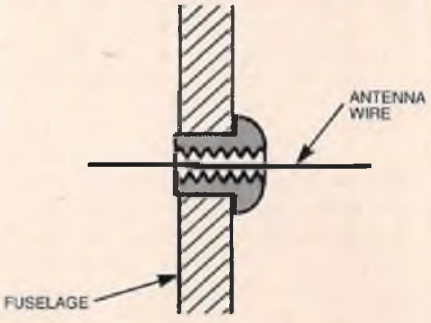
For those RC'ers who are connoisseurs of Chinese or Japanese food, the free chop sticks used at most restaurants come in two sizes, 1/4" and 3/16", and make an excellent source of wooden dowels for model construction.

The aluminum report binding screws available at most dime stores make excellent exit liners for antenna wires or switch wire extensions. (See sketch.)

CUT VIEW OF BINDER



FEMALE END USED AS LINER



□

SOFTGLAS

from page 77

first, then add the mixture. Don't use more than about 10% micro-balloons though, or the mixture gets too soft and will crack when setting up. Of course, any cracking can be easily filled by painting on some more Softglas.

In discussing the application of Softglas with the manufacturer, they suggest brushing on a coat about 1/32" thick, letting it set up, rough sand, apply another 1/32" brushed on coat, sand with 100, 240, then 400. Finally, spray

to page 109

Once Upon A Time And Only Once!

CIRRUS Hobby Shack 700 Series

TRIPLE TUNED FRONT END RECEIVER

HIGH QUALITY INNOVATIVE DESIGN

CIRRUS SPORT THREE

The Cirrus Sport Three is a lot of radio at this special price! You get a two stick transmitter with throttle control on the left stick plus ratchet trim on all control functions. It's styled looking expensive and is complete with a meter. You get our "Triple Tuned" front end receiver, two MS-ICR servos, a dry airborne battery box complete with switch harness. The Transmitter and airborne uses AA batteries for power. Complete system with warranty now only $94.00.

CIRRUS THREE WITH NI-CAD AIRBORNE AND CHARGER. $109.99

CIRRUS SUPER SPORT SIX

This system will provide you with all the control functions you'll ever need for sport flying. The six is lightweight, compact, and built with the absolute finest quality and parts. This has made Cirrus a smart investment for thousands of modelers. The system is complete with four servos, a six channel receiver, a six channel transmitter, all NiCad batteries and a charger, plus lots of extras like frequency flag and horns. All this for $188.00!

CIRRUS SIX AS ABOVE WITH FOUR SERVOS PLUS A SPECIAL RETRACT GEAR SERVO. $208.00

CIRRUS SPORT FOUR

The Sport Four has always been the modeler's favorite radio system, and at $175.00, now is the time to get another one, if not your first! This is an all NiCad radio system, with charger and four servos. For those who want to save more now with a glider type radio and step up later with the addition of two more servos, we are also offering the Sport Four with just two servos. Act now and order because we expect the supply to go fast!

CIRRUS FOUR ALL NICAD, CHARGER, AND JUST TWO SERVOS. $149.99

THESE UNUSUALLY LOW PRICES ABSOLUTELY NOT HONORED AFTER MAY 27 1978

C.O.D. or CHARGE CARD

master charge VISA

Hobby Shack®

18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

Shopping By Mail Is Fun And Easy

Add $3.00 Postage & Handling. Calif. Residents Please Add 6% State Sales Tax.

For Fast C.O.D. Service Phone ----

Area 714 963-9881

THE HOBBY MARKET

BALSA SUPER SALE

Size	Pieces per box		Box price
1/16x3x36	25 @	.35	$ 8.75
3/32x3x36	20 @	.42	$ 8.40
1/8x3x36	20 @	.50	$10.00
3/16x3x36	15 @	.62	$ 9.30
1/4x3x36	15 @	.67	$10.05
3/8x3x36	10 @	.88	$ 8.80
1/2x3x36	10 @	1.02	$10.20
1/16x4x36	20 @	.66	$13.20
3/32x4x36	20 @	.68	$13.60
1/8x4x36	15 @	.81	$12.15
3/16x4x36	15 @	.89	$13.35
1/4x4x36	10 @	1.07	$10.70
3/8x4x36	7 @	1.40	$ 9.80
1/2x4x36	6 @	1.85	$11.10

Sold big. Box only.

Our balsa is packed in 200-lb. test cardboard cartons to minimize damage.

Call us 'n save!

3-inch Assortment

(7) 1/16x3x36 (4) 1/4x3x36
(6) 3/32x3x36 (1) 3/8x3x36
(5) 1/8x3x36 (1) 1/2x3x36
(4) 3/16x3x36

Only $14.58

4-inch Assortment

(5) 1/16x4x36 (2) 1/4x4x36
(4) 3/32x4x36 (1) 3/8x4x36
(4) 1/8x4x36 (1) 1/2x4x36
(2) 3/16x4x36

Only $15.57

From Southern R/C

$52.99

Steve Helm's
BOOTLEGGER

Want performance and pizazz? Designed for rear or side exhaust engines, a smooth flyer. Foam and fiberglass kit.

Designed for enclosed tuned pipes

Tiger Tail III available

RC or FF OLD TIMERS

Playboy Senior	$35.96
Quaker, 7-ft.	$33.99
Quaker, 54-inch	$20.99
M&P Dalaire Sportster	$41.99
M.E.N. Buzzard Bombshell	$34.99

THE HOBBY

Jay Dave

SAILPLANES

Super Malibu	$21.00
Olympic II	$36.00
Windrifter	$30.99
SD-100	$36.99
Wanderer	$12.77
Windfree	$26.99
Windward	$21.40
Legionair 100	$57.99
Legionair 132	$72.99
Legionair 140	$84.99
Shuttle 76	$34.99
Shuttle 100	$39.99
Shuttle 132	$46.99

POWER KITS

Whizard	$12.37
Mach None	$12.97
Pacer	$12.97
Q-Tee	$15.40
T-10	$19.99
Klipper	$14.65
Super Sport	$13.95
Kadet	$24.45
M.E.N. Trainer	$20.99
T-20	$24.99
Sun Fli IV	$20.99
Falcon 56 Mark II	$25.99
Happy Harry	$17.99
Prather Toni QM	$47.99
Freshman Trainer	$31.00

SAVE

FOAMIES!

Sure Flite J-3, Cessna or Spitfire $22.99

Midwest Attacker $24.99

Kaos .40	$39.99
Dirty Birdy .40	$41.99
Sweet Stik	$25.99
T-40	$38.99
Kommander	$28.00
Kougar	$31.45
M.E.N. Trainer .40	$37.45
Hoss Fly	$29.00
Solo	$29.00
Ugly Stik	$41.99
Sr. Falcon	$36.35
Skylane 62	$36.35
Panther	$66.99
T-60	$41.95
Kaos	$46.99
Dirty Birdy, balsa	$59.99
Super Kaos	$48.99
Compensator, glass	$73.00
Atlas, glass	$73.00
Saker	$37.77

Use Master Charge or Visa (BankAmericard)

Order Now

Sure Flite J-3 or CESSNA EK-logictrol RANGER 3-channel w/3 Servos — all dry

Fox .19 R/C w/muffler $179.99

Have fun! Start flying now with this great combo — and the price is right. Foam kit is easy to build, radio and engine are the "reliable" ones. Father's Day gift? You bet!

Try these bipes and have some fun!

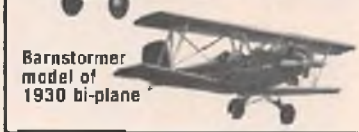
Ace All-Star	$15.99
Sig Aero Bipe	$15.35
Mark's Sunny	$20.97
Sig Skybolt	$43.75
Sig Miniplane	$34.95
Sig Liberty Sport	$45.45
Cox Gere Sport	$27.99
Honker Bipe	$21.97

CONCEPT KITS

$49.99 each

Super Fli .40 powered stand-off scale

Travel Air, great classic of the 30's



Barnstormer model of 1930 bi-plane

A-justo-jig Full House

Build accurate wings in half the time. Use adapters to convert to fuse-jig. $37.99

AFI ½A STARTER

12-volt high speed motor, ball bearing front end. Fits prop nut or small spinner. $10.66

½A RETRACTS

Ajusto-jig Retracts	$ 8.88
Robart Trike	$17.97
Robart Main	$10.77

New specials every month — fly for less money

$21.97

Craft-Air
BUHL PUP

Sport scale for .15 engine, 2 or 3 channels. The real "bull" was manufactured in the 30's, this kit is deluxe quality, easy to build, rugged construction.

Retract Sale

Rhom
Goldberg • Kraft
Southern R/C

Our prices can't be beat! Call us Today

Hobby Market RC/CL PRICE LIST $1

New!

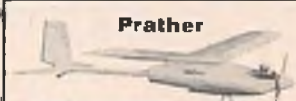
Craft-Air $31.66
BUTTERFLY II

Gentle trainer with slow cruising speed. And a sporty flyer at full throttle. 99" span, for 3 channel radio.

$48.99 **VIKING**

Versatile sailplane: Mark I designed for thermal and Mark II for FAI speed. Both versions with flying or conventional stab, shaped wood or molded plastic fuse.

Prather



POLE CAT

$15.99

Easy to follow instructions make it a pleasure to build. Sporty. 56" span.

Fuel Line, 30' roll	$10.77
Spinner Balancer	$ 4.77
Filler	$ 1.39
Sun Shield	$ 2.80
Prop Gauge	$21.00

RADIO SALE

KRAFT

*KP2AS	$ 89.99
*KP4A	$190.00
*KP6A	$225.00
*KP5C	$279.00
*KP7C	$379.00

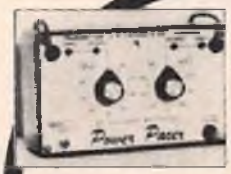
EK-logictrol

Nimbus 2 channel	$ 97.99
Nimbus Sport 4	$186.99
*Champion	$225.00
*Super Pro	$255.00

COX/SANWA

2 channel D/S	$ 72.99
3 channel	$135.00
6 channel	$229.00

*1 year written warranty



$48.99 POWER PACER from R. L. Taylor & Co.

NiCad tester / charger / cycler spots trouble, gives you accurate reading. You need it now to keep your planes flying!

SUPER MONOKOTE 3 rolls $14.97

OPAQUE: red, white, orange, yellow, dove grey, clear, aluminum, blue, dark blue, chrome or olive drab.

TRANSPARENT: yellow, red, orange or blue.

ECONOKOTE 3/$11.77

Benny Howard's DGA-3 'PETE'

A classic of the 30's. Foam fuse, wing & stab; landing gear & basic hardware included. Good instructions. 36" span, you'll need 2 channel radio.

$18.99 Heat Gun

$13.88 Heat Seal Iron

.10 powered RACER $16.99

MARKET

3930 W. Vickery Blvd. Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Phone 817/731-0444 or 731-6388 P. O. Box 2172

Midwest AXIFLO DUCTED FAN

Throttle capability determined by engine. Assembles easily, installs neatly. Operated with or without tank pressure.

$33.99 for .40 engine

$18.99 Craft-Air FIELD SUPPORT BOX

Ready to use! No paint or glue needed. Practically indestructible hi-density polyethylene. Bright yellow. Easy to clean.

Sig KADET plus Fox .29 R/C w/muffler $46.99

DuBro PROP DRIVE UNIT $67.99

Smooth running, belt driven unit for slow, powerful flight. Adds new realism to scale and sport scale flying.

Extra Belts $4.20

DuBro KWIK-FILL

Fuel pump with only 1 moving part! Light, compact and rugged. Hand operated and reversible—pumps in and out.

$6.95

$19.97

Ace ALPHA plus Cox Golden Bee .049

Wheel pants not included

BARGAIN BOXES

SILENT SQUIRE $32.77 plus 2 rolls EconoKote

J-BIRD $44.37 plus 2 rolls EconoKote

$61.99 Bridi SUPER KAOS 40 plus Fox .40 R/C Schneurle Bush w/muffler

HORNET plus TD .051 $24.99

BUILDING AIDS

DREMEL

#261	$30.77*
#271	$33.47*
#281	$39.99*
#371	$42.99*
#381	$46.66*
#571	$46.66
#572	$58.99
#210 Drill Press	$15.95
#D-Vise	$17.66

*with 34 accessories

For hobbyist and craftsman, quality tools that make your work easier and better. Save now!

SUPER SPECIAL

$33.99

Southern R/C GATOR FLEA

Build a winner— 40 size standard kit

Be kind to your engine- use

ZINGER PROPS

9x6, 7	doz. $10.36
10x6	doz. $10.99
11x6, 7, 7½, 8	doz. $12.99
11x7 wide blade	doz. $12.99

All maple, true pitch. Airfoiled tips. You get smooth power with less vibration.

Brown's HOBBY GUN

with compressor **$42.99**

Sprays any type of paint. Adjustable spray pattern makes it great for complete jobs or touch-ups. A little gun with big ideas.

HOBBY GUN only $6.88

VISA

master charge

Some items in limited quantity and advertised specials, subject to availability, will be honored until May 10, 1978. All prices subject to change without notice.

HOW TO ORDER

A. Within 48 continental states
1. Add $2.00 to prepaid (non C.O.D.) orders
2. Add $5.00 to C.O.D. orders

B. Outside 48 continental states
1. Add $10.00 for actual postage and handling; excess will be refunded
2. No C.O.D. orders accepted

Credit Card shipment Call (817) 731-0444 or 731-6388

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

QUAN.	ITEM	PRICE

Enclosed: Check _____ M.O. _____ SUB TOTAL _____

Master Charge or Visa (BankAmericard) #_____

Texas residents add 5% tax _____

Add handling to all orders: $2.00 prepaid, $5 C.O.D. ($10.00 outside 48 states) _____

TOTAL _____

Good thru ____/____ Signature _____

Hobby Market P.O. Box 2172 Ft. Worth, TX 76101

THE HOBBY MARKET

Hosts to the

1978 N.A.M.B.A. NATIONALS

July 8th thru July 15th

TRANSOM TWISTERS U64 NAPLES FLA.

Suzie Byrd — a delightful young lady with a bag full of fun all saved up for those lucky people attending:

The 1978 NAMBA Nationals
Naples, Florida
July 8th - July 15th

For information and entry forms, write:

1978 NAMBA NATS
P.O. Box 7785
Naples, Fla. 33940

1978 5th ANNUAL SCALE CHAMPIONSHIPS

JUNE 10 - 11, 1978

ABILENE, TEXAS F.M. 600 NORTH OF I-20 SEA BEE PARK

FUN FLY SAT. JUNE 10 — SCALE FLYING, SUN. JUNE 11

SCALE RULES

FREE FLIGHT	Gas, Rubber, Peanut. AMA rules except all flight are hand launched. No R.O.G.
U-CONTROL	AMA Sport Scale Rules
RC SPORT	AMA Sport Scale Rules
RC JUMBO	Must be 1/4th the scale, 3" = 1' or have a minimum of 80" wing span. AMA Sport Scale.
RC 1/2A SPORT	1CC (.065) max engine, 2CC for twins. All maneuvers are options including take-off.

SPECIAL AWARDS — BEST FINISH / MOST REALISTIC FLIGHT / HI-POINT

FEES: $5.00 for first event and $1.00 for each additional event.

This is a low pressure, no hassle, fun contest. You may enter more than one plane in an event. You may enter the same plane in more than one event, i.e., P-Nut and rubber F.F. with P-Nut plane; 1/2 and R.C. Sport with a 1/2A plane; Sport and Jumbo with a Jumbo plane.

CONTEST DIRECTOR: Jerry Farr, 2802 Robertson Dr., Abilene, Texas 79606

SOFTGLAS

from page 104/77

on a light coat and sand with 600. With our experience in applying only one coat to balsa, that job ought to end up super smooth.

According to the manufacturer, Softglas will bond to materials other than balsa and polyester resin fiberglas such as hardwood, metals and cardboard. What a neat way to seal cardboard covered foam wings. They have also used it on open areas covered with silk, silkspan, and Super Coverite and report that it works well in those areas because it is flexible. Watch out when sanding at the edge of the open areas though, so you don't sand through the silk, etc. It is not recommended, however, for use on epoxy-glass products because polyesters don't bond well to that type of fiberglass.

Softglas can be used under polyurethane, epoxy, lacquer, dope, or enamel paint. We tried painting it with a spray can of Pactra's polyurethane, which gave a very good finish in one coat! Dope, on the other hand, took a second coat to get a good gloss. That's right, only two coats!

When all of the sanding dust had settled, we were very pleased with this new elbow-saving, time-saving product. A quart will normally finish one aircraft. It goes on easy with only a light presanding of the wood to get rid of the high spots, sands about as easy as balsa, and takes any paint you'll want to used. What more could you ask? □

POWER BOATING

from page 84/82

pak can be moved around to get the Center of Gravity about right. Using two channels, one servo works the rudder, and the second a switch for the motor. Alternately, you can buy a radio with one servo and one electronic speed controller. If you do this, try to get a controller that gives both forward and reverse. For the Jupiter, a Vantec Model RET-4 would be fine. Alternately, if you have a second servo, the servo arm can be used to actuate a couple of microswitches and give ahead/stop/astern, but I must say that if this is done, a lot of the fun of an electric boat is lost. I say this because you can get a lot of enjoyment with a slow electric model, equipped with reversing, by putting a couple of pieces of wood lying out into the water, and practicing bringing the boat in-between them in reverse, and stopping it, without touching them — just like the

to page 110

POWER BOATING

from page 108/82

real thing. Plus the controller will give you all the speeds between stop and full ahead, whereas the micro-switches will only give one speed, unless they are banked. I would go for the controller every time: the extra cost will be compensated for by the fun it provides.

Another letter, this one from Brian Dodge of Summit, Illinois, says that there are a couple of rules that should be added to the balloon bursting game: (1) The balloons should be inflated to about the same size, otherwise the team with the smaller balloon will have an advantage, because it will be harder to hit. (2) The balloon should be fixed on every boat at exactly the same place.

Well, Brian, I agree entirely, and hadn't thought of these points. For the first, the circumference of the balloons could be measured simply, by using a piece of string. As for the second, the best place would be the center of the transom, with the ends of the clothespins jaws flush with the transom — i.e., no overhang. Thanks Brian, good points.

The last letter comes from England, from Jim Kinney of the Marine Dept. of Jim Davis Models. Jim wrote in reply to my request for information about a suitable glue to use on ABS plastic. He says that the correct thing is Methyl Ethyl Keytone (commonly known as M.E.K.). In fact, this is not really a glue, but a solvent, and can be applied with a brush. A good alternative is a German two-part epoxy glue called Stablit Express, and having used the latter myself, I do know that it works pretty well. M.E.K. should not be difficult to find — if anyone knows where, perhaps they would let us all know. Thanks for the information, Jim.

One thing I have not mentioned is a request from Albert Prince for information on how to build model skiers to tow behind a boat. Here I must apologize; for some time I have been meaning to write an article on my own outfit, where I not only tow the skiers, but take them over a jump, I also have one which flies, using a delta wing. The truth of the matter is that I do not have a boat suitable for towing at this time, and have been waiting until I get one, before writing the article. However, it is obvious that there is quite an interest in this subject, so I promise that I will get on and let you have all the information as soon as possible, even if I can't supply photos of them working. However, don't worry about the authenticity of the information, when you eventually get it. These skiers have been running for the last seven years, and they work just fine. (My original ski boat, made of wood, got used so much that the fuel soaked into the wood, de-

to page 112

ATTENTION
R/C MODELER
SUBSCRIBERS

If you're moving, want to write us about your subscription, or have missed an issue, fill out this form, attach your old mailing label and mail to RCM.

ATTACH YOUR MAILING LABEL OR PRINT YOUR OLD ADDRESS HERE

Name
Street
City
State
Zip

PRINT YOUR NEW ADDRESS HERE

Name
Street
City
State
Zip

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Serving Texas... and the World

WAREHOUSE hobbies

P. O. BOX 8039 5821 E. ROSEDALE FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76112
PHONE: DAY 817/451-1570 NIGHT: 817/572-1452

IF WE DON'T GOT IT WE'LL GET IT FOR YA'

77 MODEL LFX III

Fiberglass fuselage and 1/64 ply covered wing.

A Johnny Casburn Kit

Special
$89.95
Reg. $139.95

- Excellent plans
- This high performance pattern bird does every trick in both the AMA and FAI book.
- Completely prefabed
- Fiberglass fuselage
- 62½" wing covered with 1/64" plywood (complete hardware in the Super Delux only)

SUPER TEX .60 AND SUPER TEX .40

A Johnny Casburn Kit

Special

.40 Size	.60 Size
$59.95	$69.95
Reg. $79.95	Reg. $89.95

- Easy to build fuselage
- Hinges and many other accessories
- Ready-made ailerons and formed gear
- Read-i-built 65", 812 sq. in. wing ready to paint or monokote.
- Easy to build for beginners THE BEST TRAINER EVER

SUPER/LUCKY FLY SUPREME

New! .60 size fiberglass fuselage and 1/64 ply covered wing.

Special
$89.95
Reg. $139.95

NEW! NEW! NEW!

"Johnny Casburn"
Power Panel
Reg. $39.95
Introductory Price $28.95

Pylon Brand Starter
Std. $23.95 Delux $26.95

Taylor & Co.
Power Pacer
Super Sale $48.95

CASBURN KITS

Lucky Fly Supreme (139.95)	89.95
Super Lucky Fly II (89.95)	69.95
Little Lucky Fly II (.40 size) (79.95)	59.95
Super Tex .60 (89.95)	69.95
Super Tex .40 (79.95)	59.95
Little Tex (33.95)	19.95
Funett Trainer (69.95)	49.95
LFX III Super Delux (139.95)	89.95

OTHER KITS

ACE KITS

Ace Up Start (17.95)	13.95
All Star Bipe (24.95)	19.95
Pacer (19.95)	12.95
Wizard (18.95)	11.95

BI PLANES

Sig Sky Bolt	45.95
Ace All Star Bipe	19.95
Sig Liberty Sport	49.95
Hiper Bipe	44.95

GLIDERS AND ACCESSORIES

Aquilla	47.95
Windrifter	34.95
Square Soar	14.95
Drifter	19.95
Heavy Duty High Start	29.95
Standard High Start	25.00
Craft Air-Sailaire	89.95
All Others - Call for Price	

FLIGHT GLASS

Saturn Basic	59.95
Saturn Delux	79.95
P51	Special 59.95
P51 Deluxe	79.95

ACCESSORIES

PORTA-SHADE 7 ft. tall; 60 sq. ft. room for modelers & airplane stuff!	$15.98
J.C. Power Panel (39.95)	$28.95
12 volt Motor cycle Battery	$13.95
Kraft Air ESV	$14.95
Sonic Power Panel (27.95)	$19.95
Sonic Electric Fuel Pump	$ 9.95
Box - Wood-Built	$21.95
Kit-unassembled	$14.95
Kit	$14.95
Hobby Sprayer	$39.95
Electric Sander	$23.95

RADIOS

Cannon Radios	
Tini Twin-3 chan. 2 servos	$149.95
Tini Twin-3 chan. 3 servos	$174.95
Kraft 7C	CALL FOR BEST $
Kraft 5C	PRICE ON $?
Kraft-KP4	KRAFT RADIOS $
E.K. Nimbus-4 chan. 4 servos	$179.95
E.K. Nimbus-2 chan.	$ 89.95

Call us for Super Price on Radios
Royal-Kraft-Cannon-E.K.

GOLD MEDAL FORMULA FUEL

GOLD MEDAL FORMULA FUEL
10% NITRO CONTENT. $5.98 er gal. in cases (4 per case). $6.98 single gallon. 15% 66.98 per gallon in cases. Shipped Freight Collect. We use UPS when possible.
ASK ABOUT CLUB DISCOUNTS!
$5.98

Zinger Props

Best Power/Best Quality

All 9" Props	
List $1.30	$ .89
10" x 6"	
List $1.40	$ .99
11" x 7"/11" x 7½"	
List $1.60	$1.19

ENGINES

K & B 61-with pump and muffler		$79.95
OS 40 SR with muffler		$59.95
VECO 61 with muffler	$ 85.00	$54.95
KB 40	$ 62.50	$39.95
OS 25 SR	$ 52.95	$43.95
OS 25 Reg. RC	$ 36.95	$29.95
Kraft 60	$ 99.95	$79.95
Webra Speed	$157.95	$99.50
McCoy 35 RC		$24.95
OS 60 SR with muffler	$100.00	$79.95

NEW QUADRA ENGINE-2 cycle, 2 cubic inches, 2 HP, comes complete with Prop. Adp., engine mount, muff, Pump type carb. $114.50

QUADRA: Props (18"x6", 17"x6", 16"x6") **$4.95 ea.** Tank kit with clunk (one qt.) **$3.75 ea.** Extra BCJ-6 plugs **$1.95 ea.** Neoprene fuel line (1/8") **$.55 ft.** Throttle linkage adapter kit complete **$6.95 ea.**

Special Prices on HB ENGINES

The finest German Precision Craftsmanship with PDP (Perry Directional Porting)

.12	$28.95
.15	31.95
.20	36.95
.25	39.95
.40 PDP	59.95
.61 PDP	79.95

(All engines have ball bearings and come with muffler.)

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Specials based on present list prices, subject to change without notice.
C.O.D. MONEY ORDER
CHECK
Texas residents add 5% Sales tax.
Shipping Charge $2.00
Add $2.50 for crankcase and heavy boxes.

(FUEL SHIPPED UPS - COLLECT)
CHARGE IT!

IF WE DON'T GOT IT WE'LL GET IT FOR YA'

POWER BOATING

from page 110/82

spite fuel-proofing, and it eventually just fell to pieces from overwork!). I guess that when I get the time, I shall have to get down and design a suitable boat myself.

And that's it for another month. Get busy with the building, the season's about ready to start! □

PIT STOP

from page 71

type rubber which will give the maximum traction for R/C car use, under given circumstances. This hardness can be accurately measured with a Durometer. As the rubber gets harder there will be less traction, and as the rubber gets softer than the ideal Durometer measurement, the traction will also be less. There are times when it's actually better to run a harder rear tire than normal. If you have a track that has good traction, or a track that wears tires fast, then a slightly harder rear tire is better. A good example of this was at the World Championship race. The Italian Team was asking me what tires I was running. I told them it was the Associated #2401 which Thorp had for sale in his showroom. They checked on this and thought it couldn't have been the same because they were firmer than the tires they were using. So then I had to get my car and the whole 9 member Italian Team all squeezed the tires before they could believe it. But for that particular track the firmer tires were better.

I can't think of any instance that we've run under where the super soft tires are better. They simply do not give as much traction, they wear out faster and on high traction tracks they can make a car chatter in the corners. We had some of this super soft rubber at the shop and National Champion Bill Jianas came over, saw it and said, "Gene, I've got to run this rubber." I said "Don't waste your time, Bill. We've tried it and it doesn't work. It feels fantastic, but it doesn't have traction." Being the inquisitive racer that he is, Bill had to try it anyway. A few days later at the track, I saw Bill, who was already running when we got there. I asked him about the tires and he said, "You're right, they didn't work. But they feel so good!."

There are a whole lot of things that can affect a tire's performance. There is an

to page 114

BE FIRST IN RADIO CONTROL WITH PRO-CISION!

Get the most in performance, style and dependability!

A breakthrough in Radio Control...

THE 18-WHEELER

You can hitch and unhitch tractor and trailer by radio control. Steering wheel on transmitter provides proportional steering. Drives forward and reverse. Pro-Cision brake-stop action. Trailer body can be removed to reveal flat-bed with loading ramp.

1/12 SCALE PORSCHE 935 TURBO

Pro-Cision engineered for realistic simultaneous racing. Three different cars on separate frequencies. Variable speed, reverse and proportional steering with dual-stick transmitter. Ni-Cad batteries can be used for extra power. Charger for Ni-Cads optional.

1/16 SCALE BMW 3.5 CSL AND MASERATI BORA

Two different BMWs and two Maseratis in this exciting Pro-Cision series...four different cars on separate frequencies for simultaneous racing. Variable speed control and proportional steering with steering-wheel transmitters. Ni-Cad batteries can be used. Pro-Cision Charger for Ni-Cad batteries optional.

1/20 SCALE FIREBIRD

Two Pro-Cision Firebirds each with beautifully detailed Firebird markings. Separate radio frequencies for simultaneous racing. Two speeds forward. Radio-controlled left and right turns.

1/16 SCALE
M23 McLAREN FORMULA I

This replica of the famous McLaren race car features radio-controlled left and right turns. Speeds can be pre-set at slow for beginners and fast for more experienced drivers.

POWERSTREAKER RACING SET

This racing set includes a 1/24 Super Corvette and a 1/24 Lancia Stratos...along with two push-button transmitters and six racing pylons. Cars have two forward speeds. Cars are also available separately.

EXCELLENCE IN RADIO CONTROL

PRO CISION

POWER STREAKER

SEE THE LAST WORD IN R/C RACING AT YOUR TOY OR HOBBY DEALER. • PRO-CISION PRODUCTS, 6501 FLOTILLA AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90040

PIT STOP

from page 112/71

unlimited amount of variations in rubber compounds. The front molded tires that Associated makes contains 17 different ingredients. Various rubbers are rated as to their resilience, durability, uniformity, tensile strength, abrasion resistance, elongation, compression set, weight, etc. The same basic type rubber made by two different companies, comes out entirely different. Even different batches of rubber from the same company will vary. I know exactly what kind of rubber I would like to order, but the rubber manufacturers cannot guarantee delivery of an exact Durometer measurement, with exact resiliency, exact elongation, exact abrasion resistance, etc., etc. They have a tolerance, and it seems no matter what they make, it falls within that tolerance.

The basic rear rubber we're working with is the highest traction material that we've found, but, for front tires, we have a lot more to work with. For front tires, we don't need the highest traction we can find, but rather a compound that will give a certain amount of traction, with a certain amount of slip and all the wear we can get. And, as you might guess, there is a wide variety of front rubbers used. The front tires chosen, will depend on how much traction the track has and how smooth or rough the track surface is. Some front tires are super hard — they feel rock hard. The are used on slippery tracks and will have a very long life. There are also medium hard front tires, made from a similar material giving a little more traction and a little less life. Sponge tires are also used which give the most steering but also wear out the fastest. The Associated molded front tires are kind of a compromise. They give good traction on a wide variety of tracks, yet last quite a long time. It's just a question of trying the different tires to see which works the best on your track.

Another thing affecting rear tire traction is tire diameter. The vast majority of racers prefer small tires, it seems the smaller the better. I'm not sure how this thinking got started. It's a well-known fact with tire engineers, that a larger tire patch will give more traction that a smaller tire patch. The patch is the area of the tire that touches the track. A good example of this is the fuel dragster and funny cars. They run large diameter, wide, wrinkle wall slicks in an effort to get the largest tire patch possible — to a point, that is. A tire that is larger than necessary, will waste too much horsepower in turning the rotating weight.

The tests that we have run with rear tires have shown that the large 3¼" rear tires have given the Associated cars the

to page 116

Think Small

Send for our free 20 page catalog describing our outstanding 1978 line that includes the smallest and lightest digital proportional servo ever produced.

P.O. Box 1268, 450 West California Ave.
Vista, California 92083. (714) 724-7146.

KRAFT

Full one year limited warranty on all 1978 R.C. systems and components.

PIT STOP

from page 114/71

most rear traction. Even at a high traction track as Thorp's, the Associated cars used the 3¼" tires to win the first seven places, so they must work fairly well. On the other hand, the winner of the "B" Main, Phil Booth, used 2¾" rear tires on his P.B. car, which were actually smaller than the molded tires he had on the front wheels! Different approaches. Maybe what works for someone doesn't necessarily work for someone else. So, do your own testing for your own particular car and track combination and run what gives the best results. Good luck in your racing. □

VIKING

from page 67/64

(*14) through (18) Same as Mark I.

(*19) Remove the wing from the board and install the bottom sheeting. Type A. Repeat these 19 steps on the other wing half.

(*20) Same as Mark I.

(*21) Epoxy the dihedral wires to the upper and lower main spars.

(22) Install the root section sheeting. Type A.

(*23) through (28) Same as Mark I.

Final Assembly & Trim:

(1) Paint or cover the fuselage with the covering of your choice.

(2) Cover the fin, stabilizer, rudder and wings.

(3) Mark the location of the fiberglass wing rod tubes on the fuselage. Be careful to get the wing incidence correct. Install the tubes. Type E.

(4) Cut oval shaped holes in the fuselage sides for the screw eyes and the spoiler cable. Drill a 1/4" diameter hole in F-3 for the spoiler cable. Put a flat washer on a #2 x 5/16 sheet metal screw and install in the last hole in the spoiler servo arm. Slip the looped ends of the dacron lines over the screw and check that both spoilers start to open simultaneoulsy.

(5) Make the tow hook and install it where shown on the plans. Type E or C with filler. Adjustable tow hooks are not needed nor desired on the Viking. A captured, releasable tow hook may be used, although the advantage gained is very small with a high C/L airfoil, and, in addition to complicating the ballast installation, it adds weight and is something else to go wrong — to each, his own.

(6) Initially — use a 7/16" servo arm on both the elevator and rudder, and a 9/16" arm on the spoiler.

(7) Balance is very important. Initially, set the C.G. under the center of the spar.

to page 118

Nimbus Sport from EK-logictrol

The new radio that offers you American engineering at import prices!

Nimbus Sport is a new 4-channel radio control system, which EK Products is offering you at a most economical price. And best of all, we didn't compromise on quality to bring this low priced radio to you.

The Nimbus Sport features a solid state superheterodyne, and an all silicon transistor receiver circuit with a *double tuned front end.* It also features an RF amplifier for maximum signal to noise ratio and unexcelled selectivity.

This system comes complete with 4 of our famous ultra small *EK SM* servos, for greater than *4 pounds of output thrust!* With control accuracy of one percent or better the SM servo is designed for years of reliable use.

The highly reliable receivers and servos use the 3 pin Deans gold plated plugs. The Nimbus transmitter is equipped with our unique *adjustable tension* control stick, which allows each control to be independently and easily adjusted. The EK control stick features a high quality conductive plastic potentiometer for the highest reliability and the lowest wear.

The Nimbus Sport comes equipped with 4-channels, but can be converted to five channels at our many service centers throughout the world.

EK logictrol, the most experienced company in digital radio control systems, is proud to offer you this quality package in the new, low priced Nimbus Sport.

For our full line brochure, write EK logictrol, 3322 Stovall St., Irving, TX 75061 USA. Catalogs also available price, $1.00, distributor, jobbers and dealers contact us for our new merchandising program.

EK-logictrol

Reliable radio control systems

VIKING

from page 116/64

For light air thermalling move C.G. back until just before it starts to become squirrely. This will vary from plane to plane and especially from pilot to pilot. For speed, add as much weight as you wish (maybe 5 or 6 lbs.) in the ballast compartment a little ahead of the C.G. to move the C.G. to about 25% — 28%.

Check your wings for warps after covering. Make sure the covering is tight and adhered to every rib. **No wash out!**

Good Flying! And may your Viking help you to become the World's Grand Champion — but look out — you'll have me to beat!

VIKING SPECIAL PARTS LIST AVAILABLE FROM CRAFT-AIR

Description	Price ea.
SP-712 canopy	2.50
1/4 dia. x 10½ 230 KPSI steel rod	1.50
Set (10 pc.) F.G. wing tubes	2.50
Set (4 pc.) plastic spoiler horn	.50
Set (4 pc.) Alnico magnet	1.00
A-1 bellcrank	.95
SP-513 .046 I.D. x 25 nylon tube	.25
SP-312 .076 I.D. x 30 antenna tube	.25

□

AEROMASTER "TOO"

from page 63

more balsa blocks to the nose, installed the engine with a 2" Fox aluminum spinner, and shaped the front of the plane to what we felt was a pleasing configuration. You can do the same. Covering was done using World Engine's heavy duty silk, Randolph's clear nitrate and clear butyrate dope, Sig's and Randolph's colored butyrate dope. Sherwin Williams #R7K-203 or #R7K-6231

to page 120

Sullivan PRODUCTS, INC.

535 DAVISVILLE ROAD • WILLOW GROVE, PA. 19090 • USA (215) 659-3900

NOW... Look for the Tank with the Bubble on Top.

It Means Longer Flights All Around.

NEV-R-LEAK fuel tanks were never like this before—and never better. Now, they provide a FULL TANK SYSTEM and boost your flight time. You can fill your tank to the top; the bubble allows enough room for the air, with the tubing fitting neatly inside the bubble. All NEV-R-LEAK fuel tanks are being converted over to this new, patent-pending design.

Here's more good news on these upgraded tanks. All tanks, except those smaller than 4 oz., include Klapper-Klunk ('stiff-arm' klunk) and klunk pick-ups—choose your own system.

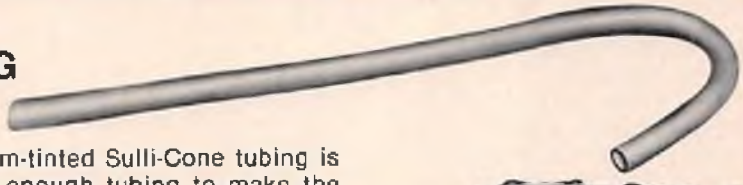
NEV-R-LEAK fuel tanks have been the standard favorite for years. Made even better with the bubble-top FULL TANK SYSTEM, now—more than ever—they'll become the only tanks you'll ever want to use.

A. Enough space for air in bubble
B. Fill tank to the top
C. Tube goes up into air bubble

FREE - with every tank

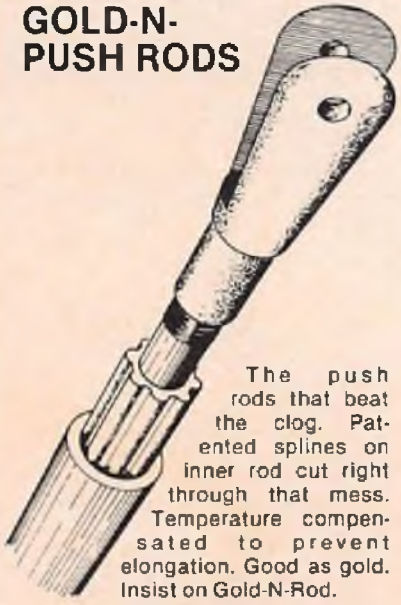
NEW SULLI-CONE TUBING

The Cream of All Tubing



A full 12-inch length of exclusive cream-tinted Sulli-Cone tubing is now included with every tank. That's enough tubing to make the pick-up and connection from tank to engine.
Cream-tinted because it's the cream of all tubing, new Sulli-Cone is stronger, fuel-proof, and won't tear or slip off even if there's a crash. Heat won't bother it, either. Best of all, it lasts and lasts and lasts.

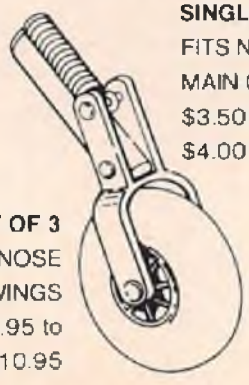
GOLD-N-PUSH RODS



The push rods that beat the clog. Patented splines on inner rod cut right through that mess. Temperature compensated to prevent elongation. Good as gold. Insist on Gold-N-Rod.

Clevis not included.

SMOOOTH LANDINGS



SINGLE GEAR
FITS NOSE *OR*
MAIN GEAR
$3.50 to
$4.00

SET OF 3
FOR NOSE
AND WINGS
$9.95 to
$10.95

Strong, lightweight, "REALISTIC" landing gears eliminate erratic vibration and feature short fulcrum for ground hugging ability. Caster action. Adjustable pressure. Easy to customize. Sizes to fit wheels from 1 3/4" to 3".

Still the...

SUPERSTAR OF STARTERS

Sales zooming past 100,000. The starter that's turned on the whole world. Has higher torque & RPM's, heavy duty, long life motor, "instant-on" strip switch, safety hand guard, and 2-year guarantee.

IT'S SOME CRAP TRAP

Double filter means smoother running. Watch it work in its see-through, heat resistant Teflon barrel. Use CT-1 between tank & engine. Use CT-P between fuel container & tank. You've got to try this great new filter.

AEROMASTER "TOO"

from page 118/63

acrylic lacquer thinner was used. Both are top of the line, slow drying, high gloss, and blush resistant. For the finishing touch, we used a heavy duty silicone car wax and cleaner.

Lou Andrews kits produce planes that will make you the envy of your club, group, family, and an occasional passer-by, as we found out when the big day arrived. To be honest, we had so much fun building , it was almost anti-climatic to get on with the flying. But get on with it we did, and it was nothing but fun.

Ailerons and rudder trim were left neutral, and approximately one or two degrees of down elevator were used for the initial flight. A short run brought the tail up in very scale-like performance, and about the same time the rudder control began to take effect. After that, it was back on the stick, and we had hold of one of the most responsive flying general sport models it has been our pleasure to fly in a long, long time. We flew with all the aileron and rudder throw we could get, with just a fair minimum throw on the elevator. With this much control, when you move the stick — things happen — now. Ever try a snap roll at **full** throttle? If the idea has some appeal to you, rest assured that the Aeromaster "Too" is the plane that can do it. Try it - - - you'll like it. □

FLYING IN JAPAN

from page 62

Lunch was followed by a speech about flying and modeling in the United States. Many of the Japanese modelers had questions about new designs and the F.A.I. program. There enthusiasm was amazing. many of the modelers tape recorded the whole session. This meant recording the English sentence followed by the Japanese translation — so much tape was used, and again much patience was practiced by all. But from the expressions on their faces, everyone was enjoying this memorable day. It was only when the announcement came that the tramway would be closing for the day, that the modelers reluctantly packed up for the final descent down the mountain.

Some eleven hours had passed since some of these fliers had left their homes for a day of flying — and now it would only take five more hours to return to their homes! Dedication to the hobby and love of this great sport was very evident that day. It was an honor to be with such a marvious group of fliers, and to share the hobby with them. Is this a typical day of flying for the Japanese flier? From what we could learn from the individual fliers, it is quite typical. We were amazed that the modelers went to such great lenghts to go flying — they were amazed to think we might even feel that they were doing anything out of the ordinary! The honor of being a part of this group for just one day will long be remembered. To our Japanese friends "Aregato Gozaimas" (thank you). To our fellow American modelers — you never had it so good! □

New Lamborghini Countach from Cox.

A car called Lamborghini Countach better be spectacular. And this one is. You start with a full 2-channel radio system packed right in the box. Then, speed. Any speed. Because the Lamborghini Countach has fully proportional speed control, forward and reverse. No "hi/lo" only.

And, for the first time, this kind of performance is available at a price you can afford.

As standard equipment, you also get a completely assembled chassis with receivers and servos installed. Body shell is one-piece injection molded. Assembles in 20 minutes.

That's why it's called Lamborghini Countach. Now you can drive the dream.

License-free operation on six 27 MH_Z frequencies for multiple car racing · Ground range more than 100 yards · Transmitter uses same stick assemblies as Cox 8020 · Uses readily available alkaline cells · Optional nicad pack and Charger available.

COX

Cox/Sanwa Radios, Airtronic Kits, Cox Engines.

Cox Hobbies, Inc. / A Subsidiary of Leisure Dynamics, Inc.
1505 East Warner Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92702

DUCTED FAN DESIGN

from page 61/58

162 will also be offered by Midwest since the .40 model is such an excellent performer.

Corrections to typographical mistakes in Parts I and II of Ducted Fan Design are provided below:

Part I; October 1977
P. 82

$$T = 13.13\left[\eta_F \, BHP \, D_o \left(\frac{D_e}{D_o}\right)\right]^{2/3}$$

η_F = Fan Efficiency

P. 84

$$D_o \left(\frac{D_e}{D_o}\right) = D_e$$

Which shows that, in the thrust equation, thrust really depends only on exit diameter, De. The more complicated expression is used because the designer is generally most interested in fan diameter, Do, and the tailpipe contraction following the fan (D_e / D_o).

Part II; November 1977
None

□

REVENGER

from page 57/48

has dried (approximately 8 hours), apply another strip of 1/4" masking tape on top of the previously applied tape. This will provide a guide to cut the upper surface of fillet. Using caution, cut through epoxy using the tape as a guide. Remove both strips of tape from canopy. Trim as required to provide a smooth edge. Apply another strip of tape around canopy next to the fillet edge, then mask off entire canopy. Fillet can now be sanded to a feather edge without scratching the canopy.

to page 124

beginner or pro...

you always win with a pactra finish

Join the *winner's circle* of flying model builders that have depended on Pactra for their "award winning" championship finishes for the past 30 years. Pactra's family of *contest quality* building and finishing materials will insure you and your flying machine of the *winner's* edge...

AeroGloss

HOT FUEL PROOF DOPE

A full range of "award winning" Hi-Gloss, Flat, Metallic & Candy finishes available in 36 colors in brushing and spray.

AeroFoam

HI-GLOSS PAINT FOR FOAM AIRCRAFT

A fast drying, lightweight, durable, fuel-proof finish in 9 popular brushing, and 8 matching spray colors.

Formula-U

FUEL PROOF POLYURETHANE FINISH

A rugged, resilient, one-step formula with the greatest one-coat hide power going. 18 popular hi-gloss, lightweight colors in brush & spray. Matches Solarfilm colors.

SolarFilm

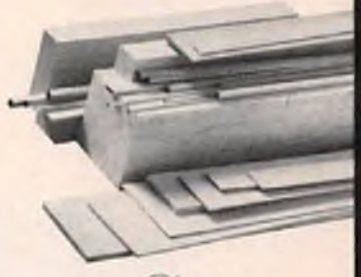
LOW-HEAT COVERING FOR FOAM & BALSA FLYING MODELS

A super lightweight, durable, polymer covering. Fuel, moisture & stain resistant. Wide range of opaque, transparent, metallic colors. Solarfilm matches Formula-U colors.

AeroWeld

CYANOACRYLATE ADHESIVE

The "space age" glue that bonds in seconds, with a ton of holding power. Ideal for new plane construction, and on-the-spot field repairs. Works on porous and non-porous surfaces.



Premium BALSA WOOD

HAND SELECTED • PRECISION SANDED

Available in sheets, sticks, dowels, leading & trailing edges, triangles, blocks, planks. Color coded or Gold foil labels with dimensions and prices.

pactra industries, inc. 7060 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90028

AMA-SP

from page 122/48

Rigging:

Rigging is academic for the seasoned builder but for those who are relatively new, I'll briefly tell you how I install my radio gear.

First of all, install the servos in the fuselage as far aft in the fuselage as possible. Install the servos or servo tray on pine rails 3/8" square. Mount rails across fuselage and secure in place using Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy. Cut four reinforcement strips from 1/8" balsa in the shape of a "U" and epoxy on fuselage sides at end of each rail.

Assuming you are using pneumatic actuated landing gear, I recommend you install the fill valve and storage tank at this time. Be sure the ends of the tubing are new (cut back if using used tubing) to prevent line leakage or possibly blowing off. Experience has proven that one time or another the tank will have to be removed. If you epoxy the tank to a couple of pieces of hard or firm foam, the tank can be readily removed by breaking away the foam.

Fabricate pushrods from 5/16" square spruce. The pushrod for the elevator(s) should be a dual output to enable elevators to be adjusted independently.

Balancing:

I recommend that the radio be installed in the relative location shown on the drawing. The CG should fall within the forward and aft range as shown on drawing, if not, use Allied Hobbies stick-on weights, (or equivalent) to bring it into the above mentioned range. **Do not** fly until the CG is correct.

Next check the lateral balance of the wing/aircraft. Place the airplane on a flat table. Using an X-Acto knife, slowly pick the nose up (using knife edge on end of spinner) and observe which way (if any) the wing falls. Install finishing nails nailed in end of light wing until balance is perfect.

Flying:

Almost every construction article I've ever read makes the statement "If this is your first high performance airplane, get someone with experience to help you on your first flight." I must admit this information is sound advice.

Prior to the first flight, check controls for ease of movement and freedom of binding. Make sure the ailerons are rigged properly, i.e., right aileron is up and left aileron is down when right aileron is commanded. Check elevator, aileron and rudder throws to verify they are as called out on drawing.

Triming:

Trimming can be a very long and tiring process. If the plane has been built true, the trimming will be relatively easy.

to page 128

BIG SAVINGS AT ORANGE COAST HOBBIES

NEW

WANDERER 99
SPAN-98.5"
AREA-853 Sq.
WT.-36 Oz.

LIST $29.95

$19.95 AT ORANGE COAST HOBBIES

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
Nominal Voltage: 12 Volts...6 Cells in Senes
Nominal Capacity of

ORANGE COAST HOBBIES $20.29 $6.95..OR FREE WITH BATTERY PURCHASE

WISCO $14.95

ORANGE COAST HOBBIES
MICRO BALLOONS
Lightweight, Sandable filler
REG. $1.20 95¢

RIC LONGS
GLOW PLUGS
ORANGE COAST HOBBIES
2 FOR $1.78

ORANGE COAST HOBBIES
CUSTOM CYLINDER HEAD
REG. $2.50 $1.99
(FOR .09X-.049/051)

- REVOLUTION
- REVOLUTION II
- HELIBOY

"Join the Helicopter Revolution"

CALL OR WRITE ORANGE COAST HOBBIES FOR PRICES

ASSOCIATED

WANT TO BE A FAMOUS RACEDRIVER?..JOIN THE ORANGE COAST HOBBIES RACING TEAM!
ASSOCIATED RCI Complete Car...$113.95
RC100...$99.98
RC200...$149.95
THORPE..$175.00 WITH CHOICE OF ANY BODY
TITAN CHASSIS...$149.95

THORPE DIFFERENTIAL

THORPE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

SUREFLITE
CESSNA SKYLANE 182..OR PIPER J3 CUB
$24.95
REG. 34.95

K&B K & B ENGINES

Veco 19-Perry Carb.	32.88
K&B 35 PerryCarb.	29.95
K&B 40	43.75
K&B 40 with pump	62.85
K&B 6.5 front rotor	77.00
K&B 61 and muffler	59.50
K&B 61 with pump	77.00

H.B. ENGINES

.12 RC	$26.24
.15 RC	28.43
.20 RC	32.97
.25 RC	36.77
.40 RC	45.68
.40 PDP	55.40
.61 RC	67.39
.61 PDP	77.11

BANKAMERICARD

ORANGE COAST HOBBIES
14536 Brookhurst St...Westminster, Calif. 92683

master charge

(714)839-8844

TO ORDER: SEND MONEY ORDER OR CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRATION DATE
NO CHECKS-C.O.D.'S ADD $3.00. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX
U.S. SHIPPING CHARGES...AK, HI, APO, FPO...2.75
ZIPS 00000 THRU 49999...2.75
50000 THRU 79999...2.75
80000 THRU 99999...1.50
LARGE KITS, HEAVY BOXES, ADD ADDITIONAL $1.00

Presenting . . .

STERLING MODELS' BIG BEAUTIFUL "Mk. II" Puddle Jumper

R/C Air Boat/Amphibian
for .15-.35's

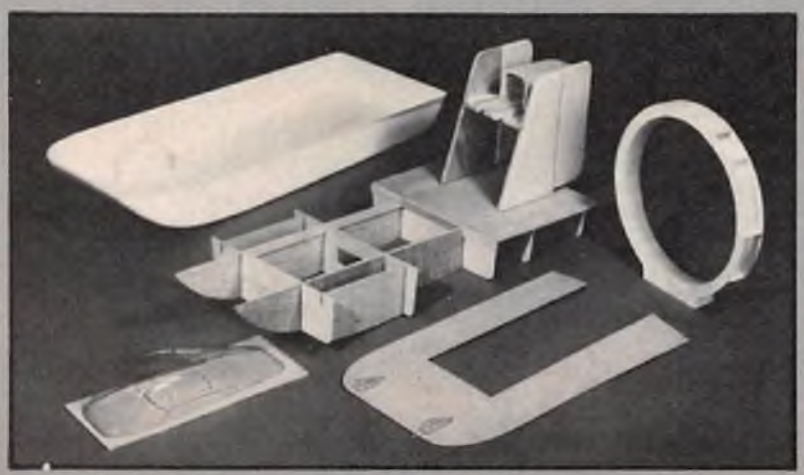
For Sport or Coast Guard Version

Run it on land Or in the water

Kit B-27

Length 30" Beam 11"

$39.95



Frame Photo Reveals Simple-Rugged Construction

About The Kit:

Designed for 2 channel R/C or tether control and .15 to .35 engines. Maintaining top quality and simple construction. All Balsa and Plywood parts are accurately die-cut, with precision vacuum formed Plastic hull and cabin. Hardware package including R/C hardware. Full sized Plans, plus Decals for Sport model or Coast Guard version.

STERLING MODELS • 3620 'G' ST. PHILA. PA. 19134
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted — with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60¢ minimum in U.S., $1.2 minimum outside U.S.)

- ☐ Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories, etc. 50¢ enclosed.
- ☐ "Secrets of Model Airplane Building" including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25¢ enclosed.
- ☐ "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying" including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions 25¢ enclosed.

No checks. Only U.S. money orders or currency accepted.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

STERLINGS' SIZZLIN' STICK MODELS

Two More...Too Terrific!! "6 Way Kits"...

Kit E-14

Wingspan: 37 1/2"

$18.95

Piper Cherokee

The "Black Widow" pioneered the "eree" new man ner of warfare in 1944—"night fighting".

The "Widow" became feared by enemy aircraft be cause they were never sure of her presence in the blackness of night flying, and knew of the devastating effect of the four 50 caliber machine guns coupled with four 20mm cannons.

About The Kits:

Unique because such amazing scale detail is achieved with these kits that are relatively easy to build. They can be built many ways, such as: Rubber Powered (as supplied), Electric Motor, .020, .049 Engine Power, For Free Flight, Control Line, R/C (Single or 2 channel) or Static Scale. Any version makes a museum-like model. Frame members are accurately Die Cut from the finest quality Balsa Wood, and every part is numbered to insure fast and accurate assembly as clearly shown on the easy step-by-step plan. Highly detailed Plastic Parts simplify assembly adding a touch of realism-in-miniature. Covering material, formed wire parts, Wheels, Decals, Hardware that includes Control Line parts is a partial list of the contents of these fine kits.

Dry Kit. Rubber power material supplied. Other equipment not included.

The Beautiful Cherokee is manufactured by one of the greatest names in American Aviation, Piper Aircraft Corporation.

The Cherokee, a basic 2-seater with optional two family seats, is powered by a 150 hp. Lycoming engine and equipped with wheel speed fairings. Top speed is 142 mph.

P-61 Black Widow

Kit E-15

Wingspan: 37 1/2"

$19.95

Sterling MODELS INC.

PHILA. PA 19134 U.S.A.

REVENGER

from page 124/48

Before going into the fine trimming, let's check to see if the throws are adequate or too much. After take-off, trim the plane for straight and level flight and check your trims on your transmitter. If the trims are approaching full throw to one side or the other, land the plane and adjust the throws accordingly.

I'll assume the plane is now trimmed for straight and level flight, now let's check CG location, with airplane flying straight and level, introduce a reasonably sharp bank to the right or left and then neutralize the controls (with hands off) and watch the plane. It should continue in the bank for some distance without gaining or losing altitude. If the plane climbs, it's tail heavy, and if it dives or loses altitude, it's nose heavy.

Now let's check for aileron position; with plane flying straight and level, pull up vertically and neutralize controls (hands off). Observe if the plane continues straight vertically or pitches forward (as in an outside loop) or back (as in an inside loop). If the plane pitches back, raise both ailerons until plane climbs straight vertically. If plane pitches forward, lower both ailerons until plane climbs vertically up.

Now let's check for yaw. Fly the plane straight at you, pull back on the elevators, as plane climbs vertically, observe if plane yaws right or left. Re-trim plane until plane climbs vertically without using rudder.

Next we'll check for proper thrust angle. Again with plane flying straight and level, chop throttle, plane should continue straight and level for a hundred feet or so. If plane climbs, the engine has too much down thrust. If the nose drops, the plane doesn't have enough down thrust.

Now let's take a look at the loops. First of all, how much elevator do you need? The most important thing is to have enough to make the size of loop you want without running out at the bottom. Pull up into a nice big inside loop using elevator only. Watch the wing tips, does it track through or does it pull out with a wing tip low? Repeat this several times and observe which wing tip is low. Add weight to the light wing tip a little at a time until the plane will track true.

As with any plane, each has its own flight characteristics. The Revenger is no different, it has its own. I have found the preceding to work well for me, but you might have some ideas of your own.

I have found the Revenger to be a true and honest airplane that not only is enjoyable to build and fly, but also attracts a lot of attention at contests, especially with the competition. Good luck with your new Revenger. □

NOW READY - THE BEST IN MODELING

Hobby Shack

1978 MODELER'S CATALOG

BONUS OFFER
FOR ACTING NOW
EXTRA DISCOUNT COUPONS
WITH EACH CATALOG
Limited Offer

For the past five years Hobby Shack has been striving to make the best catalog for the modeler in America, or the world for that matter. Each year we have refined it, enlarged it, added more color, and our new 1978 edition has to be the world's foremost catalog, whether used in your library as a reference or as a mail order tool to save big bucks.

You'll find the best in modeling, ranging from the largest selection of model airplanes offered by anyone, to model boating, gas engines, tools, supplies, accessories, radio control systems and a whole lot more. Every page is profusely illustrated, giving you the vital information you want in order to make the best selection for your next project. Our superb new catalog is packed with the merchandise that makes the challenges and thrills of modeling come true. Some of the selections you may browse through in your own home are:

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS
- ENGINES
- MODEL BOATING
- ACCESSORIES
- TOOLS-SUPPLIES

USE THIS ORDER COUPON
Get the Best Hobby Shack MODELER'S CATALOG
Brand New
SEND $2.00

SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 80 PAGES IN FULL COLOR
- 200 BIG MAGAZINE FORMAT PAGES
- THE BEST IN MODELING AT BIG MONEY SAVING DISCOUNT PRICES
- ILLUSTRATED THROUGHOUT

Hobby Shack

18480 BANDILIER CIRLCE, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

1978 Hobby Shack MODELERS CATALOG

☐ YES, I want your brand new Modeler's Catalog plus the Special Limited Bonus Offer Extra Discount Coupons. I have enclosed payment of $2.00. Please rush it to me!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

BOX FLY BIPE

from page 47

. . . . airplane crashed in a corn patch damaging the bottom wing only. The Box Fly Bipe is definitely a durable airplane.

In conclusion, the Box Fly Bipe is a Fun Plane to Fly, not difficult to build and able to withstand a few hard bumps. □

MAGIC MOLDER

from page 45/44

(11) Turn off the vacuum and let the plastic cool.

(12) After the parts have cooled, remove the formed part from the frame (see Photo 4). Trim as required, and there is your part.

Photo 5 shows an example of what happens when the plastic is not heated enough to form, and an example of a part formed with proper heating. If you do goof and the plastic did not pull loose from the frame, put it back into the oven and try it again. I did this three times on one item before I got it right.

Photo 6 is a canopy pulled from a piece of .030" thick plastic (about 1/32"). Photo 7 is the same canopy pulled from a piece of clear plastic .020" thick (a little more than 1/64").

Photos 8 and 9 show the depth of the plastic that was pulled. 2⅛" for the cowl and 1⅞" for the canopy. 3" depths are no problem and 4" is possible if you work carefully.

Photo 10 shows the vacuum formed parts and their molds. I was able to get the center of the cowl to pull in by drilling a hole in the center and making runners. Another way would be to drill very small holes around the center of the cowl.

Now that we have gone through how to vacuum form using Wing Mfg. Magic Molder and Forming Machine, let's discuss preparing a mold for vacuum forming.

Balsa is the most adaptable and easily worked material for a mold, but other materials such as basswood, plastic, metal, rubber, epoxy or ceramic, to name a few, may be used. Hollow objects must be filled with modeling clay or plaster so the mold will not collapse during the forming process. A vacuum forming mold must have a flat bottom with no undercut, because once the part is formed it cannot be removed.

First, glue two balsa blocks together with fiberglass resin. The seam will be used as a centerline. The mold will be finished with fiberglass resin and other

to page 132

SERVOS, RECEIVERS, COMPLETE FLITE PAKS REGULAR OR MICRO, ASSEMBLED OR KITS

Litco flite paks or components can be purchased assembled or in kit form. Assembled units are pretuned and ready to use with transmitter specified below. All units use Deans connectors. Servos are supplied with extra female Deans connector to simplify installation.

Litco Systems has pioneered the concept of fully assembled flite paks custom matched to various transmitters. Our servos are electrically adapted to match the transmitter specified. There is no universal servo that operates properly with all transmitters since throws and pulse spacing vary with each make. Please order from table below.

PLEASE CIRCLE THE MAKE OF YOUR TRANSMITTER: **KRAFT EK ROYAL FUTABA WORLD MRC RS ORBIT HEATH ACE UNICOM CANNON (PRO LINE COMPLETE FLITE PAK ONLY) SANWA CIRRUS MICROAVIONICS KRAFT KP4A**

REGULAR COMPONENTS

MICRO COMPONENTS

SERVO
- Double sided PC boards
- Solid tantalum capacitors
- Long life potentiometers
- High quality servo motors
- 4.0 lb. power, 0.5 sec transit
- 8 mA drain
- Fast, precise, high resolution
- Gold plated Deans connectors

REGULAR Size: 1.5x1.45x.73 Wt. 1.2 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.28x1.3x.6 Wt. 0.7 oz.

RECEIVER
- Double sided PC boards
- Double tuned front end
- 1.5 μV, AGC on 4 stages
- Gold plated Deans connectors
- High selectivity and rejection
- 5 channels, 8 available

FREQUENCY: 72.08, 72.16, 72.24, 72.32, 72.40, 72.96, 75.640

REGULAR Size: 1.9x1.7x.8 Wt. 1.5 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.75x1.14x1.0 Wt. 1.5 oz.

BATTERY

REGULAR
- 500 mAH, vibration resistant
- Nylon D&R case
- Gold plated Deans connectors

Size: 2.2x1.25x1.25 Wt. 4 oz.

MICRO
- 225 mAH, vibration resistant
- Nylon D&R case
- Gold plated Deans connectors

Size: .85x1.45x1.45 Wt. 2 oz.

SWITCH HARNESS
- Noble high quality switch
- Deans gold plated connectors
- Nylon protective cover
- Wt. 0.4 oz. (charging connector to be supplied by user)

WRITE: We answer inquiries immediately. We ship rapidly when paid by money order or cash.

GIFT CERTIFICATES $25.00 EACH

NEW 544 SERVOS! NEW LOW PRICES!

After one year of research we are introducing the best servos ever produced regardless of price — the 544 Servo Line. Also in addition to our regular kits a new microservo kit (S5443K) is now available.

These new servos and kits use a new highly advanced 544 AA IC offering internally regulated power supply, dynamic braking, linear ramp timing and the need for very few external components. This revolutionary new IC is complemented by the most sophisticated PC board in the industry — double sided, plated inside holes, reflowed in hot oil and manufactured of epoxy glass. This inherent reliability and vibration resistance is further enhanced by CTS metered deposition pots and the best motors available. D&R mechanix production is now electronically controlled for increased precision. Finally a burn-in procedure further assures the highest reliability.

We have purchased a large volume of parts at low prices and we are passing the savings on to you. The prices will hold as long as this supply of parts lasts.

Our flite pak approach has been immensely popular and many modelers have purchased their 4th or 5th flite pak. If you have not yet tried our approach now is the best time to do it and save. Flite pak prices are the sum of component prices and all parts can be mixed.

NAME

ADDRESS ZIP CODE

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	TOTAL
	S5441	Rotary D&R servo, assembled	544 IC	20.00	
	S5442	Rotary Dunham servo, assembled	544 IC	22.00	
	S5443	Rotary Dunham micro servo, assembled	544 IC	29.00	
	R2000	Receiver regular, assembled	Frequency_____	36.00	
	R2001	Receiver micro, assembled	Frequency_____	39.00	
	B1000	Battery regular, assembled		13.00	
	B1002	Battery micro, assembled		13.00	
	H1001	Switch harness, assembled		5.00	
	S5441K	Kit of S5441 servo	544 IC	17.00	
	S5442K	Kit of S5442 servo	544 IC	19.00	
	S5443K	Kit of S5443 servo	544 IC	25.00	
	R2000K	Kit of R2000 receiver	Frequency_____	30.00	
	H2010	5 male & 5 female Deans 3 pin connectors & assortment of wire		8.00	
	S2000	Trays for all regular servos 5 pcs.		4.00	
	S2000A	Single snap on tray for all micro servos		1.25	
☐ COD, Shipping, handling & insurance				2.50	
☐ Cash, money order, bank draft, certified check, shipping, handling & insurance				1.50	
On personal checks delay of up to 3 weeks. N.J. res. add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders add 10% of the total.				TOTAL	

Litco Systems BOX 90, EAST HANOVER, NEW JERSEY 07936

NRCHA

P.O. BOX 487

SIERRA MADRE, CALIFORNIA 91024

NRCHA ANNOUNCEMENT

Dear NRCHA Member:

It is with extreme regret that we must inform you that effective with this letter, we will no longer be able to continue with the NRCHA program. We have found that in the past year it has taken a full time girl and one part time helper, over 40 hours a week to keep up with the correspondence, membership requests, Grade Level forms, etc. Although, the NRCHA funds have never been able to pay the salaries for these people, or for the printing and postage costs associated with the NRCHA, RCM has always been more than happy and willing to absorb the costs. We have now reached a point where it would take an additional full time person to handle all of the necessary paper work involved, and we feel that this is just not possible to do.

We do hope that a helicopter group will be able to form and hopefully continue with the principles that the NRCHA has had. And be assured that RC Modeler Magazine will do all in its power to promote any group of helicopter enthusiasts who wish to start such a program.

Any helicopter correspondence should be addressed to Don Chapman, our Hover editor, care of RCM.

There is no way to thank all of the many people who have given their time and assistance to the NRCHA, but please be assured that thank them we do, for without their help the NRCHA could never have gotten started.

We wish all of you the best, and thank you all for your support over the past years.

Sincerely,

Don Dewey
NRCHA President

MAGIC MOLDER

from page 130/44

glues are liable to be non-compatible. This incompatibility causes the glue seams to bulge when subjected to heat during the vacuum forming and shows up on the finished part.

Second, prepare cardboard templates of the cross-section at several points and carve the mold very carefully to these contours.

Third, use sandpaper during the final stages of shaping. Fill nicks and low areas with spackling compound.

Fourth, finish the mold with fiberglass resin. Apply at least two coats, well sanded with successively finer grades of sandpaper, finishing with 400 wet paper. The finished formed part will be an exact duplicate of the mold, so if the mold is rough, then the finished part will show the same irregularities.

If the mold has a good tapered shape, it will come out of the formed plastic part fairly easily. If there is a tendency to stick, dust the mold, before forming, with a brush dipped in talcum powder. Any haze of powder that shows on a clear plastic part can be removed with aircraft windshield polish. This polish will also remove other small imperfections in the plastic. Do not use wax or spray mold release; they will cause air bubbles when vacuum forming due to the heat. Remember that the material you use to make or finish the mold must be heat proof or it will be destroyed.

Okay, there you have it - - - how to use the Wing Forming Machine and how to make the molds for vacuum forming. It may sound complicated and time consuming, but after it is done, you will find it is not that complicated and definitely worth the time. Have fun and good luck. □

OBLIQUE WING AIRLINER

from page 43/40

a manned pilot riding inside. The next oblique wing research airplane will be a manned aircraft, weighing about 1,500 pounds, and having a length and wingspan of approximately 30 feet. It will be powered by two small jet engines that will give it a maximum speed of about 300 mph. This will be the AB-1 and it will be constructed of foam covered fiberglass. It should fly in about a year and a half.

Any aircraft development program is a long and costly process, especially if it incorporates anything as radical as a pivoting wing. However, unmanned models such as the oblique wing RPRV can play an important role in reducing the cost and the risk. □

Coming Your Way

Members of our Flying Team will be touring the United States this summer to demonstrate the performance of our fine line of helicopters, and to offer assistance to modelers. Here is your opportunity to SEE FOR YOURSELF what an exciting experience flying R/C helicopters can be, and to get qualified help from our team of experts who will answer your questions first-hand. Highlight of the demonstrations will be precision aerobatics performed by our new RIGID ROTOR SYSTEM!™

CLUBS and DEALERS: We are planning our itinerary NOW; call or write IMMEDIATELY to request a stop in your area!!!

American
R/C Helicopters, Inc.

23811 Via Fabricante · Suite 102 · Mission Viejo, California 92675 · Telephone 714/837-2676

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

HERE'S HOW

from page 38

say the least; the smooth response to the throttle and the aircraft coming up to speed took my thoughts back to my first solo flight; the climb-out was one of wonder as this aircraft weighed 33 pounds and it was climbing like a homesick angel. After trimming on flybys, it had such a realistic sound and is so large and impessive that it really leaves one in a state of awe. Landing this bird was another thrill as it certainly didn't set down where I had expected it to! The size had thrown me a real curve as to judging the distance.

"The finished kit looks like a Bellanca Decathlon, small tail dragger glass aircraft, a little over 6' long with 109" wingspan. The 1/4" balsa fuselage sides come sub-assembled and laminated with 1/16" aircraft grade plywood from the nose to just aft of the cabin. These are precision router-cut to size and shape and the bulkhead braces are applied while the sides are in a jig, insuring the accuracy of the location of the bulkheads and firewall. All the rest of the parts for the fuselage have been precision cut for ease of assembly and to insure a straight and true aircraft. The firewall has been sub-assembled and drilled for the Quadra engine. The parts for the vertical and horizontal stabs have been pre-cut so they can be glued up readily. The 3/16" piano wire gear assembly is self-jigging once the fuselage has been assembled. Push/pull controls are used on ailerons and rudder; fiberglass shaft with a special fitting for the split elevator is used for ease of hook-up and maximum control. Bulkheads are 5-ply aircraft grade birch plywood which are also precision cut. Landing gear

plates are 7-ply aircraft grade birch, pre-slotted for wire gear. Aluminum gear hold-down plates and aluminum strut supports are finished pre-drilled. All ribs for the wing are precision router-cut birch plywood with lightening holes. Aluminum spars, 1" main and 3/8" trailing — 6061 — .058 wall no less, with a 7/8" insert at the center section, are the integrity of this plane's ruggedness. 3/16" x 1/2" aluminum struts capped with balsa, pre-slotted for 3/16" aluminum rod, are used for the wing support struts. Aileron hinges specially designed for this large bird are aircraft grade aluminum and are unique in their smooth and easy operation. All aluminum and special parts, bolts, nuts, etc., are supplied with the kit. The only extras that the builder need supply are glue, covering, wheels, engine, radio and tank. We've really tried to do a bang-up job on both the design and construction of this kit as well as the instructions and plans. The anticipated price of this quality kit is $249.95. This aircraft is not be be compared to model airplanes, as it is truly a first in its field and is designated a miniature aircraft (remote piloted vehicle). We are taking orders on this kit now."

There you have it, gang. If you have any questions, give the nice people at E.W.H. a call. They will talk to you! □

FLUTTER

from page 37

to flutter. Several other factors affect this relative springiness of the installation and I'll mention a few, briefly before we go on

(a) Thick servo tape has a lot of give to it. Thin servo tape, or the servo tray with rubber and metal screw mounts, will give a desirable increase in the stiffness of the installation.

(b) Some long servo output arms are springy, whereas an output disk is quite stiff.

(c) Most elevator and rudder horns are stiff, but mounting the pushrod in the hole nearest to the hinge line gives the

vibratory forces an undesirable mechanical advantage against the pushrod that can really lower the overall natural frequency of the installation.

(d) Some aileron torque rod assemblies are too flexible. This is especially true if they are extended very far out into the wing. But even if the torque rod is short and stiff, a long flexible strip aileron can give conditions favorable for flutter at the tip even though it is quite stiff at the root.

(e) A split elevator with a good stiff pushrod installation going to one side, and a flexible torque rod going from that side to the other elevator, can produce conditions where flutter will not occur on the side held by the pushrod, but will occur on the side connected by the torque rod.

With helicopter blades and glider wings, the stiffness that we're talking about isn't what we feel when we try to deflect a control surface about its hinge axis. With these surfaces, the stiffness that affects susceptibility to flutter is its torsional stiffness. That is, if it is held by the root, and the tip is twisted, a resistance will be felt. If the wing or rotor blade is relatively stiff for its size, the natural frequency of torsional vibration, and thus its ability to resist flutter, is correspondingly high. The main problem in dealing with flutter in glider wings and helicopter rotor blades is, as I said before, in attempting to increase the torsional stiffness, we are also likely to increase the moment of inertia of the unit about its torsional axis. The increased stiffness is valuable for delaying the onset of flutter to higher speeds, but, unfortunately, the structural techniques that can be used to give the increased stiffness also increase the moment of inertia thus, to some extent, offsetting the advantages of the increased stiffness.

Now, back to the guy who wants to make sure that he never gets flutter again. "That's great, but I'm not really

to page 138

save

super bargains!

WE PAY UPS

Not for the beginner, fast building, fast flying and manoeuvreable semi-symmetrical airfoil 4 Channel

PHAETON BIPLANE 22.99
35-.45 power 48" span Aluminum gear

Great Sunday Flier and it looks good too
Aluminum gear

TEMPO II 17.99
.30-.45 power 60" span
ABS Wheel Pants
3-4 Channel

2 SIZES

SWIZZLE STICK 40 13.99
.30 - .45 POWER 60" SPAN

SWIZZLE STICK 30 11.99
.15 - .29 POWER 48" SPAN

FLOAT KIT 9.99 30" LENGTH
FOR AIRCRAFT UP TO 6 1/2 LBS.

Basic Trainer and Sunday Flier for the man with limited building time
STICK 40 WING KIT $8.49
STICK 30 WING KIT $7.69

SMOOTHIE 19.99
symmetrical airfoil
40-.50 power 52" span
Aluminum gear ABS Wheel Pants
4 Channel

EXCALIBUR 21.99
symmetrical airfoil
.40-.50 power 52" span
ABS Cowls 4 Channel

About Our Kits

All our kits are designed for fast building, are all Balsa with laffout diecut or machine cut parts (no printed parts-no foam) all kits come complete with rolled fullsize plans, necessary hardware, formed wire, canopy, ABS cowls and wheel pants

SHEETS 36"

1/16 x 2 [10 PK]	2.70
3/32 x 2 [10 PK]	3.33
1/8 x 2 [10 PK]	3.60
1/4 x 2 [10 PK]	4.50
1/16 x 3 [10 PK]	3.00
3/32 x 3 [10 PK]	3.60
1/8 x 3 [10 PK]	4.50
3/16 x 3 [5 PK]	2.50
1/4 x 3 [5 PK]	2.80
3/8 x 3 [5 PK]	3.59
1/2 x 3 [5 PK]	4.49
1/16 x 4 [10 PK]	4.80
3/32 x 4 [5 PK]	2.89
1/8 x 4 [5 PK]	3.33
3/16 x 4 [5 PK]	3.83
1/4 x 4 [5 PK]	4.22

STICKS 36"

1/16 x 1/4 [30 PK]	2.16
3/32 x 1/4 [30 PK]	2.25
1/8 x 1/4 [30 PK]	2.34
1/8 SQ. [30 PK]	1.80
3/16 SQ. [30 PK]	2.34
1/4 SQ. [30 PK]	3.60
1/4 x 3/8 [30 PK]	3.96
1/4 x 1/2 [30 PK]	4.32

DOWELS 36"

1/8 DIA. [10 PK]	.60
3/16 DIA. [10 PK]	.70
1/4 DIA. [10 PK]	1.00

STRIPS 36"

1/4 SQ. x 36 [20 PK]	1.99
1/4 x 3/8 x 36 [20 PK]	2.13

MUSIC WIRE 36"

1/16 DIA. [10 PK]	.79
3/32 DIA. [10 PK]	1.49
1/8 DIA. [10 PK]	1.99
5/32 DIA. [10 PK]	2.99

BLOCKS 36"

1 x 2	1.00
1 x 3	1.47
1 x 4	2.20
2 x 2	1.47
2 x 3	2.22

SHEETING 36"

1/16 x 3 x 36 [10 PK]	2.50
3/32 x 3 x 36 [10 PK]	3.00
1/8 x 3 x 36 [10 PK]	3.60
1/16 x 4 x 36 [10 PK]	3.99
3/32 x 4 x 36 [10 PK]	4.79
1/8 x 4 x 36 [5 PK]	2.75

AAA
BALSA

BASIC KIT

A REAL BUY FOR THE SCRATCH BUILDER. KIT INCLUDES: COMPLETE STICK 40 WING KIT, ALL PARTS DIE CUT 10" CHORD X 60" SPAN. FORMED L.G. PLUS BASIC MATERIALS FOR FUSELAGE AND TAIL INCLUDING
2 1/8x4x48
2 3/16x4x25
1 1/8x3x36
1 1/8x4x12 LITE PLY

11.99

Light popular plywood 1/8 x 6 x 36 (5 pk) 3.99

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE C.O.D. OR CHARGE CARD SHIPMENT
We accept PERSONAL CHECKS, BANK AMERICARD, MASTER CHARGE or C.O.D. For amounts under $15.00 add $2.00 $15.00 to $30.00 add $1.00 over $30.00 we pay handling. Wisconsin residents add 4% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add $1.00. For Parcel Post shipment add $1.00. If P.P. C.O.D. add $1.00. Orders outside continental U.S. add $6.00 we will refund. We pay UPS postage.

All orders are shipped 100%
We do not back order or run out of stock

...always 5star quality from
balsa USA INC.
P.O. BOX 164 MARINETTE WIS. 54143
call (906) 863-6421

from page 136/37

satisfied. I checked my controls, and they're as stiff as I can get them without tearing my whole plane apart. Also, I really don't want to completely rebuild my control surfaces to make them lighter." Well, friend, there is a better way. Lightweight and stiffness have their place, but it seems that once you've had flutter with a model, you just can't get over the feeling that it's going to happen again. This is especially true if you haven't found anything that was really loose, or sloppy, or flexible that you could make a big change in. A little bit faster in the next dive, or a little more power as the engine comes in, and all that time spent rebuilding goes down the tubes. I know - - - it has happened to me. Well, I said at the beginning of this installment that there are two basically different ways of dealing with flutter. In the first segment I attempted to describe the process of delaying it so that it won't occur within the speed range that your model can reach. Now I'll try to describe the second technique that will eliminate it at any speed that any model can attain. In an attempt to keep my discussion clear and simple, I showed that flutter is principally affected by the force and frequency of an aerodynamic force, and the inherent natural frequency of the control installation. That is accurate as far as it goes, but it assumes a control surface that is hinged along its leading edge, as almost all models are. (Gliders, helicopters and others, hang in there, I'll get to you later.) If you take a thin 3" x 36" sheet of balsa, hold it by the center of one of the long edges and drop it, you will notice that it rotates as it falls to the floor. That's because the sheet is aerodynamically unstable. This same instability is inherent in a normal model control surface. Even though it has a hinge along the leading edge that tends to keep it in line, it is inherently unstable. This instability is actually an essential ingredient for flutter to occur. Again I'm simplifying something that is really more complex than what I'm saying, but I want to keep it that way because I'm actually heading toward practical applications for modelers, rather than full theoretical understanding. For the models you see at the field, this unstable condition is always present because of the way that we've learned to install our control surfaces. That's why I felt free to say earlier that all of our models are susceptible to flutter. If, however, you can cure the instability, and do it properly, you can, for all practical purposes, eliminate the possibility of flutter completely. Even though the frequency of the aerodynamic driving force reaches the natural frequency of the control installa-

to page 144

SAILAIRE

- MACHINE SANDED RIBS
- FIBERGLASS FORWARD FUSELAGE
- ROLLED PLYWOOD TAIL CONE
- ALL HARDWARE
- CONTROL RODS

Wing Span	150 in.
Wing Area	1643 in.^{2}
Flying Weight	5 lbs. to 11 lbs.
Lifting Surface	1931 in.^{2}
Airfoil	Craft-Air—12% flat bottom
Wing Loading	7 to 15 oz./ft.^{2}
Surface Loading	6 to 13 oz./ft.^{2}
L/D (estimated)	over 20:1
L/D with spoilers deployed	3:1

OVERALL WINNER OF THE 1976 SOAR NATS

SP-5 $129.95

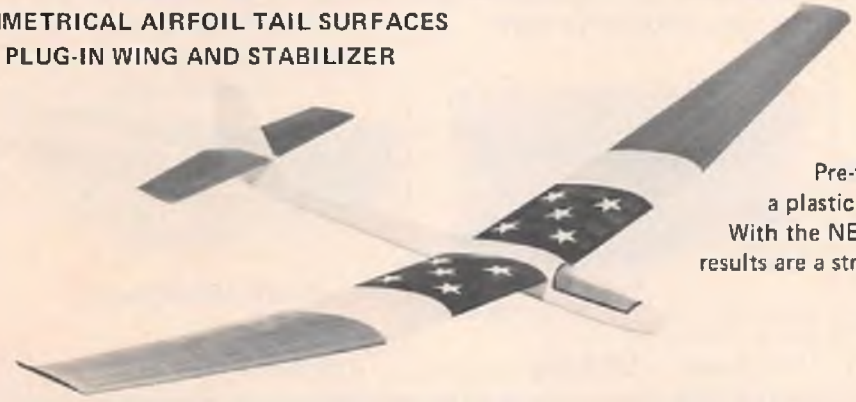
SAILAIRE IS A SERIALIZED AND REGISTERED SAILPLANE.

Registered Sailaire owners have been, and will be, individually contacted by the designer, Tom Williams, to advise them of any new technical developments which result from Craft-Air's on-going development program. This exclusive Craft-Air service is, of course, without charge. Just one more reason why the Sailaire is the finest kit ever produced—made for those who care enough to fly the very best.

Windrifter SD100

BALANCED RUDDER
FULL FLYING STABILIZER
SYMMETRICAL AIRFOIL TAIL SURFACES
PLUG-IN WING AND STABILIZER

Optional Spoiler Kit
SP-325 – $3.95



Pre-formed, rugged plastic fuselage—made of a plastic new to model aviation: ASA (not ABS). With the NEW INSTA-BUILD assembly method, the results are a stronger, lighter and quicker built fuselage.

—Not just an occasional win by the supreme effort of a superb pilot!—

In 1975, 1976, and again in 1977 the Windrifters took more trophies than any other sailplane.

In 1977 Windrifter SD 100's won three regional grand championships: SC^2 (So. Calif. Soaring Clubs), TS^3 (Tri-State Soaring Society), Great Lakes Soaring League, as well as the AMA NATS (Std. Cl.).

More pilots have won more trophies with Windrifters than with any other R/C sailplane—ever.

Wing Span	99.8 in.
Wing Area	903 sq. in.
Lifting Surface	1042 sq. in.
Wing Loading*	6.38 oz./ft.^{2}
Flying Weight*	40 oz.
Airfoil	Craft-Air 11¼% flat bottom

*Without ballast. Up to 4 lbs. ballast may be added.

SP-4 $59.95

Craft-Air, Inc.

7851 ALABAMA AVENUE • CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA 91304 (213) 340-2114

FAST SERVICE
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

VISA

H O B B Y

P.O. BOX 17856 TUCSON,

DUMAS – *Model Boats for '78*

A larger
Hot Shot 21
Length 27"
Beam 14"

H.B. Price $49.99
An easy-to-build fiberglass kit

Deep Vee 21

Another Deep Vee for the Dumas Fleet! for racing with a 3.5 cc engine
H.B. Special $34.99

Atlas Van Lines U-1

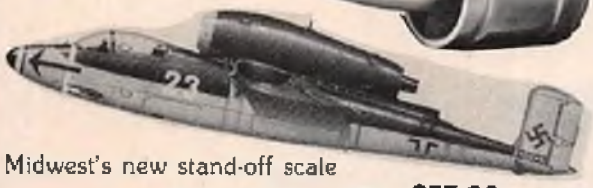
If Hydros turn you on, here's the latest.
H.B. Special $38.99

K&B MARINE OUTBOARD

Sale Price $69.99

Midwest's He 162 and Axiflo will put new excitement in your flying . .

RK-40 kit. **$34.99**



Midwest's new stand-off scale
Heinkel 162. KIT **$55.99**

SKYHAWK
The Proven Ducted Fan Design

- Detailed full size plans
- Epoxy Fiberglass fuselage, wheel pods and highly efficient molded tail pipe system
- Photo illustrated instruction manual
- Adhesive mylar rib and former templates

H.B. PRICE $119.99

For Ducted Fans

GOLDBERG
FALCON 56 MARK II

Hobby Barn $29.99

AIRBORNE ASSOCIATES

NEW SPECIAL $54.99

PHOENIX 7 .40 Size

CONCEPT MODELS,
Kraft SuperFli

H.B. Special **$ 55.99**

Combo Special

MRC/TAMIYA Porsche Turbo RSR, for 2 - channel radio, electric power and variable gear ratios.

KRAFT KP2AS
2-channel
R/C RADIO SYSTEM

H.B. Special $129.99

ROYAL PRODUCTS CORP.

B-25
Wingspan: 71 in. Area: 750 sq. in.
Engine: Twin 40-61

H.B. Special $89.99

HOUSE OF BALSA
.29 to .40 powered Sport, Stand-Off Scale

P-51D "MUSTANG"

H.B. Special **$38.99**

EK NIMBUS SPORT

2-channel $89.99
R/C RADIO SYSTEM

Quadra
2 cu. in Engines

(PROPS IN STOCK)
150.00 Value
Hobby Barn 110.99

½A TARNO-CARB

HOBBY BARN $9.99

Perry Carburetor

Large	10.99
Small	8.99
Micro	7.99
Air Filter	1.59

MANY MORE GREAT BUYS – Send for our new catalog today, $2.00

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to $5.00, add .95; $5.01 to $10.00 add $1.50; $10.01 to $20.00 add $1.95; $20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50; $30.01 to $40.00 add $2.95; $40.01 to $50.00 add $3.50; $50.01 to $80.00 add $3.95; over $80.01 add $4.50. Send money order or certified check for fast service. APO's welcome. Export welcome. Prices subject to change, some quantities limited. Note: Some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect best way available.

B A R N
ARIZONA 85731

DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

Hanno Prettner's

CURARE

4 Time winner Las Vegas
Tournament of Champions 74 75 76 77

The CURARE is the latest design of Hanno Prettner's championship pattern airplanes. It's the best of today's fine pattern ships, quick and easy to build and, most important, easy to fly. Whether you are a novice class flyer or a master, this is the model for you!

BASIC KIT
$55.99
Epoxy glass fuselage, foam wing and stab plans and instructions.

Retail Value
$135.00

Deluxe kit
HOBBY BARN PRICE **$89.99**

'77 Las Vegas Tournament of Champions **Hanno Prettner: 1st Place** **Dave Brown: 3rd Place**

P-47 $ 22.99 **House of Balsa ½A SCALE**

P-51D MUSTANG $ 19.99

FW 190 $22.99

CHIPMUNK $ 20.99

Ace R/C. **ALPHA**

Span, 40"; engine, .049- .09; area, 250 sq. in.

H.B. Special **$13.99**

Hobby Barn's **"Almost Ready to Fly" Kits**

Our Planes Are Ready to Fly In 4 to 5 Hours

These models are expertly built from the original manufacturer Kits are sent with the hardware and canopies supplied.

Please add $6.00 for postage.

HOUSE OF BALSA	
P-51 (.40)	$139.99
PLATT	
FW 190	$249.99
T-28B	$249.99
Trainer 40	$79.99
Trainer 60	$89.99
Falcon 56 MK11	$79.99
Mini-Stik	$59.99
Stafford twin comanche	$289.99

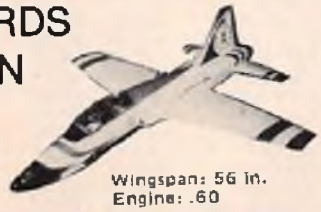
Ugly Stik	$89.99
M.E.N. 20 trainer	$74.99
M.E.N. 40	$89.99
SIG Kadet	$79.99
Quickie 500	$ 69.99
Quickest 500	$ 74.99
Phoenix 7 (40 size)	$139.99

Custom Fiberglass Kits

Wings and stabilizers covered and sanded. These are made from original manufacturer kits. Top quality.

Curare	$109.99	T-6 Texan	$139.99
Phoenix 7	$119.99	Trion	$115.99
U.F.O.	$115.99	Patricia	$115.99
Dirty Birdy	$109.99	Saturn	$109.99

THUNDERBIRDS
T-38 TALON



Wingspan: 56 in.
Engine: .60

Hobby Barn Special
$69.99

COVERITE

Permagloss	$5.75	Silkspun	$4.75
Balsarite	$1.88	Super	$4.75

BRIDI KITS
62" WING SPAN
.60 ENGINE

Retail Value
$135.00

H.B. Special **$96.99**

AT-6 TEXAN

Call (602) 747-3633 for immediate COD shipments.

FAST SERVICE
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

VISA

H O B B Y

P.O. BOX 17856 TUCSON,

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS / COMPARE PRICES / WE SELL FOR LESS

ACE R/C

Littlest Stick	3.95	2.99
Pacer	19.95	12.99
Super Pacer	32.95	20.99
Dick's Dream	11.95	9.99
Ace High Glider	19.95	12.99
Upstart II	17.95	11.99
All Star Bipe	24.95	16.99
Whizard	18.95	12.99
Mach None	19.95	12.99
Shrike	29.95	17.99
Guppy	8.95	5.99
GLH II Foam	16.95	10.99
GLH II Wood	18.95	12.99
Alpha	19.95	13.99

AIRTRONICS

Square Soar	21.95	16.99
Q - Tee	19.95	14.99
Gare Sport	36.95	26.99
Aquila	64.95	49.99
Olympic II	49.95	38.99
New Era III	46.95	35.99
Acro-Star Bipe	89.95	65.99
Cessna Centur	49.95	38.99

AIRBORNE ASSOCIATES

Phoenix 7 (.60)	124.50	89.99
Phoenix 7 (.40)	63.50	54.99

ANDREWS

Aeromaster II	74.95	54.99
S-Ray	34.95	25.99
H-Ray	39.95	27.99
A-Ray	44.95	31.99
Sportsmaster	69.95	49.99
Trainer master	52.95	39.99

ASTRO FLIGHT

Super Monterey	49.95	31.99
Super Malibu	39.95	24.99
Fournier RF4	44.95	28.99
Bushmaster	44.95	28.99
Electra 225	99.99	69.99
ASW 15	54.95	36.99
Electra Fly	29.95	22.99

R/C Electric Flight Systems

Astro 02	22.95	17.99
Astro 05	44.95	29.99
Astro 10	79.95	54.99
Astro 15	99.95	66.99
Astro 25	109.95	74.99
Astro 25 twins	165.00	110.99
Rapid Charger	29.95	24.99
Analyzer	39.95	28.99
Fld. Box Charger	39.95	28.99

BRIDI KITS

Brown B-2	129.95	92.99
Basic Trainer	39.95	27.99
T-10 Trainer	24.95	19.99
T-20 Trainer	44.95	31.99
RCM Trainer 40	49.95	33.99
RCM Trainer 60	59.95	41.99
RCM 15-500	39.95	27.99
RCM Sportster	39.95	24.99
Super Kaos 40	52.95	36.99
Super Kaos 60	69.95	48.99
Shrike Commander	184.95	129.99
Dirty Birdy (glass)	119.95	83.99
Dirty Birdy (balsa)	84.95	57.99
Tweety Birdy	43.95	30.99
Compass Cope R	43.95	30.99
P-51 Mustang	129.95	92.99
Lock Head Sirus	129.95	92.99
The Chipmunk	119.95	83.99
Dirty Birdy .40	58.95	40.99
T-6 Texan	129.95	92.99
Quickest 500	44.95	31.99
U.F.O. (glass)	124.95	89.99
Sun Fli 4-20	29.95	17.99

CONCEPT MODELS

Travel Air	69.95	55.99
Super Fli	69.95	55.99
Barnstormer	69.95	55.99
Air Scout	39.95	32.99
Big Fleet	------	------

CASS ENGINEERING

Pulsar Bipe	95.00	79.99
P-39 Cobra	95.00	79.99

CRAFT AIR

Windrifter	47.95	34.99
Sailaire	129.95	89.99
Windrifter SD 100	59.95	44.99
Bull-pup	34.95	26.99
J-Bird	59.95	44.99
Field Box	29.95	22.99

DAVE PLATT MODELS

Waco Bipe	79.95	56.99
Spitfire	79.95	56.99
T-28B	79.95	56.99
FW 190	79.95	56.99

D & B MODELS

P-51	154.95	119.99
P-40	144.95	109.99
Zero	144.95	109.99
Corsair	159.95	119.99
Stuka	169.95	129.99
T2-J	169.95	129.99
F-86	179.95	135.99
Yankee	109.99	76.99

FLITE GLAS

Masking film	4.95	4.20
Trion Basic	73.95	59.99
Trion Dlx.	104.95	89.99
Saturn Basic	73.95	59.99
Saturn Dlx.	104.95	89.99
P-51 Basic	89.95	72.99
P-51 Dlx.	125.95	99.99
P-40 Basic	83.95	67.99
P-40 Dlx.	120.95	95.99
El Bandito Dlx.	88.95	71.99

GOLDBERG MODELS

Ranger 42 A.R.F.	24.75	19.99
Falcon 56 MKII	39.95	29.99
Jr. Falcon	13.95	10.99
Skylark 56	44.95	34.99
Jr. Skylark	14.95	11.99
Skylane 42	15.95	12.99
Skylane 62	59.95	44.99
Sr. Falcon	59.95	44.99

HOUSE OF BALSA

Nomad	13.95	10.99
Nomad II	19.95	14.99
Miss Dara	39.95	27.99
Pietenol	49.95	36.99
4¾ Wire Wheels	19.95	16.99
½A Pete	22.95	16.99
P-51	29.95	22.99
ME 109	29.95	22.99
P-39	29.95	22.99
Chipmunk	29.95	22.99
P-47	29.95	22.99
Bonanza	29.95	22.99
FW-19A	29.95	22.99
P-51 (.40 size)	54.95	49.99

JACK STAFFORD MODELS

B-24 Liberator	189.95	145.99
EAA Arco Bipe	64.95	49.99
Tom Kitty MK-15	36.95	28.99
Tom Kitty MK-40	49.95	32.99
P-39 Cobra	54.95	37.99
Sperry Messenger	49.95	32.99
Aircoupe	64.95	49.99
Weekender	54.95	37.99
Piper Comanche	64.95	49.99
Twin Comanche	99.95	79.99
Super Buccaneer	39.95	31.99

JEMCO MODELS

PT-19	54.50	45.99
ME 109	54.50	45.99
Focke Wulf 190	58.50	49.99
Corsair F4U	58.50	49.99

JENSEN KITS

DAS Ugly Stick	62.50	43.99
Wing Kit	26.00	19.99

J. J. SCOZZI, INC.

Turb — Ax 1	59.95	49.99
Turb — Ax 11	39.95	29.99

KAVAN HELICOPTERS

Jet Ranger	400.00	319.99
Allouette II	200.00	169.99

LANIER MODELS

Jester II	73.50	49.99
Invader	84.50	59.99
Scamp	52.50	35.99
Comet 35	52.50	35.99
Comet II	58.50	39.99
Cessna	46.50	31.99
Pinto	46.50	31.99
Rebel Bipe	99.50	69.99
Slo-Comet	54.50	37.99
Transit	44.50	29.99

M.E.N. MODELS

Trainer 20	31.95	21.99
Trainer 40	49.94	37.99

MIDWEST KITS

Easy Flyer	89.95	62.99
Tri Squire	29.95	20.99
DAS Little Stick	32.95	23.99
Cessna Cardinal	29.95	20.99
Super Chipmunk	29.95	20.99
Sweet Stick	39.95	27.99
Mach 1	94.95	64.99
Cardinal Squire	84.95	54.99
Pitts Special Bipe	94.95	64.99
Strikemaster	69.95	47.99
Silent Squire	39.95	27.99
Attacker	39.95	27.99
Lil Tri Squire	22.95	16.99
Lil T Glider	26.95	19.99
Klampon Boat	44.95	32.99
Love Machine	46.95	34.99
RK .40 Duct Fan	46.95	34.99
HE-162 Kit	74.95	55.99

BUD NOSEN MODELS

Aeronca Champ	99.95	68.99
Cessna 310	165.95	129.99
Citabria	99.95	69.99
Mr. Mulligan	139.95	99.99
Gere sport	129.95	89.99
JN-4D Jenny	129.95	89.99
J-3 Cub	119.95	83.99
Nosen Trainer	79.95	55.99
P-51 Mustang	169.95	129.99

PROCTOR KITS

Nieuport II	145.00	109.99
Antic Bipe	99.50	79.99
Antic	84.50	66.99
Parasol	86.50	68.99
Mini Antic	55.50	44.99

PRATHER PRODUCTS

Panther	99.95	68.99
Polecat	22.95	17.99
Little Toni Deluxe	99.95	68.99
Little Toni Q.M.	69.95	49.99

ROYAL PRODUCTS

Cessna Skymaster	99.95	86.99
P-38 Lightning	109.95	94.99
F8F Bearcat	94.95	82.99
Pitts S2 Bipe	89.95	77.99
B-25 Mitchell	99.95	86.99
Corsair	94.95	81.99
Cessna 182	89.95	77.99
Hein SR	94.95	82.99
C-47/DC-3	109.95	94.99
Zero SR	94.95	82.99
Staggerwing	89.95	77.99
FW 190	89.95	77.99
P-51 Mustang	94.95	82.99
Pitts Special	84.95	72.99
P-68 Victor	89.95	77.99
Aquarius	74.95	62.99
Piper Colt	94.95	82.99
K-143 Oscar	89.95	72.99
F4 Phantom	82.95	70.99
Cessna 206	94.95	82.99
Stuka Ju87	94.95	82.99
Spitfire	89.95	77.99
Cessna 310	99.95	86.99

SIG KITS

Kadet	34.95	27.99
Kougar	44.95	35.99
Komander	39.95	30.99
Komet	47.25	36.99
Citabria	57.95	45.99
Klipper	20.95	16.99
Super Sport	19.95	15.99
P-51	57.95	45.99
Chipmunk	59.95	47.99
J-3 Cub	39.95	27.99
Clipped Wing Cub	39.95	29.99
Skybolt Bipe	62.50	49.99
Liberty Sport-Bipe	64.75	50.99
Cessna 150	69.95	55.99
Ryan STA	73.50	58.99
Zlin Akrobat	54.95	42.99
Smith Miniplane	49.95	37.99
YAK 18	73.50	58.99
Doubler II	24.95	19.99

SOUTHERN RC KITS

Balsa Kits

Alley Kat	48.50	35.99
Tigertail Dlx.	124.95	88.99
Tigertail Std.	89.95	64.99
Sweetater Dlx.	124.95	88.99
Sweetater Std.	89.95	64.99
Compensator Deluxe	124.95	88.99
Compensator Standard	89.95	64.99
Mustang X	64.95	44.99
Bobcat	59.95	41.99
Gator Flea	64.95	44.99
Southern Kite	74.95	54.99

Fiberglass Kits

Compensator Standard	109.95	78.99
Compensator Deluxe	134.95	93.99
Atlas Std.	109.95	78.99
Atlas Dlx.	134.95	93.99
Bootlegger	------	------
Tigertail III	------	------

BOB SMITH R/C AIRCRAFT

Patricia	109.95	89.99
T2-A	149.95	119.99
T2-A 40	89.95	72.99

SPICKLER MODELS

Quickie 500	43.95	29.99
Quickie 200	19.95	15.99

STERLING MODELS

Mini Fledgling	21.95	15.99
Puddle Jumper	16.95	11.99
P-51 Mustang	76.95	54.99
PT-17	89.95	64.99
Fokker D-7	87.95	69.99
S.E. 5A	47.95	34.99
Lancer	43.95	31.99
Fledgling	41.95	29.99
Lancer SL62	54.95	40.99
Citabria	42.95	31.99
Gazariator	63.95	45.99
Rimfire	46.95	34.99
Stetson Reliant	64.95	46.99
Waco S.R.E.	72.95	52.99
Corsair F4U	29.95	23.99
B-17	18.95	13.99
Ford Trimotor	13.95	10.99
Tiger Moth	14.95	11.99
Cherokee	18.95	13.99
Black Widow	19.95	14.99

MANY MORE GREAT BUYS — Send for our new catalog today, $2.00

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to $5.00, add .95; $5.01 to $10.00 add $1.50; $10.01 to $20.00 add $1.95; $20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50; $30.01 to $40.00 add $2.95; $40.01 to $50.00 add $3.50; $50.01 to $80.00 add $3.95; over $80.01 add $4.50. Send money order or certified check for fast service. APO's welcome. Export welcome. Prices subject to change, some quantities limited. Note: Some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect best way available.

B A R N

ARIZONA 85731

master charge

DISCOUNT PRICES

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

FOR THE BEST RADIO DEAL ANYWHERE! SEND FOR OUR DISCOUNT CATALOG

SOARCRAFT PRODUCTS

Glasflugel 604	99.50	74.99
Diamant	89.50	67.99
Libelle	79.50	59.99
Centurion II	59.50	44.99
Magnum 12	129.95	94.99
Sky Bolt	99.50	74.99
Launch System	39.50	32.99
Akromaster	84.50	64.99

SURE FLITE MODELS

F7U Cutless	22.95	13.99
Spitfire ARF	34.95	22.99
J-3 Cub ARF	34.95	22.99
Cessna Skylane ARF	34.95	22.99
Babie Birdie	14.95	10.99
Eye Soar Glider	18.95	14.99
Foam Floats	11.95	8.99

TOP FLITE KITS

S.E. 5A	59.95	44.99
Mustang P-51	59.95	44.99
Warhawk P-40	59.95	44.99
Aircobra P-39	59.95	44.99
Headmaster	25.50	18.99
P-47	79.95	59.99
Freshman	44.95	35.99

—VK—

Nieuport 17	62.99	47.99
Fokker Triplane	62.95	47.99
Cherokee Babe	36.95	28.99
Cherokee	62.95	47.99
Corben Super-Ace	41.95	32.99
Sopwith Camel	62.95	47.99

WORLD ENGINE KITS

Mr. Mulligan	47.95	36.99
J-3 Cub	39.95	29.99
Box Fly	34.95	27.99
Jr. Box Fly	24.95	19.99
Das Box Fly Bipe	39.95	29.99
Das Box Fly Hi-Wing	29.95	20.99
Miss World	49.95	38.99

R/C ENGINES

Fox

Fox .15 RC	55.95	39.99
Fox .19 RC	31.95	23.99
Fox .25 RC	31.95	23.99
Fox .29 RC	34.95	27.99
Fox .36 RC	34.95	27.99
Fox .40 RC BB	61.95	45.99
Fox .45 RC BB	64.95	48.99
Fox .78 RC	96.25	66.95

K & B

K&B .19 RC	50.00	34.99
K&B .21 RC	67.50	47.99
K&B .35 RC	39.95	25.99
K&B .40 RC w/ Perry Pump & Carb	95.00	63.99
K&B .40 RC	67.50	44.95
K&B .61 RC	90.00	54.99
K&B .61 RC w/ perry Pump & Carb	115.00	69.99
K&B .40 SRIII	92.50	59.99
K&B .40 (6.5) w/Perry Carb	110.00	64.99

Kraft

Kraft .61 RC	99.95	74.99

O.S. with mufflers

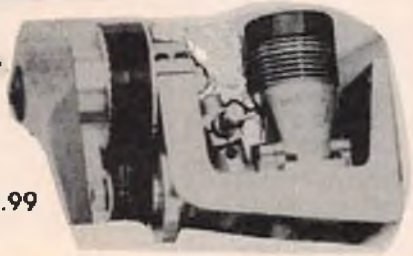
O.S. .10 RC	28.95	21.99
O.S. .15 RC	35.95	26.99
O.S. .20 RC	37.95	28.99
O.S. .25 RC	39.95	29.99
O.S. .25 RCFSR	56.95	42.99
O.S. .30 RC	45.95	34.99
O.S. .35 RC	47.95	36.99
O.S. .40 RC	69.95	51.99
O.S. .40 RCFSR	84.95	63.99
O.S. .60 FI RC	94.95	71.99
O.S. .60 RCFSR	114.95	84.99
O.S. .60 FSR w/Perry Pump	144.95	114.99
O.S. .80 RC	136.95	104.99
O.S. Wankel	104.95	84.99

RED HOT SPECIALS

60 Maximizer

$ SAVE $

The 60 MAXIMIZER will fit any engine with a ¼" drive shaft.



Hobby Barn Special **$64.99**

Construction is a sturdy cast aluminum alloy frame,

COMBINATION SPECIAL

The Perry Pump and Perry Pump Carburetor are available to fit the following engines:

SUPER TIGRE G 60
OPS 60
WEBRA 61 BLACKHEAD
KRAFT
VECO 61
O.S. MAX SCHNUERLE 60F-SR
WEBRA SPEED .61

HOBBY BARN SPECIAL
Perry Pump & Carb)
$29.99

D & B
JU-87B "STUKA"

Hobby Barn SPECIAL **$125.99**

OPS "BIG RED"
78 SPA .60 R/C and tuned pipe

H.B. Special $115.99

Super Tigre

X .15 F1	54.95	42.99
X .15 F1 RC	59.95	46.99
X .21 F1	69.95	55.99
ST .23 Rc	42;95	32;99
ST .35 RC	44.95	34;99
X .40 RV ABC	76.95	56.99
ST G46 RC	55.95	43.99
ST .60 F1 RC	64;95	49.99
ST G60 RC PP	84.95	64.99
ST G60 RC ABC	92.95	69.99
ST G71 RC	99.95	79.99

OPS

.60 Speed RC & Pipe	155.00	124.99

WEBRA & ENYA

Call for prices

MARINE ENGINES

K & B

.40 RC Marine	75.00	57.99
.40 RS III	99.50	73.99
.21 RC Inboard	69.50	54.99
.21 Outboard	99.95	73.99

OPS

.40 Marine & Pipe	142.00	119.99
.60 Marine & Pipe	174.99	149.99

RC SYSTEMS

Ace Radio Kits

3CH system	119.95	104.99
3CH micro kit	124.99	109.99
5CH Tx. Conv.	21.95	18.99
7CH Tx. Conv.	26.95	23.99

Micro Servo Kits

w/two servos 100 MAH NI-cd Bty Kit	59.95	52.99
w/four servos 100 MAH NI-cd Bty Kit	109.95	94.99

Micro Flite Pak Kits

w/2 servos	94.95	84.99
w/4 servos	146.95	129.99

Flite Pak Kits

w/2 Bantam Servos	79.95	72.99
w/4 Bantam servos	124.95	113.99
Dual Rack Servos Add	1.00 each	

Servo Kits

Bantam Servo	23.95	20.99
Dual Rack Servo	24.95	21.99
Retract Servo	24.95	21.99
1-8 Receiver Kit	37.95	33.99

SPECIFY FREQUENCY

Kraft

KP-2A	129.95	89.99
KP-4A	299.95	199.99
KP-6A	339.95	229.99
KP-3C	219.99	169.99
KP-5C	375.43	285.99
KP-5CS	375.43	285.99
KP-7C	515.43	385.99
KP-7CS	515.43	385.99
Signature Series	749.95	680.99
Signature Single Stick	849.95	780.99

WORLD EXPERT SERIES

1977 MK II Systems

5 ch. Expert	399.95	234.99
7 ch. Expert	432.95	255.99
7 ch. Expert (with 5 servos)	464.95	274.99
For single stick add	15.00	

PROLINE FUTABA MRC E/K

Prices too low to print!

DUMAS PRODUCTS

Sailboats

Equation	148.50	115.99
Star Class 45"	99.95	78.99
Bingo	240.00	189.99
Etchells	215.00	169.99
Lightning	17.95	13.99
East Coast 12 meter	225.00	179.95

Scale

U.S. Navy PT 109	34.75	26.99
U.S. Coastguard Lifeboat	49.95	38.99
Tuna Clipper	40.95	31.99
Trojan Cruiser	54.95	43.99
Lil' Shelly Foss Tugboat	69.95	55.99
Cabin Cruiser	14.95	11.99
Coast Guard 40' Utility	39.95	31.99

Hydroplane

Atlas Van Line	9.95	7.99
Miss Thriftway	9.95	7.99
Dumas Apache	9.45	7.50
Atlas Van Line 40"	47.95	37.99
Miss Unlimited	24.95	19.99
Thriftway Too	14.75	10.99
Drag 'N Fly 60"	65.95	51.99
Drag 'N Fly 40" mkII	52.75	41.99
Drag 'N Fly 20"	32;95	25.99
Pay 'N Pak 20"	34.50	26;99
Hot Shot	26.95	20.99
U-76 Hydro	44.95	35.99

Deep Vee

DV-10 mah	9.75	7.80
DV-20 ply	27.50	21.99
DV-40 ply	42.95	33.99
DV-60 ply	59.95	47.99
DV-20 CF glass	71.50	56.99
DV-40 CF glass	84.95	66.99
DV-60 CF glass	94.95	74.99

Octura

Wing Ding .40 Dlx.	70.00	59.99
Wing Ding .60 Dlx.	75.00	64.99
Wildcat .60 Dlx.	65.00	54.99
White Heat .60 Dlx.	67.50	56.99
Kool Klamps	5.25	4.50

STEVE MUCK'S MODELS

Lil Northwind "20"	58.95	41.99
Northwind 40/60	61.95	44.99
Lil Lightning	48.95	31.99
Bushwhacker "20"	109.95	79.99
Lil Dolphin	32.95	23.99

Call (602) 747-3633 for immediate COD shipments.

FLUTTER

from page 138/37

tion, a stable control surface exchanges energy with the airstream in such a way that when something starts the flutter, it quickly damps itself out.

Take the same 3" x 36" balsa sheet, and put a row of paper clips along one of the long edges. Now, if you've put on enough weight, dropping it will result in a straight stable dive to the floor. Even if you release it in such a way that it rotates, the rotation will quickly stop and a straight stable flight will follow. This is the second method for flutter control. By taking an unstable control surface and balancing it, you can create stability that effectively prevents flutter. Helicopter rotor blades and glider wings are usually not much more stable than the 3" x 36" sheet that I described above. They too can be modified to prevent flutter with complete assurance only by balancing them properly. For rotor blades, this balance doesn't refer to the teetering balance that any helicopter builder is aware of. This is the chord-wise balance of the blade so that it is much heavier at the leading edge than it is at the trailing edge. In full scale helicopters this balance is sometimes achieved by building a heavy steel bar into the leading edge and extending along the entire span of the blades. Other helicopters use a heavy walled metal extrusion in the leading edge, with lightweight honeycomb, or fiberglass construction for the rear two-thirds of the blade. However it is done, the outer portion of a glider wing or helicopter rotor blade can be prevented from fluttering by adding weight in such a way as to cause the wing or blade to balance at its one-quarter chord point.

For a well built model that has a flutter problem, there is no really good solution except balancing. The techniques for **delaying** flutter are useful in avoiding construction errors or for detecting deficiencies in finished models. Where a really unsatisfactory condition is found to be present, correcting it should give as much freedom from flutter as similar models have. But, where there is no obvious error in construction that can be corrected, and on models that have shown that flutter problems are inherent in the design, balancing of the control surfaces is the only really effective solution short of complete re-design. To be effective, this balancing must be done properly. Next month, I'll go into practical model methods for balancing in specific applications. I'll also talk about more specific ways to stiffen control linkages, the role that control surface shape plays in flutter, the real problem of distinguishing between ailerons flutter and wing flutter (which can really trip you up if you aren't careful), and a little bit about aileron reversal at high speed. ☐

the ONE set that does it ALL...

super sport

CHOICE of TRANSMITTER
(CLOSED STICK SHOWN ABOVE)

OPEN STICK

SINGLE STICK

The performance-proven Super Sport is the ONE set you need for ALL your radio needs. Built in Denver by modelers for modelers, the Super Sport is light enough for the smallest models and strong enough for the largest models. Super Sport was first with IC decoders, first with FE7 Mixers, first with 3-wire servo systems, and first to give an UNCONDITIONAL 90-day guarantee. Super Sport has it all . . . just for you.

6-CHANNEL SYSTEM WITH ONE PROPORTIONAL AUXILIARY CONTROL AND RETRACT SWITCH.

$349.95 WITH 4 SERVOS

See your dealer first. To order direct, add $1.50 postage in the U.S.

CHOICE of SERVOS

RS-4
FAST, SMOOTH, RESPONSE

RS-5
POWER

SUPER SPORT Gives You MORE...

- LIGHTWEIGHT: complete airborne system weighs only 12.3 oz.
- MORE FLYING TIME: Up to TWICE the flying time of any comparable system.
- CHOICE OF FREQUENCY: 72.08, 72.16, 72.24, 72.32, 72.40, 72.96, 75.64
- UNCONDITIONAL 90-DAY GUARANTEE: No exceptions or fine print.

UNCONDITIONAL
90-DAY GUARANTEE

Royal Electronics Corp. will repair any Super Sport radio control system FREE for 90-days from date of purchase regardless of reason, including crash damage, with NO exceptions.

royal

CANADA:
Ron Shettler Enterprises
Pottery Road, RR3
Vernon, BC, Canada
V1T6L6

royal ELECTRONICS CORP.
3535 S. Irving
Englewood, CO 80110
303/761-5960

MASTERCHARGE BANKAMERICARD

from page 32

structure, apply the 1/16" balsa sheet to the top and bottom of the leading and trailing edge. Next add 1/16" x 1/4" balsa capstrips to each of the ribs as noted on the plans. Be sure you fill in the area where you will drill for the 1/4" nylon wing bolts with hard balsa block before applying the rear top center section plywood.

The wing tips are cut from 1/2" light grade balsa sheet. Taper as shown before applying. I lightened my tips by drilling out some of the wood with my X-Acto hole cutter. The tips are covered top and bottom with 1/16" balsa sheet.

Wing Fairing

Using a good grade of carving balsa, shape the front and rear fairings that blend the top of the center section to the fuselage. The front fairing is glued to the wing leading edge area as shown on the fuselage plan. The rear fairing is made removable in order to gain access to the aileron servo and the nylon mounting bolts.

Tail Surface Construction

The complete tail assembly is made from 1/4" x 4" balsa sheet. This is one place where you will want to select the very best grade of lightweight balsa available — something that will hold its shape after you have formed it to the cross section shown on the plans. The trailing edge of the fin and stabilizer has a 1/8" basswood or pine strip for added strength. I found that the Goldberg Hinge Slot Cutter works very well with the basswood.

Be sure all of the tail surfaces work free and easy before assembly to the fuselage. Place the wing securely in position and line up tail assembly before gluing. The final step is to add the small soft balsa fairings in the area where the fin meets the stabilizer.

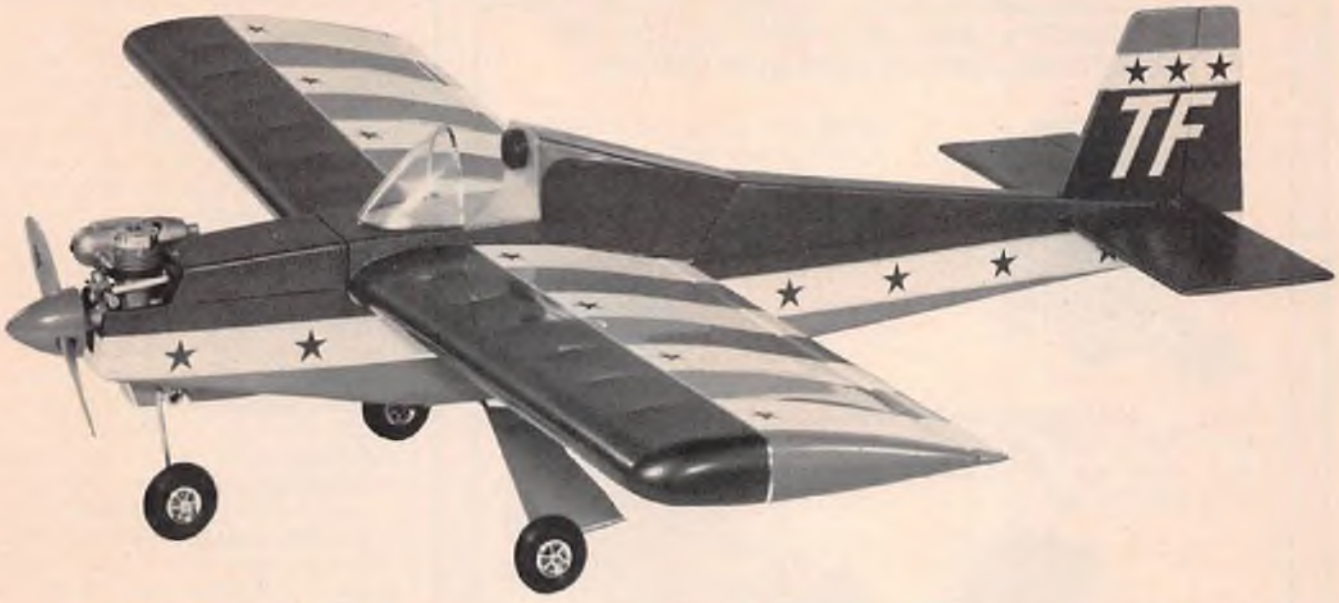
Landing Gear

The landing gear is a practical design for taking the abuse inherent in a training plane application. The two main legs are bent from 5/32" piano wire and the center support is made from 1/8" wire. Use the full size layout on the plans for accurate bending as required. Fine brass wire wrap all joints prior to soldering.

In order to mount the completely assembled gear on the fuselage, it is necessary to cut out the lower stringer in that area. As the final step, replace the stringer and complete the 1/16" balsa covering on the lower fuselage.

to page 148

ATTENTION:
ALL R/C FRESHMEN STUDENTS



report to your nearest Top Flite dealer.

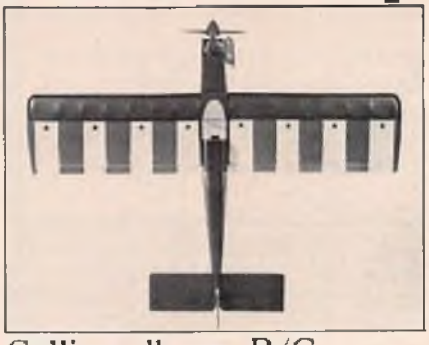
Top Flite knows how confused and overwhelming it can be for the new R/C enthusiast... you can get in over your head in no time at all.

2 YEARS IN THE MAKING

That's why we've made our newest R/C just for you, the beginner. It's called the "Freshman Trainer."

EASY TO BUILD

The "Freshman" is a snap to build. An all balsa wood kit, with precision, die-cut and machine finished parts, plus simple, easy to follow, step-by-step instruction booklet that make assembly easy even if this is your very first R/C model. With reduced building time, you'll be in the air faster.



Calling all new R/C students—get your plane flying today. The "Freshman Trainer," the newest R/C in the air—from Top Flite.

WING SPAN: 48"
AREA: 504 Sq. inches
ENGINE SIZE: .29 to .40
APPROX. WEIGHT: 3 lbs. ready to fly
3 OR 4 CHANNELS

Kit No. RC-20 **$44.95**

TOP FLITE

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.
1901 N. Narragansett Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. 60639

EASY TO FLY

The "Freshman" is a gentle, slow flying, very stable yet responsive R/C airplane. It's perfect for the beginner because it "forgives" easily. It gives you time to think and react while learning.

SOLOING A SNAP

Top Flite's new "Freshman Trainer" can be flown with 3 or 4 channels out of the smallest field and needs very little room for take-off and landing. Yet, the "Freshman" is rugged enough to take the flying knocks from almost any surface and can even be hand launched if necessary.

from page 146/32

Engine and Cowling

I suppose one of the main reasons this trainer appears to be early vintage is because of the engine cowling. Most of the free flight gas models in the 1930's had a similar layout. Keep it simple but protect the engine which, by the way, was the major investment in those days.

As shown on the plans, the engine is mounted upright on the center line of the fuselage. I used a Kraft rear rotor type mount in order to get the engine as far forward as possible. Engine selection ranges from .35 to .45 with an OS .40 shown on the plans. My trainer has an Enya .45 which is enough power to maintain altitude on half throttle. A good feature to have on a trainer.

The cowl is formed from four pieces of medium hard balsa block. Rough shape each part before assembly to the firewall. Make a cardboard template of each cowl side and use it to superimpose the cutout for your particular needle valve and muffler. I installed a Semco exhaust extension, although most any muffler will work. A small extension adaptor will usually be required so that the muffler will clear the right side of the cowling.

After assembly of the cowl to the firewall, do your final sanding so that it blends in nicely with the fuselage. The last step prior to admiring your new cowl is to apply a coat of Hobbypoxy Formula 2 throughout the inside area of the cowling. While you have the glue mixed, coat the entire inside of the fuselage, back to bulkhead F5, and also the aileron servo box in the wing center section.

Covering and Finishing

Following my usual procedure for tail-draggers, I decided on Permagloss Coverite for the "fabric look". Two rolls will do the job, although there is no room for careless cutting.

I thought long and hard on selecting a color scheme until a good friend informed me that most early trainers were painted blue (fuselage) and yellow (wings). The numbers on the wing and tail, as well as the fuselage striping, were cut from 6" wide Goldberg DJ multi-stripe. I found the overall color combination to be very striking in appearance and easy to see in the air.

Flight Controls

The servo installation and flight controls in this trainer are pretty standard. Careful thought has been given to easy access for adjustment or removability when required. The aileron servo can be adjusted without removing the wing, which I found handy during the initial flight tests.

The control travel is normal and not overly sensitive on rudder and elevator. The ailerons need full travel in both directions which seems to be inherent with

to page 150

TMTT

from page 148/32

this sort of design. Actually the trainer would probably be a good three control airplane although I have not experimented with it as such. In the good old days, we flew them like this with the only control being a hard toss and a quick prayer.

The Center of Gravity should be a little forward of one third of the way back from the leading edge of the wing. It is better to have this airplane a little nose heavy than tail heavy. My completed model weighed in at exactly 6 pounds.

Good luck with your "Taildragger Trainer." If you build this plane and master its flight, the day will come when you take your place at the head of the class and they will call you "Ace". □

WINDFREE

from page 30

than we do and really don't need that extra insurance! Another modification was the use of a cut-down nylon control horn to replace the wooden one specified in the plans. A very important point should be made before going further — **do not** make any modifications to the wing. On first examination, it may appear that the wing will be too weak if built according to instructions. Do not, repeat, do not add or leave out any sheer webs, or otherwise fool around with the wing design. It was meant to flex and distribute stress throughout the entire wing. By adding extra, uncalled for sheer webs, the wing could become too rigid and this, of course, could result in the concentration of loads in an unstressed area — with some very spectacular results! So, pay attention and build like Mark says. After all, Windfree has been getting around pretty good with this design for a spell now, so why fool with it? We covered our glider with MonoKote, gave it some fancy trim on the wings and fuselage, and then proceeded to find out what kind of a bird we had on our hands. Well, the first thing we learned was that the adjustable tow hook was not necessary. We set it up on the recommended location for the regular fixed hook, and never had to move it, regardless of flying conditions later. Like we said before, these are good instructions and plans, and tow hook locations are not something to make any theoretical guess at. It appears that some flying with the prototype was done before that insignificant little line was put on the plans that told us to install our tow hook "here". We bring this out not because it's any big thing but, on the contrary, it's typical of the attention

paid to all the little things. Back to the flying. At the start of this review, we mentioned that this glider would fare best for those of you with a little stick time under your belts. This wasn't intended to make any of you Jonathon Livingston types shy of it. On the contrary, it's a plane that goes where you tell it, and no fooling around. You just have to know about some of the little things like what control stick to move in what direction when it's coming straight at you with the right wing low - - - and **don't ever slow up on a downwind turn**, and other similar stuff. Seriously, we found Windfree very responsive to our commands, and a straightforward flying sailplane. With a little experience, extended thermal flights are a reality. It has been designed to fly fast — faster than most gliders in its class, and it is this speed that gives it the fine performance it enjoys. With the speed, comes penetration, and who among us has not found himself (herself) at the downwind end of things with zero lift, and **everybody** catching lift at the upwind end? Well, Windfree can't do the impossible, but it'll get you further upwind than most, and that can be the difference between flying or not. As a matter of fact, we have flown her in approximately 25 mph winds with no worry — and no extra ballast. Try that on your floater. With the controls set up for quick response, the performance is sparkling. Windfree has been around for a spell - - - we suspect she'll be around for a whole bunch more. □

SUPER SCALE NEWS

from page 27/24

ture, although there aren't too many lightly built areas in the larger models. After this has dried, I use an ordinary metal or enamel primer coat sprayed on, either using the pressurized spray paints of your paint spray outfit. The primer fills the material better than anything else I've found so far. I then paint over the primer with the paint I've chosen for the eventual finish. It both looks good and is quite inexpensive.

My use of the above method has been for the Quadra engine and the exhaust from a gasoline fired engine is not nearly so destructive to paint as is glow exhaust. The exhaust isn't that much different than the exhaust from your car and many paints will withstand it that might not resist nitro exhaust. The acrylics, however, seem to be hot fuel proof and there is a primer that can be used with the acrylics and it should do as good a job as the ones I have been using. So there may be a solution to the costly covering of the larger models that will withstand glow fuel exhaust without disappearing in flight.

to page 154

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE ANTHOLOGY LIBRARY BOOKS AND BINDERS

New binder designed to accommodate all old and new issues of RCM. Now you can keep all of your issues or anthology library books together and in perfect condition for easy reference. Each binder has metal spines for holding twelve issues of RCM or your Anthology books. Copies can be easily inserted or removed. BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER!

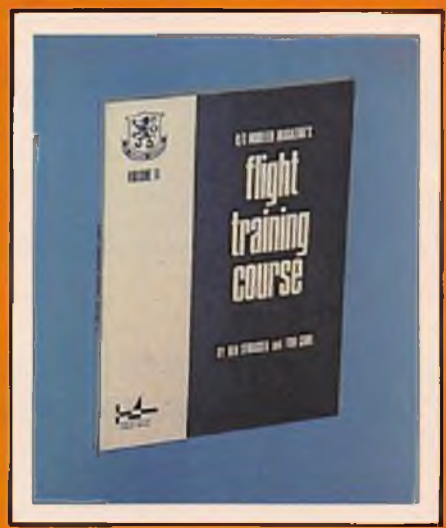
$7.00 each or 3 for $17.50

The author of this manual "S.O.P. FOR SUCCESSFUL CONTEST PUBLICITY "(Simple Operative Program), has outlined a proven and tested method for a successful publicity program for club, local, regional, or national contests.

$3.00

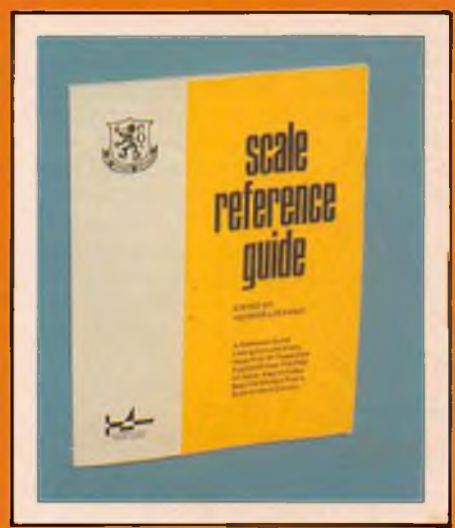
R/C Modeler Magazine's Flight Training Course is the most comprehensive library of material for the radio control beginner and sportflier ever published. Over 300 photos and over 200 pages. Features the RCM Basic and Advanced Trainers. Everything you need to know.

$10.00



Volume II of RCM's Flight Training Course teaches you how to trim your plane for competition maneuvers, then takes you step-by-step through each maneuver with diagrams and transmitter instructions.

$10.00



"Scale Reference Guide" gives reference to virtually every scale plan or three-view drawing that has appeared over the past 40 years in the leading model publications. Also included are reprints from Dave Platt's popular Scale In Hand column.

$4.50

"The R/C Engine", by Clarence Lee. Edited reprints of the best of Clarence Lee's popular Engine Clinic column by subject material. Also, full size drawings and specifications on the most popular RC engines. One of the best selling books ever printed for the R/C enthusiast.

$3.95

Clarence Lee's articles reprinted by subject category and completely indexed for fast reference — plus a complete construction article by Henry J. Lopez, never before published, on scratch building a digital read-out tachometer. Also other selected features pertaining to the RC engine. No material in Vol. II has been reprinted from Vol. I.

$6.95

A must for the serious Scale or Stand-Off Scale builder, and flyer. A compilation of Dave Platt's columns indexed by subject material. Learn the secrets of scale such as finishing, detailing, etc.

$3.50

"For What It's Worth" is a subject indexed collection of the finest hints and kinks published during the past years of R/C Modeler Magazine. This one book, alone, could save you enough for that new proportional system. A wealth of time and money saving ideas.

$2.50

Prepared by RCM Editors, the For What It's Worth, Volume II contains many hints and kinks for shop and field. Most of these ideas have never been published and, in addition, a section on "How-To" ideas from past issues of RCM. Order now and don't miss out on this one!

$4.95

For What It's Worth, Volume III, is a handy money saving hints and kinks book for shop and field, drawn from the ever popular For What It's Worth column from Jan. '71 through July '74. It also features many supplemental "How-To" reprints from past issues of R/C Modeler Magazine and is completely subject indexed for quick reference.

$6.95

This book is the 'last word' on any aspect of foam wings, from coring to covering. You will be taken through every aspect of this subject, including the construction of a permanent shop hot wire cutter; cores; landing gear blocks; and much more. Cover your cores for less than $1.00.

$3.50

For What It's Worth, Volume IV, is the biggest book we have compiled to date featuring reprints of all of your favorite how-to's and excerpts from the For What It's Worth column reprinted for the first time and completely indexed for easy reference. 172 pages of money-saving ideas.

$6.95

This 28 page pamphlet was written to acquaint the general public with the sport and hobby of RC. An ideal book for clubs and firms — to be given away at trade shows and contests or for inclusion with radios and kits. It's being sold at our cost, and the back cover has been left blank for you to imprint your own message.

25¢ each — 100 or more 20¢ each

Please send the following RCM Anthology Library Books:

_____Copies of For What It's Worth @ $2.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth II @ $4.95	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth III @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth IV @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of RC Engine @ $3.95 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of RC Engine II @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of Foam Wings @ $3.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of Flight Training Course @ $10.00	$ _____
_____Copies of Flight Training Course II @ $10.00	$ _____
_____Copies of Scale In Hand @ $3.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of S.O.P. For Successful Contest Pub. @ $3.00.	$ _____
_____Copies of From The Ground Up @ .25¢ ea.	$ _____
_____Scale Reference Guide @ $4.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Custom Binders @ $7.00 ea. or 3 for $17.50	$ _____
_____Airmail or 1st Class add $1.00 per each book	$ _____
_____Airmail or 1st Class Postage for ea. FTC add $2.00	$ _____
_____Orders outside USA add $1.00 per book plus postage	$ _____
_____California residents add 6% sales tax	$ _____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$ _____

★ AIRMAIL POSTAGE ★

Inside U.S.A.
Add 1.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add $2.00 per book.

Outside U.S.A.
Add $2.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add $3.00 per book.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
Sierra Madre, California 91024

MC# or BA # _____
Expires _____

Signature _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

ALL BOOKS SENT BOOK RATE
Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery
Orders shipped UPS when possible
NO C.O.D.'s

SUPER SCALE NEWS

from page 151/24

★

I had some information recently on an engine being manufactured and marketed in Sweden. It is the Damo FS 218 and is available through Marketing Consulting Corporation AB, P.O. Box 240 11, S-750 24, Uppsala, Sweden. The Damo is a twin cylinder opposed engine of 1.1 cubic inch displacement and is a four cycle engine. It weighs in at 19 ounces and has a compression ratio of 8.5:1, producing 1.25 h.p. Maximum rpm is in the 11,000 range and idle is at 1200 rpm. This is a glow engine but differs in that it will run on straight methanol with the addition of 10% nitro, no oil, which solves the problem of all that goo all over the outside of the airframe. The addition of 5% oil is suggested in a tightly cowled installation.

Construction is as follows: crankcase, cooling fins, pistons and heads are cast, machined aluminum. The liners, valve train, cam, crank shafts, and timing gears are hardened steel. Valve guides and seats are bronze and the rings are cast iron. Crank runs in four ball bearings and the camshaft in two needle bearings, conrods are needle bearings on both ends. Carburetion is provided by either a modified Perry or OS carb. Mounting is by four lugs on the base of the crankcase.

The above material is from an advertising piece received from the marketing agent. I have not seen the engine, nor have I had any information from anyone who has used it. The claim is that it will swing props from 14/6 to 18/6, depending on the aircraft in which it is mounted. These people have an information package available for $6.00 U.S., which includes a glossy photograph and more

to page 156

FLIGHT DYNAMICS, INC.

7036 S. E. 52nd STREET
PORTLAND, OREGON 97206
(503) 777-5856

NEW

WING AREA: 310 sq. in.
WT.: 42 - 60 oz.
POWER: .049 - .10
RADIO: 3 - 5 Ch.

DOUGLAS A - 26 C "INVADER" $49.95

- SAW CUT PARTS
- FORMED LANDING GEAR
- FORMED ENGINE COWLS
- FIBERGLASS NACELLES
- FORMED CANOPIES
- FOAM WING
- FULL SIZE PLANS
- COMPLETE HARDWARE PACK
- FIVE COLOR DECALS

WING SPAN: 36"

POWER: .049 – .10

RADIO: 2 – 5 CHANNELS

WEIGHT: 22 – 28 OZ.

STAND-OFF SCALE P-51 B "MUSTANG"

$31.95

KIT FEATURES:
★ ALL BALSA WOOD CONSTRUCTION
★ RETRACTS INCLUDED
★ MACHINE CUT PARTS
★ ROLLED PLANS

KIT FEATURES:

- ★ ALL DIE CUT BALSA CONSTRUCTION
- ★ FULL SIZE PLANS
- ★ FIVE COLOR DECALS
- ★ STEERABLE TAIL WHEEL INCLUDED IN COMPLETE HARDWARE PACK, FORMED GEAR, CANOPY & COWL

STAND - OFF SCALE AT - 6 / SNJ

WING SPAN: 42"

POWER: .10 – .20

RADIO: 3 – 6 CHANNELS

WEIGHT: 38 – 50 OZ.

$39.95

Available at your local dealer or order direct

from page 154/24

information. They claim they will have adequate parts available for immediate shipment should repairs be necessary and they maintain they will stock parts on a "break even" basis. Deliveries were to have begun in December of '77, and the cost as originally announced was $495.00 U.S. with a $20.00 surcharge for air shipment from Sweden. Normal U.S. import duty on the Quadra is 4% but I'm not certain that this applies to a glow engine.

★

Several kit manufacturers are rushing production on large kits for the big engines and especially for the Quadra. Andy Sheber's 1/3 scale Pitts S2-A was flown at the Tournament of Champions in Las Vegas last fall and was quite impressive. One of the big Pitts was the only aircraft flown the first day in winds that were estimated at 50 mph. A fairly impressive feat, to say the least.

Bud Nosen's new P-51, which Bud flies on a .60 and a prop reducer was also in Vegas and has been reported to me, by one who was there, as "flying like a trainer". I know that sounds pretty far fetched, but my correspondent is usually a pretty accurate reporter, and I'm prepared to accept his word on it. I have an advertising piece on the model in color and I must say, I'm impressed. It is a real beauty at 2.75 inches to the foot. There is 1800 squares to support the brute and flying weight is 16.5 pounds. Decals and the scale spinner are not included in the kit; the spinner is available for $16.95 (U.S.). Bud doesn't mention the decals, but it is large enough that authentic paint schemes (including the markings) would not be beyond the capable modeler. Judging from the photo in the advertising piece, the 51 has working flaps but whether the gear is retract or not is not stated. Bud describes it as 'spectacular' in the ad and even in the picture, it sure is! The word I have is that Bud himself figures it's the best to date of his big birds, and he has about as much experience with them as anyone. Rumor has it that he has another WW II fighter aircraft in the works, but no further details are available as this is written.

★

Judging by what I hear from correspondents & suppliers all over the world, there are some pretty great things on the way. In addition, as more and more items become available for the larger models, and there is a larger demand for them, unit costs decline and we should be able to anticipate more reasonable prices as the demand increases - - - a pleasant change in this day of ever in-

to page 158

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.

146 WEST 22ND ST.
N.Y., N.Y.
10011

EKlogictrol 7-CHANNEL SUPER-PRO

1977 MODEL

239.95

SET CONTAINS: 6 SERVOS, RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGER, SERVO TRAYS, FREQUENCY FLAG, SERVO ACCESSORIES... PLUS: ONE YEAR WARRANTY

FAMOUS BRAND SET

6 CHANNEL R/C SYSTEM

SETS CONTAIN: 6 SERVOS, RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGER, SERVO TRAY, FREQUENCY FLAG, SERVO ACCESSORIES...

209.95

'superstock' BRAND NAMES SAVINGS

PIPER SUPER CRUISER 40" Wingspan

R/C COMBO SALE 37.95

R/C Single Channel Pulse System Combo: Transmitter, Receiver, Servo and Actuator (Lever Switch), Battery Box & Battery. with .049 Eng. with Tank and Prop.

R/C Single Channel Pulse System ONLY Value $29.95 ..... Sale 19.95

K&B - VECO ENGINES

	SALE
K&B .61 R/C w/ Pump	69.95
K&B .61 R/C	55.95
K&B .40 R/C FL	46.88
K&B .40 Schnuerle	48.95
K&B .40 Marine R/C	59.95

FLASH SLH .15 ENGINES
.15 Std. Reg. $21.95 14.95
.15 R/C 16.95 Reg. $26.95 | Muffler $5.95

WEBRA ENGINES

R/C Marine

Webra .40 Block Hd	69.95
Webra .40 Speed	89.95
Webra .61 Speed	94.95
Webra .81 Block Hd	99.95

O.S. ENGINES

	SALE
.10 R/C ... w/ Muffler	$ 74.95
.40 R/C Sch. w/ Muffler	64.95
.60 R/C Sch. w/ Muffler	69.95

P-51B MUSTANG 60" Wingspan — Top Flite Kit RC-16
Scale R/C Kit For .40 to .60 Engine
41.95 Reg. $57.95

CENTURION 36" Wingspan with COX .049 R/C Engine
SALE 44.95 NEW
ARF Foam Airplane

P-51D Conversion Kit 8.95

Sterling F4U-1 Corsair 36" Wingspan For .049 to .09
NEW 20.95 Reg. $29.95

CLIPPED WING CUB For .19 - .35 Engine 56" Wingspan Reg. $39.95
Big Scale R/C
31.88
PIPER CUB J3 For .19 - .35 Engine 71" Wingspan Reg. $39.95
31.88

R/C Helicopters

Kavan

alouette 2 42" Rotor For .40 Engine
SALE 134.95 Reg. $239.95

BARON R/C For .40 Engine	139.95
HELI-BABY R/C .40 Rotor, For .40 Eng.	179.95
SUPER HELI-BABY With Collective Pitch	208.95
JET RANGER Rotor 62" Rotor, For .60 Eng.	279.95
SHARK 60 Du-Bro For .60 Engine	259.95
REVOLUTION II .48 Rotor, With .60 Eng.	309.95

R/C GLIDERS

Midwest

Kit Form 91.95

HANK 98" Wingspan (Formerly Hobie Hawk) Covering required

Assembled HOBIE HANK 124.95

OLYMPIC II Cox 98.5" Wingspan, Reg. $48.95	38.88
WIND DRIFTER Cox's Air 99.5" Wingspan, Reg. $47.95	34.95
AQUILA Cox 93.5" Wingspan, Reg. $84.95	48.88
MAESTRO MKIII Dodge 132" Wingspan, Reg. $98.00	79.95
LEGIONAIRE 140 Legion 140" Wingspan, Reg. $126.95	74.95

ACCESSORIES

CLO PLUG STARTER With Hose on Connector, PLUS BATTERY CHARGER
BOTH FOR 9.29 Value $12.95

SMOKE TRAILS ..Deluxe Smoke - Non Explosive, Non Toxic...No Residue 1.49 EACH
SALE 12 FOR 14.95

RADIO CONTROL COMBO

A.R.F. 48" Span
From Model Midwest
CESSNA CARDINAL Ideal beginners airplane, with four motors.
SLH FLASH .15 Engine
Airplane, Engine and 2 Channel System... 109.88

AMPHIBIAN BOAT COMBO (Land or Sea) Puddle Jumper 18½" Kit only Long 12.69
Cox Golden Bee .049 R/C 9.88 Engine Only

2 Channel R/C System, 2 Servos 74.95 Set Only

Boat, Engine and 2 Channel System 95.95

R/C DIGEST Reg. 2.00 Sale 1.00 5" x 11" 96 Pages

Fuzzie Glo Bee Fire Plug Battery High Ampere with adjustable rheostat for individual plug firing. Reg. $26.95 18.99 Charger $7.99

SPEED BOAT COMBO DEEP VEE 10

Reg. $7.95 Long
Plus #13 Hardware
MEDALLION COMBO R/C '74 .049 R/C 27.95

YACHT AMERICA Sterling B-22M
Length 51½" Height 61" Beam 8½"
42.95 Reg. 54.95

CAPRI R/C Cabin Cruiser Pre finished ABS Vacuum formed Plastic KIT
Hull Reg. $84.95
PEERLESS Length 33 Height 10½" Complete with 2 Electric Motors & Drive units. 49.95

Sterling B17M U.S.S. MISSOURI 35" Long Reg. $46.95
37.69
B17F Metal Fitting Set ... $12.95

HEAT GUN

Reg. $26.50
SALE 19.49

Special Heat SEALING IRON for Special SHOE 14.49 Reg. $17.95

SALE BOTH FOR 32.98

MEMO TIMER

SALE 6.99 Reg. $9.95
Can be set from 0 to 60 Minutes. Ideal for warning R/C flyers when fuel is running low...

RADIO CONTROL CARS

Assembled 8" Long
C-11 MERCEDES BENZ
Ready to Race Forward, Reverse with Left Turn. Less Batteries
15.95

CORVETTE 12" Long
Less Batteries
46.95
Electric Race Car With Model Control System

SHERMAN M4 Tank 1/16 Scale Tank Kit
Complete With R/C System 164.95 Reg. $249.95
Less Radio 89.95

MRC PORSCHE TURBO ELECTRIC Race Car
41.95
Forward, Reverse, Right and Left steering. Less Batteries.

3 CHANNEL SYSTEM

Transmitter, Receiver, 3 Servos, Mixed Batteries & Charger
SALE 158.95

HI-TORK ENGINE STARTER

Standard For Airplanes 24.95
Deluxe For Cars & Boats 27.95

ACCESSORIES

Rhom Retract Two Gear System 58.95
Three Gear System 79.95

ZAP Adhesive Giant Size ½ oz. 2.99

Dual EXPANDER Scale Crafts Acro
SALE 14.95

DAE POWER PANEL With meter, fuse, takeoff for starter, pump & plug Engines. 14.95

HEAVY DUTY 12 Volt Wetcell 5.5 Amp
14.95

POWER PACER Tests and cycles your batteries automatically
6 Volt, 4 Amp Wetcell 7.95
L.R. Taylor 49.95

Super Pumper For .09 and Larger Engines. Robart 11.95
⅜A Super Pumper For .1 to .5 Engines 16.95

U.S. Made System
4 CHANNEL Deluxe SYSTEM
BRAND NEW 1976 SET. 72 Mhz
Vinyl clad Transmitter, Sub miniature Receiver, 4 Full Power Sub miniature Servos, 500 MA Nicad battery pack With Xcriter Nicads & Charger
194.95 Value $300.00
CANNON

FLY with ELECTRIC MOTORS

Flight Systems include battery, by Astro Flight

ASTRO 02	18.88
ASTRO 5	37.95
ASTRO 10	59.95
ASTRO 15	74.95
ASTRO 25	84.95

AIRPLANES FOR ASTRO MOTORS
BUSHMASTER For Astro 25 ... $34.95
ELECTRA F-1 For 10 ... $19.29

Tatone ENGINE TEST STAND Made of Aluminum, With c... for tank & fitting... adjustable... 6.49 Fully...

R.C. CESSNA 177 CARDINAL

With ENYA .35 R/C Engine & Muffler. 55" Wingspan
With 5 CHANNEL RADIO & 4 Servos, All Nicad Batteries and Charger
SALE
Less RADIO 223.95
With RADIO 439.95

PIPER CHEROKEE

With ENYA .40BB R/C Engine and Muffler. 54" Wingspan
READY-TO-FLY FIBERGLASS MODELS
Less RADIO 251.95
With RADIO 464.95

DEEP VEE BOATS

by Dumas

		Reg.	SALE
D.V.10 Mahogany	18"	9.75	7.30
D.V.20 Plywood	24"	27.50	20.65
D.V.40 Plywood	32"	42.95	32.95
D.V.60 Plywood	38"	59.95	44.95
D.V.20 Fiberglass	24"	57.75	43.30
D.V.40 Fiberglass	32"	71.95	53.95
D.V.60 Fiberglass	38"	79.95	59.95

SK-DADDLE BOATS

by Dumas

		Reg.	SALE
SK-Daddle 26	26"	39.50	29.65
SK-Daddle Too	27"	25.25	18.95
SK-Daddle Jr.	18"	13.95	10.45
SK-Daddle 20	20"	29.95	21.75
SK-Daddle 45	32"	39.95	29.95
SK-Daddle 20 F'Glass		69.95	52.50

ENYA .60XF R/C Schnuerle
MRC SALE 93.95 Reg. $159.95
MUFFLER for 60XF $12.98

'AHC' 64 PAGE BOOKS

Complete SET of 11 BOOKS 8.88 Reg. $10.78

YOUR CHOICE 98¢ EACH

MODEL BUILDERS HOW TO DO IT BOOKS

A-1 Controline Plan Book	A-7 Control Liners Book
A-2 ABC's of Model Building	A-8 Data Handbook
A-3 Free Flight Plans Book	A-9 Control by Radio
A-4 Guide to Radio Control	A-10 Jets and Rockets
A-5 Gas Model Construction	A-11 Building and Flying Model Airplanes
A-6 Gle Engine Handbook	

CATALOGS & BULLETINS

160 PAGE MODEL AIRPLANE CATALOG 1.50

COMPLETE SET 3.50

- Model Ships (Wood No.01 ... 3.00
- Plastic Models Display ... .50
- Model Airplane Catalog ... 1.50
- Model Railroad Catalog ... 1.50
- BULLETINS Newspaper
- 12 Issue Subscription 1.50

BOOKS

Basic of R/C Manual	4.50
Decade of Design No.2	3.00
Model Plane Building A-Z	3.00
Air Age Gas Models	2.95
Scale Models by Wyton	2.50
Wyton Plan Book No.4	3.00
Model Radio Control	4.95
Radio Control Handbook	6.95
Radio Control Sourcing	9.95
Advanced Radio Control	4.95
Radio Control for Modelbuilder	5.45
Radio Control for Model boats	4.95
Model Car Racing	3.95
Training and Living Models	2.19
R.M. Proje Book	7.95
Everything you should know about R/C Flying	3.95
The Crashless Way to Advanced Radio Control Flying	4.95
International Air Racing	2.95
Radio Control Manual 2nd Edit	4.95
R.C.M.A. Digital Systems	4.95
Simple Single Channel R/C	4.95
Model Sail and Power Boating by Remote Control	4.95
Landsailing from R/C Models to the Big Ones	4.95
75-76 Ammomodeller Annual	5.95
76-77 Ammomodeller Annual	5.95
Aircraft in Miniature	2.95
Ammomodeller Data Book	1.98
All About Model Aircraft	3.49
Atlantic Wings	9.95
Building and Flying Scale Model Aircraft 3rd Edition	2.95
Challenge in the Air	4.95
Control Line Manual	6.95
Electric R/C Flying	5.95
Flying Scale Models	3.98
Making Classic Fiber Boats	6.50
Non Powered Flights	6.95
The Model Engine by C. Lee	2.95
Book of Airfoils	3.00
Wanderer of Tomorrow	5.95
WC Handbook Gliders Sailplane	6.95
1935-36 Zaic Year Book	1.75
1937 Zaic Year Book	3.75
1938 Zaic Year Book	4.00
1951-52 Zaic Year Book	4.25
1953 Zaic Year Book	3.75
1955-56 Zaic Year Book	4.00
1957-58 Zaic Year Book	4.25
1958-61 Zaic Year Book	5.00
1964-65 Zaic Year Book	5.00
Model Aeronautics Made Painless	3.25
Model Glider Design	4.25
Radio Control for Models	6.95
Radio Control Primer	3.95
How to Make Model Air craft	5.95
Handbook of Model Planes, Boats and Cars	3.50

KNOW YOUR MATERIALS

Adhesives	2.49
Balsa	2.49
Doping and Finishing	2.49
Hardwoods	2.49
Metals	2.49
Plastics	2.49
Plywood	2.49
The Modern Air Racers 1969-75	3.95
R/C Miniature Aircraft	6.95
Pylon Racing Book	2.95
Aircraft in Profile Vol.10	10.95
Aircraft in Profile Vol.11	10.95
Aircraft in Profile Vol.12	9.95
New Gloss Fiber Book	7.35
Plans Handbook-airplanes	.85
Plans Handbook-Boats-Cars	.85
Plans Handbook-Locos	.85
Plans Handbook-R/C	.85
Fox What If's Worth	2.95
Fox What It's Worth II	4.95
Fox What It's Worth III	6.95
The R/C Engine	3.95
The R/C Engine II	6.95
Foam Wings	3.50
Flight Training Course	10.00
Flight Training Course II	10.00
Scale in Hand York	3.50
R/C From the Ground	.25

FREE DISCOUNT NEWSPAPER

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.

C.O.D. CHARGES One charge $2.25 (plus Sales Tax) COVERS Delivery, Insurance, Handling, & C.O.D. Fee

MAIL THIS ORDER BLANK NOW

AHC America's HOBBY CENTER, inc. 1467 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011

PRICES AS LISTED ARE CORRECT AS OF FEBRUARY

Quant.	Price Each	Manufacturer, Name and Description of Item (Model No. if known)	Total
	1.50	160 Page Model Airplane, Radio Control & Boat Catalog.	
	98¢	64 Page AHC Handbook's (List Numbers)	
	25¢	If insurance is Desired	
		Add Sales Tax	
		HANDLING FEE (All Orders)	

WE PAY POSTAGE If your order is over $5.00. If your order is under $5.00 Please Enclose 25¢ for Postage & Packing

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED Continental U.S. WRITE or PHONE (212) 675-6922 ESTABLISHED 1931 RUSH ORDER TO

VISIT OUR STORE FOR UNADVERTISED SPECIALS TOTAL

HOW TO ORDER U.S.A.: APO, FPO, we accept Cash, checks, Money orders, foreign currency, unused U.S. Stamps. POSTAGE PAID on orders over $5.00. Add 25¢ if under $5.00 (exceptions noted). Every order Must PAY $1.00 HANDLING FEE. Visit our Store

OTHER COUNTRIES: Add 15% of total order for Postage. We will credit overpayments... Plus Special Packing-handling fee: $1.00. Invoice-Documents $1.00. Visit our Store

*** All Prices are Subject to Increase Without Notice ***

© PRINT NAME and ADDRESS IN MARGIN BELOW

T-578

SUPER SCALE NEWS

from page 156/24

creasing prices! Most needed at the present time are wheels, especially for antique and vintage models. Weight isn't that much of a problem, prices have been high due to low production runs. Hopefully this will change as more and more of us get into building the large models and the demand for such items increases.

Both Grish Brothers and Top Flite have production scheduled for large props (up to 20 and 24 inches) and this is good news. At the time this is being written, I don't have any further information as to availability or prices, but this may be available by the time this reaches print. The English Punctilio props have been popular and run up to 18/6 in size. The 18/6 sells at around $4.00 in Canada. These are wooden props and need a bit of care in balancing, but they work well and Punctilio is apparently working on some additional sizes and shapes.

The guys at Zinger are also working on some larger props, in correspondence they advise me that they expect 80% to 85% efficiency which is quite outstanding for model props and they come out of the box trued and balanced, ready to mount and run. They will be bit higher priced than we are used to, but like the saying goes, "if you want fresh oats, they cost more than the ones that have been through the horse!"

★

The next Super Scale News column will cover another method of enlarging plans and some more detailed information on materials, especially wood for large models. In the meantime, if there are any questions that you feel I might be able to answer, drop me a line, we'll print answers to any questions of general

to page 160

Lanier Ready-to-Fly* Models

...every one designed and flown by the experts!

ASSEMBLE IN 5-12 HRS.

Four Easy Steps to R/C Flying

1. Glue pre-cut wing halves together.
2. Mount tail surfaces.
3. Attach control surfaces.
4. Install engine and equipment (not included).

NOTHING to cover or paint.

NEW FEATURES

- Faster assembly. We Pre-Hinge* ailerons and elevators on all models, rudders on most.
- Better value. Prices of Lanier models have gone up, but they haven't skyrocketed like balsa kits. Even if you don't count your labor, a Lanier kit costs less.

the straight story

- Lanier planes fly better because automatic machines mold every wing accurately and true. Wings and stabilizers are molded from styrofoam and pre-covered with special hard skin. Elevator, rudder, and ailerons are balsa covered with Air-O-Skin.
- Lanier planes fly better because every fuselage is vacuum formed from Air-O-Sheet & assembled with specially made tools to make sure it's straight. Air-O-Sheet is tough, pliable material that will not shatter like fiberglass and other plastics. Fuselages are complete with motor mounts, engine cutouts and dorsal fin and are available in several colors.
- Models have nose and main landing gears pre-formed and aileron linkage ready for installation.
- Models are fuel resistant.
- Interchangeable spare parts are available.
- All kits come with step-by-step instructions and Air-O-Cement & hardware.

LEARNING R/C?

We have found that leaving off the wheels on our Comet 35 & Transit (and others) is a big help for beginners.

A landing in short grass is easy where wheels can snag and cause a bad spill. Use a nylon prop & hand launch the model.

Len

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM Our complete stock of kits and parts . . . thru your dealer or direct. Same day shipment—prepaid.

CANADA DISTRIBUTOR
Southwestern Hobby
5540 Wyandotte St. E.
Windsor N8SIM1, Ont.

CAPRICE $73.50

Flies with rudder, elevator, aileron and motor control

designed by George Hill

KIT LA 116

63" PATTERN/SPORT

Span: 63 in.
Area: 630 sq. in.
Wt. Complete: 6¼ lbs.
For .50-.61 engines

HARD SKIN WING AND STAB

FLIES COMPLETE AMA & FAI PATTERNS

WAYNE VOYLES REBEL BIPE NEW $99.50

DELUXE KIT NOTHING TO BUILD. . .

LA 159

JUST ASSEMBLE & FLY!!

Span: 50"
Power: .60
Wt. with std. Radio 6#-0

PRE—CUT FUSELAGE TRIM & SUNBURST DESIGN FOR WINGS.

Transit

LA 108

$44.50

Span: 65 in.
Area: 520 sq. in.
For .35 or .45 engines

Flies with motor, rudder, elevator control. (No ailerons).

Wing, Stab & Fin covered with "Toughskin"

SCAMP $52.50

LA153

50" PATTERN/SPORT

Span: 50 in.
Area: 350 sq. in.
For .25 or .40 eng.
Wt. Complete: 3 lb. 10 oz. with standard 4 ch. radio

Flies with rudder, elevator, aileron and motor control.

- Pre-Hinged Rudder and Elevator.
- Complete Push Set included (not wheels)
- Bolt or Rubber Band wing hold down
- Steerable nosegear
- Ample fuselage room for 4 channel radio
- Plywood reinforced aft fuselage.

Comet 35 Smaller Size Lanier Model

50" SPORT/TRAINER

LA 154

$52.50

Span: 50 in.
Area: 350 sq. in.
For .19-.35 engines

Flies with rudder, elevator, aileron and motor control.

- PRE-HINGED RUDDER & ELEVATOR
- COMPLETE PUSH SET INCLUDED (NOT WHEELS)
- BOLT OR RUBBER BAND WING HOLD DOWN
- STEERABLE NOSE GEAR
- AMPLE FUSELAGE ROOM FOR 4 CHANNEL RADIO
- PLYWOOD REINFORCED AFT FUSELAGE

Comet II

LA 105

63" SPORT/TRAINER

Flies with rudder, elevator, aileron & motor control.

$58.50

Span: 63 in.
Area: 630 sq. in.
For .50 or .61 engines
Wt. complete: 6 lb. 4 oz.

Features plywood aft fuselage reinforcing

Cessna

LA 119

48" - 3 CHAN. TRAINER/SPORT

$46.50

Flies with motor, rudder, elevator control. (No ailerons).

Span: 48 in.
Area: 480 sq. in.
For .15 or .19 engines

$46.50 Pinto

48" - 3 CHAN. TRAINER/SPORT

LA 146

Flies with rudder, elevator and motor control.

Span: 48 in.
Area: 480 sq. in.
Wt. complete: 3 lb. 8 oz.
For .23 or .35 engines

Mr. R. A. Kreuzinger
P.O. Box 103
Salem, Oregon 97308

To: Satellite City
Arleta, California

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing a print of my PBY-2 "CATALINA" built from RCM plans. The plane was begun in January '77, when my workshop temp. averaged 40 degrees. Without HOT STUFF and baking soda as per your suggestion, I don't think I could have built the model, as the entire hull is planked with 1/64" plywood and at 40 degrees, conventional adhesives would have been nearly inoperative. Your idea about piercing a hole every 1/2" or so in the plywood and dropping HOT STUFF through the hole is analogous to "BLIND RIVETING" in full scale aircraft and worked very well. In some sections of the hull, this was the only method that could have been used. Upon completion in June, (the winters are long up here) the plane and I won the first stand-off scale contest we ever entered. (Northwest Seaplane Championships) So, I want to thank you for a great product in HOT STUFF which I feel was a prime factor.

Very truly yours,

Robert A. Kreuzinger

Bob,
We're pleased
That HOT STUFF
was a part of This
fine piece of craftsmanship!
Congratulations-
Bill & Bob
Hunter
S/C

SUPER SCALE NEWS

from page 158/24

interest and I'll do my best to answer all letters of enquiry.

★

LATE FLASH:

As a result of the Quarter Scale Show put together by well known Quarter Scaler Ed Morgan which took place last October in Las Vegas, a new Association has been formed, specifically aimed at those of us interested in the larger models.

To be called Quarter Scale Association of America, the organization was founded at the meet in Las Vegas by those attending. The organization has a bulletin, Volume 1, which went out in January 1978. Membership is $10.00 annually (which may be decreased as funding becomes available) and should be sent to: Quarter Scale Association of America, c/o Lee Taylor, 329 C St., Roseville, California 95678.

The meet in Las Vegas was well attended and a good deal of flying of the big birds was done. There is a complete write-up in the Association Bulletin called 'Monster News'. Bill Bennett of Circus-Circus and Tournament of Champions fame was again aiding and abetting the fellows interested in large models. The more I hear of Mr. Bennett, the more I feel all R/C modelers owe him a significant debt.

Anyway, the first Monster News is out and is 14 pages long. The intent is to provide us all, on a quarterly basis, with information on the larger models, accessories and information on all things **big** - - - just as Super Scale News is doing here in the pages of RCM. □

SOARING

from page 20

have it here in the U.S. The important thing now is to get the Team Selection

Program squared away. So, if you want to participate just follow the procedure outlined above and be sure to let me know if you have scheduled a Quarter Finals Contest.

•

At the CIAM meeting in Paris on December 1-2, 1977, some changes were made in the rules which govern FAI R/C Soaring. Briefly they are as follows: Tasks A (duration) and C (speed) remain unchanged. Task B (distance) now has a 12 lap maximum.

A round shall consist of tasks AB or AC, but the rounds shall be scheduled so there is a balance between B & C tasks, e.g., AB, AC, AB, AC, AB, AC. There will be no throw-away rounds. However, flyers can relaunch within working time as long as they have not flown through plane A towards plane B on the speed or distance courses. These changes should lead to a better balance between the tasks and also make the contest easier to run.

If you have any questions about the program, please feel free to write Ray Marvin, 2781 So. Garfield, Denver, Colorado 80210. The Team Selection Program Committee members may also be contacted for information about the program. Their names and addresses are a follows:

District I: Dwight Holley, 151 Chestnut Ridge, Bethel, Connecticut 06801

District II: Leon Pike, Rd. #1, Lowman, New York 14861

District III: Dave Burt, Apt. #4 180 So. 8th St., Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

District IV: Brian Foster 1757 Latomia Rd., Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107

District V: Jim W. Lenoir, 6017 Ellington Rd. NW, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

District VI: John Nielson, 3744 Lake, Wilmette, Illinois 60091

District VII: Warren Tiahart, 1086 Ashley, Troy, Michigan 48098

District VIII: Dale Nutter, 7935 So. New Haven, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

District IX: Skip Miller, 655 Maxwell, Boulder, Colorado 80302

District X: Dave Thornburg, 3635 Mt. Vernon Rd., Sebastapol, California 95472

District XI: Don Burt, 4001 So. 275th Place, Auburn, Washington 98002

•

"Super Wings" - - - this is the title of Hi Johnson's new seven page catalog on foam core replacements for all of the popular sailplanes - - - thirty-three of Hi's own design wing profiles. Most of all it tells and shows foam techniques and the accessories needed, like pins and tubes for wing joining, ASA fuselage kits, Greenskin covering sheets, and wing turning. If you are interested in his work, drop a note to Hi Johnson, 11015 Glenoaks Blvd., Pacoima, California 91331. It is well worth the $1.50 cost.

•

Something should be said about banding wings. Lee Lowary of Southern California, flew his Olympic II in a recent contest and caught a winch line at the leading edge of wing at the fuselage. The friction of the line severed the rubber bands. If he had not criss-crosed his wing band, guess what would have happened? Think about that. By the way, Lee finished his flight, maxed with a landing. When he picked up his ship from the landing circle, that's when he got the Hot Flashes.

Good Lift. □

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 19/15

that Heathkit got the capacitors C-3 and C-103 reversed when the assembly manual was published.

When I tried to switch the capacitors, I discovered the switcheroo was done before the P.C. board layout was designed. It was near impossible to get that fat little 15μfd capacitor on the decoder board . . . but it will fit if snuggled in.

Next stop, Torrey Pines!

The radio performed perfectly. And now I can point the antenna straight at

the aircraft with no loss of control. I haven't had a glitch since and that was several airplanes ago!

Thank you,
Lynn W. Graves

C-3 of enclosure one is a 15μf capacitor on the AGC line in the GDA-405-2 receiver, the one he was having trouble with. C-103 is a 2.2μf capacitor across the power supply of the GDA-405-2. The GDA-19-2 (enclosure 3) has 2.2μf on the AGC line and 33μf across the power.

What Lynn did by switching them was to make the AGC act faster, thereby compensating for the sudden change in signal strength. Maybe this will solve someone elses problem too.

•

Dear Mr. Oddino:

Please explain to me what is going on. I fly on 72.08. After getting my frequency pin, I turned on my receiver to check out my plane and the control surfaces immediately began moving erratically and at random. I turned on my transmitter and they stopped. I was curious to find out what was going on and checked around. Two other transmitters were in operation. They were on 72.24 and 72.40. We ran an experiment.

We turned on my receiver and no other receivers. Then each transmitter was turned on separately – no interference. Then the two were turned on together – random movement again. I turned on my transmitter and the movement stopped. With my transmitter on, I walked away and collapsed the antenna – random movement again.

We then tried the same experiment with different radios on those frequencies and got the same results. Apparently the combination of 72.24 and 72.40 puts out a signal that a 72.08 receiver will listen to if the 72.08 transmitted signal is weak enough. It seems possible that given certain relative distances and antenna orientations, this could cause some trouble in the air.

to page 166

☆Standard Hobby Supply☆

★ P.O. BOX 113 ★ DEPT RC ★ MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 ★

AIRTRONICS

OLYMPIC II

Specs:
- 2 or 3 ch. radio.
- 100" wing span.
- 928 sq.in. wing area.

ONLY **$31.99**

ASTRO FLIGHT INC.

½A MINI STARTER

Sale **$10.99**

MIDWEST

SWEET STIK

ONLY **$22.99**

wing span: 54"
eng. req.: 19 to 35

Carl Goldberg

HANDI-TOTE

ONLY **$10.99**

Compact, yet room for everything you need. Designed by a modeler-for modelers.

COX

4 Channel R/C Set

Complete w/4 servos nicads & charger

Sale **$175.95**

See lower right for other Cox R/C Sets.

dumas

SHELLY FOSS

ONLY **$41.99**

Length: 36"

H-11 Running Hardware Kit $31.99
(for 2 electric motors not included)

SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICE $114.99
(Includes boat kit, running hardware, 2 electric mtrs (6V)*, speed control, wet cell battery *)

see below for individual component prices

*For 12V - add $6.99 for additional battery.

★★ Includes many more popular lines and all at low prices.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG LISTING
Latest edition sent with every order.

Send no. 10 self-addressed envelope with 24¢ in stamps or coins. ★★

A REVOLUTION IN ADHESIVES
"HOT STUFF™"

1/2oz.	2.35
2oz.	7.99
4oz.	14.49
Blue line 1/2oz.	3.50
Extra tubing—pkg.	50¢ ea.

POWER PANELS

Mini Power Panel	$11.99
MK II Power Panel	$14.99
Dual Range Power Panel	$17.50
Series IV	$24.50

COVERITE

PERMAGLOSS (38" X 43")

5001 White	5.49
5002 Red	5.49
5003 Blue	5.49
5004 Orange	5.49
5005 Yellow	5.49
5006 Olive Drab	5.49
5007 Aluminum	5.99
5008 Black	5.49
5024 Orange - Dayglow	5.99
5025 Yellow - Dayglow	5.99

SUPER COVERITE (38" X 47")

1101 White	4.98
Balsarite ½pt.	2.69
Trimit	1.19

MODEL BOAT ACCESSORIES

503 Dumas speed control	14.40
506 Dumas 6V motor	14.99
507 Dumas 12V motor	14.99
6v 4 amp wet cell	6.99
W.E. multi charger	17.99

adapt-a-drive components in stock

ENGINES & MUFFLERS

K & B

6525 61 R/C w/muffler	53.49
6535 61 R/C w/mufl & pump	69.99
7861 35 R/C	24.49
8011 40 R/C	42.95
8360 40 R/C w/pump	56.99
8380 3.5cc plane w/muffler	42.99

FOX

21600 15 R/C schneurle	24.47
21698 15 R/C schneurle 2BB	36.99
21900 19 R/C	22.37
22500 25 R/C	22.37
22900 29 R/C	24.47
23600 36 R/C	24.47
24000 40 R/C schneurle	29.99
24100 40 R/C BB schneurle	42.99
24500 45R/C schneurle	33.99
24600 45 R/C BB schneurle	42.99
26099 Eagle (60 R/C)	42.99
26199 Hawk (60 R/C)	53.99
27800 78R/C	59.99

FOX MUFFLERS

90212 Up to .15	4.76
90222 .19 to .36	6.36
90232 .60	7.96
90242 .15 schneurle	4.76
90252 .40 to .45 schneurle	6.36
90301 .15 - Tuned muffler	12.76
90302 .29 to .45 Tuned mufl.	14.96
90303 .60 - Tuned muffler	18.71

O.S. MAX

.10 R/C schneurle w/muffler	23.16
.15 R/C w/ muffler	28.76
.20 R/C w/ muffler	30.36
.25 R/C w/ muffler	31.96
.25 R/C schneurle w/muffler	45.56
.30 R/C w/ muffler	36.76
.35 R/C w/ muffler	38.36
.40 R/C w/ muffler	52.99
.40 R/C schneurle w/muffler	63.99
.60 R/C schneurle w/muffler	85.99
.60 R/C w/schn, pump & mufl	108.99

COX

120 Golden Bee .049	9.30
170 Tee Dee .049	14.65
200 Tee Dee .051	14.65
210 Tee Dee .09	17.45
150 Black Widow .049	9.75

COX W/THROTTLE

120-1 Golden Bee .049	10.45
220-1 Medallion .15	19.95
230-1 Medallion .09	15.95
240-1 Medallion .049	13.25

TATONE MUFFLERS

"calumet" mufflers

EM-4 .09 to .19	4.80
EM-5 .29 to .40	5.20
EM-6 .45 to .80	6.00
300A-all current .049	4.49
300B-for T.D. .051	4.49

X-ACTO

NO. 5082

Knife Set w/case (includes 3 knives & asstd. blades). **$4.29**

MILLER SPRAY SET

#2017

- 12' hose
- shading brush kit
- spray gun w/pt. jars

$44.99

DU BRO

KWIK GLOW
Engine Cord Set
SALE $1.20

LOW BOUNCE WHEELS:

Stock No.	Size	Cost (prs.)
175R	1¾"	1.75
200R	2"	1.90
225R	2¼"	2.05
250R	2½"	2.25
275R	2¾"	2.40
300R	3"	2.55
325R	3¼"	2.70
350R	3½"	2.85

HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

AIRTRONICS
504 std. launch pail 24.50
505 h.d. launch pail 25.75

D.J.'S TAPE
1/16" 1.99
3/32" 2.65
1/8" 2.85
1/4" 3.55
yellow,red,white,black,gold,blue

DU BRO
157 friction brake/link 2.65
160 prop balancer 2.65
161 tank filter ..... .88
165 flex cable 20" 1.20
191 kwik-fill fuel pump 7.69
216 kwik hinge slotter 1.75

CARL GOLDBERG
HT -1 handi tote 10.99

ROBART
Super Fueler 1.80
Incidence Meter 10.99
Super Pumper 11.99
Pump Tap ..... .89

SONIC TRONICS
220 fuel line- surgical sm. 24" .. .58
221 fuel line- surgical lg. 24" ... .63
225 fuel line- silicon sm. 24" ... .72
226 fuel line- silicon lg. 24" ... .81
231 seating tape 1/8x3/8x36" .. .76
236 mounting tape 1/8x1/2x36" .. .85

SULLIVAN
push rod kit -semi flex,2 sets,36" 1.53
push rod kit-flexible,2sets,36" . 1.53
push rod kit-cable type:36" .030 .90
push rod kit-cable type:36" .058 .90

TATONE
eng. test stand w/tank 5.20
glow plug start - nicad 4.25
charger for above starter 4.88
eng. prime w/fold top 1 oz. ... .86
nylon fuel tank filler w/cap . 1.35

COX
cessna centurion (w/o r/c) ... 43.95
replacement fuselage 18.95
replacement wing/tail 11.65
hardware package 2.95

SULLIVAN Starters & Acc.
hi-tork for planes and cars 23.99
hi-tork deluxe - aluminum hub .. 25.99
rubber adapter replacement .... .70
aluminum drive cone 3.96

SONIC TRONICS Fuel Pumps & Acc.
mark II - 2 to 4 volts (#250) ... 9.35
resistor-converts #250 to 12 volts 1.76
mark II - 6 to 12 volts (#1250) .. 9.35
silicon fuel line for (1) 250 pumps 1.50
filtered fuel can pick up kit 1.55
Power panel (solid state) 19.50

SOUTHERN R/C Fuel Pumps & Acc.
six-shooter fuel pump 9.35

SULLIVAN Fuel Pumps & Acc.
2 oz. bulb pump ..... .99
4 oz. bulb pump 1.20
fuel adapt. for qt.,½gal.,1gal.cont. 2.70

RHOM RETRACTS
2pc. main gear system 55.99
3pc. main gear system 77.99
pressure gauge 12.00

CARL GOLDBERG RETRACTS
RG-2 twin gear retracts 10.45
RG-3 tri-gear retracts 17.45
RPS-1 retract power system ... 20.99

MISCELLANEOUS

4-way socket wrench 1.30
glue gun, deluxe w/2 tips 1.60
glue knife ..... .81
tack rag ..... .55
epoxy brushes 6/pkg. ..... .89
ass't sandpaper ..... .39
mylar sandpaper ass't. ..... .79
single edge razor blades 8/pkg. .69
#16 "T" pins (1 oz.) 1.49
#20 "T" pins (1 oz.) 1.29
foam rubber ¼x8x12 ..... .69
foam rubber ½x8x12 ..... .85
foam rubber 1x8x12 ..... 1.49
#64 rubber bands ¼lb. bx 1.25
Gel battery (4a,12v) 16.99
Charger for gel battery 8.50
500 MM Dia starting belt 3.96
Chester Stik 1.07
½A mini starter (AF1) 12.70

ADHESIVES

AMBROID CEMENT
1¾ oz. ..... .54
4 oz. ..... .99

TITEBOND GLUE
4 oz. ..... .98
8 oz. 1.45
16 oz. (pint) 2.45
32 oz. (quart) 3.60

HOBBYPOXY EPOXY
formula 1—cures 45 min. 1.05
formula 2—cures 3 hours 2.80
formula 4—cures 15 min. 1.40
quick fix foil packs 1.05

DEVCON
5 min. epoxy (2½ oz.) 1.89
2 in 1 applicator tube 1.59
M—209 9 oz. 3.89

R/C KITS

ACE
allstar biplane 17.99
high glider 13.99
whizard 13.29
dick's dream 8.99
alpha 13.99

ANDREWS
a-ray 29.99
h-ray 26.99
aeromaster 49.99

AIRTRONICS
square soar 17.45
q-tee 15.35
super questor 27.95
aquila 48.95
gere sport 27.95
olympic II 34.95

BRIDI
100 trainer 10 ..... 19.60
110 trainer 20 ..... 24.50
120 trainer 40 ..... 36.85
130 trainer 60 ..... 40.95
140 basic trainer 26.80
150 rcm sportster 26.80
160 15-500 ..... 26.80
170 tweedy bird-19 ..... 26.80
200 quickest 200 ..... 17.50
210 quickest 500 ..... 28.80
220 classic 40 ..... 36.85
240 super kaos 40 ..... 37.50
250 super kaos 60 ..... 46.90
260 kaos 44.90
--- rcm wing jig 10.99

CARL GOLDBERG
G15ll falcon 56 MK II 26.59
G16 sr. falcon 38.99
G18 jr. falcon 8.99
G23 skylane 42 ..... 9.99
G27 skylane 62 ..... 38.99

JENSEN
KU—2 das ugly stik kit ... 43.75

MIDWEST
109 lil tri squire 15.99
122 das lil stik 21.99
125 cessna cardinal 19.99
126 super chipmunk 19.99
127 mach 1 ..... 63.99
128 sweet stik 26.99
129 cardinal squire 57.99
130 strikemaster 46.99
132 silent squire 26.99
134 attacker 26.99

SIG
RC31 kadet 27.50
RC33 liberty sport 50.60
RC34 skybolt 48.75
RC35 kougar 34.90
RC36 klipper 16.40
RC37 super sport 15.50

VK MODELS
Sopwith Camel - 56" span .. 46.99
Cherokee - 65" span 46.99
Navajo - 64" span 46.99
Nieuport "17" - 54" span .. 46.99
Fokker Triplane-47" span 46.99
Cherokee Babe-54" span 25.99

HOBART BRUSHES
5171 camel hair-width
¼" ..... .50
½" ..... .70
¾" 1.10
1" 1.40

FOX GLOW PLUGS

	per doz.	ea.
R/C short or long	8.99	.92

DREMEL
Creative Power Tools

MODEL 271 KIT $30.99
MODEL 281 KIT $37.99
MODEL 371 KIT $37.99
MODEL 381 KIT $43.99
MODEL 219 speed control $15.95
MODEL 210 drill press stand $15.95

BADGER
Lightweight & Durable
#250-1 $6.99
LARGE CAN PROPEL $2.88

TOP FLIGHT
2 SPEED HEAT GUN
$18.99

SEALECTOR
CUSTOM IRON
• dial-a-temp control
ONLY $16.80

DU-BRO
Kwik-Fill Fuel Pump
• Hand operated
• Pumps in and out
• Front or side of can mounting
No. 191
SALE $6.80

RADIO CONTROL SETS

COX
SANWA

8020 2ch. 2 stk. 69.99
8022 2ch. 1 stk. 90.99
8031 3ch. 1 stk. 101.99
8033 3ch. 2 stk. 3 serv* 142.99
8040 4ch.* 185.99
8060 6ch.* 220.99
* includes nicads

MRC

Sets
772
774
775
765
• Servos
• Nicads
• Accessories

CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES

ZINGER MAPLE PROPS

Dia.	Pitch	6/pkg.	ea.
7	4,5,6,7	5.19	.96
7-1/2	4,5,6,7	5.19	.96
8	4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
8-1/2	4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
9	4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
10	4,5,6,7	5.99	1.12
11	5,6,6W,7,7W,7-1/2,8	6.91	1.28

TOP FLITE PROPS

	per doz.	ea.
9 x 6 super maple	8.82	.84
10 x 6 super maple	9.66	.92
11 x 6 super maple	10.92	1.04
11 x 7 super maple	10.92	1.04
11 x 7½ super maple	10.92	1.04
11 x 7¾ super maple	10.92	1.04
11 x 8 super maple	10.92	1.04
12 x 6 super maple	12.18	1.16

SALE ENDS MAY 15, 1978
(after which regular low prices will resume)
PHONE ORDERS: 201 - 825 - 2212
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sale prices on left page and above star bordered area, supercede regular low prices in balance of ad or catalog.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

master charge VISA
($10. min.)
BankAmericard is Visa
C.O.D. ORDERS
Charge Card & C.O.D. orders - $1.25 EXTRA

SHIPPING & HANDLING

	U.S.	CANADA	
0 - 29.99	1.70	4.00	N.J. Residents
$30.&UP	2.80	5.40	Add Sales Tax

FOREIGN ORDERS: Add $10.00 - Excess refunded, minimum order $20.00
All Foreign - International or Postal Money Order - Canadian Charge Cara $2.50 EXTRA

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 163/15

Why is this happening and is there any solution other than changing frequencies? Are there any frequencies not subject to problems of this sort? Thanks for your help.

Nick Aracic
Piedmont, Calif.

This is a complicated subject, but it can be shown mathematically that if two frequencies f_1 and f_2 are placed at the input of an amplifer, distortion will cause outputs not only at f_1 and f_2, but at $(2f_1 - f_2)$ and $(2f_2 - f_1)$. If we try the two frequencies you mentioned, we get:

$2 \times 72.24 - 72.4 = 72.08$
and,
$2 \times 72.4 - 72.24 = 72.56$

You can see that the 72.08 is going to go right through your receiver. Disastrous? NO! Not if your receiver is designed half way decent. Normally, the response to distortion products is way below the response to the desired signal and there is nothing to worry about. You have created a unique situation where your receiver is going to maximum gain (your transmitter is off) and then you are putting relatively strong signals at the other two frequencies in the front end. This is equivalent to flying at the edge of your range over or near the other two transmitters. An unlikely case. You will notice this relation holds true on the other 72 MHz frequencies as well. If you are worried, go to 75.64 MHz, but I wouldn't worry. □

SUNDAY FLIER

from page 31/12

Cox .049 TD with Ageno glow head and Tarno carb.

solution. More later.

The Tarno is also quite sensitive to

mixture settings. If you get it just right, fine. Otherwise, the rpms are erratic. One solution is to use the fine threaded Kirn type needle valve. The other — and this one really works — is to modify the Cox glow head by drilling it out and tapping it to accept a regualr glow plug. That isn't as easy as it sounds, because the clearances are critical. No cause for worry, though. If you want to try it, and I highly recommend the modification, get in touch with Gene Ageno, 632 East Olive Ave, #4, Sunnyvale, California 94087. He has a set-up to make the modification and assure the right clearances. I've been using one of his modified glow heads for some time now, with the Tarno carburetor, and it has been very reliable.

To close out this discussion of 1/2A throttling, I have left what, at least to me, seems to be the best, to the last. And that is the Hotchkiss throttle. It really isn't any more than a form of update of the old Cox Medallion throttle, but it is far more flexible in speed range, and seems to have very little effect on the top rpms. Response is excellent throughout the speed range, and low idle is outstanding. It does not need the additional crutch of an idle bar glow plug, but with it, the reliability of the 1/2A to perform at all speeds is virtually as good as that of a good .40. And that should be a real shot in the arm for 1/2A buffs. Scale enthusiasts, using the ultra small receivers and servos, can now have 1/2A models with retracts and still not be underpowered. I look forward to that, because one of the developments of late is the tendency to change 1/2A Scale to "Schoolyard Scale," a class that permits the use of .09 or .10 engines. To me, that is an admission of defeat on the part of a modeler, to the effect that he can't design a 1/2A model that will perform satisfactorily unless he goes up one class in power to the .10. Now I ask you - - who wants to try and compete with a good Max .10 if he only has a 1/2A? It doesn't make sense; they're just two different classes of power plants.

So I hope to see a strong upsurge in interest in 1/2A Sport and Scale contests. The lightweight receivers and servos, together with a reliably throttled 1/2A engine, certainly should do it.

•

R/C model contests went professional in recent years. Witness the Las Vegas event as the outstanding example - - both in the quality of contestants, and in the amount of the cash prizes. Now the trend has reached the club level on an increasing scale. There's no question about it - - merchandise is fine, but money talks - - in R/C as in any other sport. The Wavemaster 1/2A pylon races show that; where prior contests had around ten entries, the last one, with a $100.00 First prize in Unlimited, and $75.00 in Honker Class, drew a total of over 60 entries.

THE SIXTH ANNUAL FALCON TOURNAMENT

MADE POSSIBLE BY
THESE LEADING MANUFACTURERS

CARL GOLDBERG

RCMODELER

K&B

TOP FLITE

EK·logictrol

MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND, MAY 27-28, 1978
COBRA FIELD - COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
BANQUET SATURDAY NIGHT

FOR CONTEST INFORMATION, CONTACT

CONTEST DIRECTOR:

DON HUTCHESON
268 KENMORE AVE.
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501
712-322-0038

CONTEST COORDINATOR:

BUD KILNOSKI
133 WEST BROADWAY
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501
712-322-1378

Will that amount attract pattern fliers? We'll see, on May 6 and 7, when the Pioneers have their annual pattern contest at the P.A.L./Pioneers Skyport in Santa Clara. The have set up $700.00 in prize money for the four Classes - - Masters, Expert, Sportsman, and Novice, with $100.00 going to the winner in each class, and the lesser cash prizes in each class for second and third. If you like to fly pattern, and would like to win a few bucks at it, head for Santa Clara. If you get any static about leaving the family at home while you have a good time, bring them along. The Skyport is about 1/2 mile from Marriott's Great America Amusement Park. The wife and kids can go there while you try to win enough money to pay for their fun. Also, you'll like the Skyport - - a four hundred foot runway, one hundred feet wide, all paved, with clear approaches in both directions, safely fence for the pits, bleachers for spectators, and there'll be a refreshment stand if you're hungry or thirsty. Lou Piro, of the Santa Clara Police Activities League, has been working closely with the Pioneers R/C Club to provide one of the best R/C flying facilities in the country. Also, the Pioneers assure me that the judges for the Pattern maneuvers will be fully competent and fair. If you want to join the fun, call Bob Fish, the Contest Manager, at (408) 265-6992. He can give you all the details.

And after the event is ended, it will be interesting to see if the cash prizes bring out a larger entry than last year, since they say that money talks.

But all it says to me is "goodbye." □

ENGINE CLINIC

from page 10

the engine. The engine was quite "oily." There was a good film of oil present. This film was not "sticky" or "gummy." You pointed out while here, that the carburetor linkage seemed somewhat stiff or sluggish in operation. This was true and was the result of the build-up of viscous oil. After cleaning, reassembly and squirting with WD-40, the mechanism worked beautifully. This is a predictable occurrence on small, light delicate parts. The viscosity of the lubricant will add some resistance to the operation of the mechanism, but, of course, without any lubricant at all, the parts will seize and break. There was no sign or indication of corrosion anywhere on any areas or parts of the engine. There were a few greenish spots on the brass areas. These were not stains or corrosion of brass, but discoloration of oil itself where it had built up on the brass parts. It was easily wiped off.

Your engine is now reassembled and

you may pick it up next time you are in San Diego. Thanks again for the opportunity to inspect this engine.

Very truly yours,
Glenn G. Agnew
Technical Director
WD-40 Company
San Diego, Calif.

I had not heard any rumors or had any reports of WD-40 causing corrosion in model engines. Any corrosion in a model engine is more than likely being caused by leaving raw fuel in the engine — not by the WD-40! Although some R/C flying takes place at Lake Elsinore (sea plane) it is mainly a free-flight site. A lot of free-flighters use flood off timers, and to kill an engine by choking off the air loading it with fuel is asking for corrosion. Most free-flighters are running 40% nitro and higher fuel. Nitro-methane, in itself, is extremely corrosive. For some reason, fellows just do not seem to be aware of the damage that leaving raw fuel in an engine can cause. When they find it they naturally blame it on any additive they may have used. Although it is possible that something in the WD-40 could be reacting with the Nitro-methane in the fuel, it is doubtful.

However, getting back to the use of WD-40 and other additives of this type — LPS, etc., I personally do not recommend their use in model engines. I know this will upset a lot of people and cause a lot of static as many experts are using and recommend their use. WD-40, LPS, etc., are excellent products when used for their intended purposes but they were never intended to be burned in the combustion chamber of an internal combustion engine. These additives are used as rust preventatives to dry out wet ignition systems, loosen stuck parts, etc., However, this can work against us in a model engine. Most model engines, after having been run any length of time, accumulate a considerable amount of carbon, varnish and rust — especially with the use of mufflers and tuned pipes. When you add the WD-40 to an older engine, it performs its function — loosens the old rust, varnish, etc., holding it in suspension in the oil. The first time you fire the engine up, this goop is burned in the engine. Rust is iron oxide which is used commercially as a lapping agent. So guess what happens when you let this mixture run through your engine? Parts get lapped away real quick. In the process of servicing and repairing hundreds of engines a year, I get to see the results of the use of different types of oils, additives, etc. I discovered several years ago that fellows using WD-40 and LPS in their engines were going through rings and pistons at an alarming rate.

In your own case, Harold, you used the WD-40 in an engine that was stored without use. If used in this manner, there would be no problem. I imagine if a

to page 172

lean the engine for a good running at full idle and idle rpm and then open the carb to 80%, the engine becomes very rich and stops while fuel comes out the carb.

Very truly yours,
Franz Maier
Feilnbach 2, Germany

Franz, your note is not quite clear whether you are trying to run the engine with the needle valve open 3/4 turns or just mention this to let me know the pump is putting out sufficient pressure. If you are trying to run the engine with the needle valve open 3/4 turns and then adjusting the mixture with the pump pressure regulator screw, this is not correct and should never be done. Turn the pressure screw back in until it is about 1/32" from the back of the plastic housing. Then use the needle valve to set the mixture — the same as if the engine did not have a pump. You are not concerned with how far the needle valve is open as this will vary with weather, rpm at which the engine is run, amount of nitro in fuel, etc. The only thing here to be concerned with is that the engine can be richened up by backing the needle valve out two or three turns. If not, the pump pressure should be increased until the engine can be run rich. Then you lean the engine in by turning the needle valve back in the normal manner. Then, if through the mid-range the engine is slightly lean, increase the pump pressure very slightly — or if slightly rich through the mid-range, decrease the pump pressure very slightly. The pump pressure being used to set the mid-range only — never the high speed.

If, with the needle valve and pump pressure adjustments properly set, you cannot get the engine to run lean enough through the mid-range, it is probably your fuel, glow plug, or both. If you are using FAI fuel with no Nitromethane there will be a tendency to richen through the mid-range. The addition of 5%-10% nitro will improve acceleration considerably, as will the use of a hotter heat range glow plug. Unlike some parts of Europe, I understand Nitro is available there in Germany.

Dear Mr. Lee,

I would like to use a Robart Super Pump with my O.S. Max .60 FSR and have had a problem deciding where to tap for pressure. According to the directions which came with the pump, I should tap either in the center of the back plate of the engine, or in the lower portion of the induction port. After looking at the back plate, I soon came to the conclusion that the tap would probably interfere with the rod movement if it were placed at that location. Some of the more experienced members of the club cast doubt on tapping "just anywhere" in the lower portion of the induction port.

to page 178

$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAVE $

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX. SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. NO C.O.D. POSTAGE-INSURANCE EXTRA—ADD $4.00. WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER

KP-7C

KRAFT SEVEN CHANNEL

KPT-7CS

1976 Centennial 7 channel Kraft 2 Stick and 1 Stick Systems. List Price $515.43, and we are letting them go for only $359.95. Brand spanking new, famous Kraft guarantee, and your choice of frequency, and servo. Choose the KPS-15 workhorse or smaller KPS-14.

Your Choice! KRAFT'S ONE OR TWO STICK SYSTEM ON 72-75 MHZ OR 50 MHZ

LIST PRICE $515.43
BHC PRICE ONLY. **$359.95**

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

1978	KRAFT	LIST	BHC
	KP-2A	129.95	89.95
	KP-3C	219.95	178.95
	KP-3CS	219.95	178.95
	KP-4A	299.95	194.95
	KP-5C	375.43	280.00
	KP-5CS	375.43	280.00
	KP-6A	329.95	224.98
	KP-7C	515.43	380.00
	KP-7CS	515.43	380.00
	KPS 14, 15 SERVOS	38.95	

Brand New Fully Guaranteed By Kraft Systems Inc.
KRAFT TRAYS, MOUNTS, TANKS WHEELS, NICAD PAKS, ENGINES

SUPER SPECIAL!

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

BRAND NEW **1978** KRAFT 5 CHANNEL, 2 STICK (KP5C) SYSTEMS ON ANY 72 THROUGH 75 MHZ CHOICE OF SERVOS-14's OR 15's. **LIMITED OFFER!**
LIST $375.43 BHC $274.95
SEND MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING. EXCESS REFUNDED

$SAVE $ ● BHC SINCE 1952 ● LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! PROVEN INTEGRITY!

WORLD ENGINES NEW LOW, LOW PRICE

5 CHAN EXPERT ONLY
$235.95

NEW MARK II

	LIST	B.H.C.
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	433.00	263.95
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 5 SERVOS	466.00	271.96
EXPERT 5 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	400.00	236.95
S-10 OR S-11 SERVOS	46.00	36.95
550 MAH BATTERY PAK	19.00	15.95
MISS. WORLD	49.95	37.95
SKYWAGON, SKYKNIGHT	59.95	48.00
SHELL FLY 8	59.95	48.00
DAS BOX FLY BIPLANE	39.95	29.95
DAS BOX FLY SHOULDER WING	29.95	23.95
DAS BOX FLY LOW WING	34.95	27.95
PIPER CHEROKEE	42.95	34.40
NEW CUB	39.95	31.99
CARDINAL, OLYMPIA	42.95	34.40

WORLD ENGINES 5 CHAN, 1 STICK ALL NICADS 3 SERVOS ONLY $169.99

OS ENGINES	LIST	BHC
OS 10 FSR std	22.95	18.40
OS 10 FSR R/C	28.95	23.20
OS 15 std	29.95	24.00
OS 15 R/C	35.95	28.80
OS 20 std	30.95	24.80
OS 20 R/C	37.95	30.40
OS 25 std	33.95	27.20
OS 25 R/C	39.95	32.00
OS 25 FSR R/C	56.95	45.60
OS 25 FSR std	49.95	40.00
OS 30 std	40.95	32.80
OS 30 R/C	45.95	36.80
OS 35 std	41.95	33.60
OS 35 R/C	47.95	38.40
OS 40 std	57.95	46.40
OS 40 R/C	68.95	55.00
OS 40 FSR R/C	84.95	68.00
OS 60 R/C BLK HD.	94.95	76.00
OS 60 FSR R/C	114.95	92.00
OS 60 FSR R/C w/pump carb. & muff		116.00
OS WANKEL	104.95	87.00
OS 80 RSR	129.60	103.20
OS 65 RSR	133.95	107.20
OS 60 four cycle R/C	199.95	139.95
O.S. 80 RC	137.00	109.60

OS 10 FSR R/C MARINE	35.95	28.80
OS 20 R/C MARINE	47.95	38.40
OS 40 SR R/C MARINE	94.95	76.00
OS 45 RSR MARINE	104.95	84.00

SUPER TIGRE ENGINES	LIST	BHC
X-15 Fl sch. std	59.95	47.95
X-15 ABC R/C	62.00	48.00
G-15 R/C	38.00	31.00
ST 23 std	35.00	26.00
ST 23 R/C	49.95	35.50
X-29 RV ABC	74.00	58.00
ST 35 std	50.00	39.00
ST 35 R/C	56.00	44.80
ST X 40	76.95	61.60
ST 46 R/C	56.00	44.00
ST G 2.1/35 std	50.00	39.00
G60 Fl PYP R/C	85.00	67.00
G60 ABC PYP R/C	93.00	74.00
G60 BH w/pump & carb	104.00	83.00
G71 Fl R/C	99.00	78.00
ST 60 FI 88 R/C	70.00	56.00

#775 LIST 369.95 BHC 229.95

MRC SYSTEMS	LIST	BHC
772-2 CHAN	109.95	87.50
774-4 CHAN	269.95	189.95
765-5 CHAN	339.95	219.95
775-5 CHAN	369.95	229.95

PORSCHE CAR LIST 59.95 BHC 47.95

LEOPARD TANK

LIST 159.95 BHC 121.95

MRC VEHICLES	LIST	BHC
PORSCHE	59.95	47.95
SHERMAN TANK	119.95	93.95
LEOPARD TANK	159.95	121.95

MRC READY-TO-FLY PLANES

MRC Cherokee

MRC Cessna

MRC AIRPLANES	LIST	BHC
CHEROKEE	389.95	259.00
CESSNA	339.95	225.00

MRC HELICOPTERS	LIST	BHC
HELI-BABY	255.00	193.95
SUPER HELI-BABY	299.95	219.95

MRC

REMOCALL

LIST 24.95 BHC 19.95
ONLY 1½" LONG
UNDER 10 OZ. WT.

TURO TROL

LIST 59.95 BHC 47.95

The water jet propulsion system that offers maximum maneuverability and control even in the most treacherous or stump filled waters.

WATERPROOF INSTALLATION BOX

Includes a pre-formed fiberglass box complete with clear acrylic top, a set of waterproof seals and brass channel tubing. Holds servos and receiver, protects against water damage, submersion, dampness. Dimensions: Exterior 9" long x 5" wide x 2" deep. Interior area: 5" long x 4" wide x 2" deep.

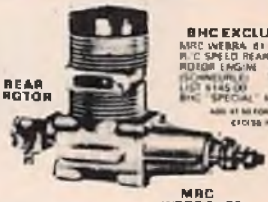
LIST 19.95 BHC 15.99

40% OFF! "HOT" SPECIALS!

	LIST	BHC
S.T. X40	77.00	46.20
S.T. X29	74.00	44.40
S.T. X15	60.00	36.00
S.T. 35 RC	56.00	33.60
S.T. 35 COMBAT	37.00	22.20
COX 15 CONQUEST RC	60.00	36.00
COX 15 CONQUEST STD.	56.00	33.60
ENYA 60 RC XF CHROME SCHNUERLE	180.00	108.00

E.K. LOGICTROL

"NIMBUS" 4 CHAN 2 ST. . $189.00
CHAMPION 5 CHAN 2 ST . . 245.00
SUPER PRO 7 CHAN 2 ST . . 265.00
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, CHARGER, TRAYS, ACCESSORIES, WARRANTY, ETC. ALL ABOVE COMPLETE—4 SERVOS.



REAR ROTOR

BHC EXCLUSIVE!
MRC WEBRA .61 R/C SPEED REAR ROTOR ENGINE
LIST $145.00
BHC "SPECIAL" $77.50
BHC SPECIAL DEAL!
ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING EXCESS REFUNDED

MRC WEBRA .61 R/C SPEED

NEW SUEVIA ENGINE
LIST 286.95
BHC 199.99

$SAVES ALL MAJOR R/C SYSTEMS, KITS, ARFS, AND READY TO OPERATE EQUIPMENT.

INCLUDE $4.00 FOR SHIPPING—EXCESS REFUNDED IN CASH. SEND MONEY ORDERS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENTS—EXTRA FOR AIR & OVERSEAS, PRICE LIST 35¢—FREE WITH EACH ORDER.

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAVE$

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY NO C O D POSTAGE INSURANCE EXTRA ADD $4 00 WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER

DREMEL

Variable Speed MOTO TOOL Kit 381
Includes Model 380 Moto-Tool with ball bearing construction and .9 amp motor, 115V 60 Hz AC. Contains over 30 accessories in carry/storage case.
LIST 69.95 BHC 43.95

MOTO-SHOP Model 572 Deluxe includes a rubber backing pad, adapter, 6 sanding discs, 9 saw blades, 1 cloth wheel, 1 wire brush, 1 adapter, 1 polishing compound stick,1 flexible shaft attachment and complete accessory kit.

DREMEL	LIST	BHC
210 PRESS	21.95	15.40
217 CONTROL	23.95	16.77
219 CONTROL	21.95	15.40
223 STAND	14.95	10.50
229 ROUTER	10.95	7.70
232 FLXTOOL	69.95	49.00
245 TOOL	39.95	28.00
270 TOOL	39.95	27.97
271 TOOL	49.95	34.97
280 TOOL	44.95	31.47
281 TOOL	59.95	42.00
370 TOOL	49.95	34.97

	LIST	BHC
#290 ENGRAVER	14.95	10.47
#371 TOOL	59.95	41.97
#380 TOOL	54.95	38.47
#381 TOOL	69.95	49.00
#550 SAW	49.95	35.00
#571 TOOL	69.95	49.00
#572 SHOP	89.95	63.00
#700 LATHE	49.95	35.00
#701 LATHE	59.95	41.97
#702 ACSORY	19.95	14.00

LIST $89.95
BHC $63.00

DREMEL EXTRAS

219 BHC $15.40
217 BHC $15.40
223 BHC $15.80
210 BHC $15.40
BHC $7.70 229
WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF DREMEL TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

ASTRO FLITE STARTER LIST $16.95 BHC $11.95 ALSO NEW POWER PANEL AS ONLY BHC $16.50

DAE POWER PANEL STANDARD $14.95 DELUXE $24.95

CUSTOM CRAFT MITER SANDER

LIST $27.95 BHC $19.99

BANTAM PLUG R/C

WITH IDLE BAR LIST—$2.00 BHC—$1.40
STANDARD BHC—$1.20
PRIME THRU PLUG

K&B ENGINES

#6525 61 RC W/MUFF LST	$90.00 BHC $63.00
#6535 61 RC W/PUMP/MUFF LST	$115.00 BHC $80.50
#6712 19RC CAR/BOAT/PL'N LST	$50.00 BHC $34.99
#7860 35 UKIE LST $29.95 BHC	$21.00
#7861 35RC LST $34.95 BHC	$24.45
#8011 40RC "75" LST	$67.50 BHC $47.25
#8060 40RC MARINE LST	$75.00 BHC $52.50
#8360 40RC FR/W/PP LST	$95.00 BHC $66.50
#8380 3.5ccSI FR W/P LST	$67.50 BHC $47.25
#8382 3.5ccSI OUTBOARD LST	$99.50 BHC $69.95
#8384 3.5ccSI MARINE LST	$69.50 BHC $48.65
#8450 3.5ccF/F or U/C LST	$57.00 BHC $39.90
#8500 4.9ccRACING F/F or U/C	$95.00 BHC $66.50
#8550 3.25cc F/F or U/C	$57.00 BHC $39.90
#8600 5.8ccF/F or U/C	$95.00 BHC $66.50
#9000 6.5cc FR/MUFF LST	$110.00 BHC $77.00
#9001 6 5 RACING LST	$89.50 BHC $62.70
#9020 6.5ccFF or U/C LST	$95.00 BHC $66.50
#9030 6.5ccRS III RR LST	$92.00 BHC $64.40
#9040 6.5ccRSO MARINE LST	$99.50 BHC $69.95

PANAVISE

SULLIVAN

2 VOLT 4 AMP SUPER/GEL EXPRESSLY FOR MODEL USE BHC—ONLY $19.99

SULLIVAN CHARGER A GREAT TEAMMATE BHC—ONLY $7.95

SUPERSTAR OF STARTERS
DELUXE $28.00
STANDARD $25.90

FULL LINE OF CONTROL LINE KITS, ENGINES, & ACCESSORIES, AT BIG DISCOUNTS

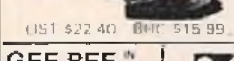
DUBRO FUEL PUMP

LIST $10.95 BHC $7.98

SPECIAL!

NICADS - GOULD
PAK OF 4 — 475 MA 4.8 VOLTS
EASILY SEPARATED $4.98
AS ABOVE — 500 MA
ONLY $5.98

SELECTOR HEAT IRON



LIST $22.40 BHC $15.99

#8302 K&B MARINE OUTBOARD

LIST $99.50 BHC $69.95*

DUBRO PROP DRIVE UNIT

FOR BIG AIRPLANES
LIST 100.00 BHC 69.95

GEE BEE IN STOCK

MALLARD	$32.99
ISLANDER	$34.95
SEA HAWK	$34.95
FLOATS 33"	$16.49
FLOATS 28"	$14.95

$ SAVE $

INCLUDE $4.00 FOR SHIPPING EXCESS REFUNDED IN CASH SEND MONEY ORDERS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENTS EXTRA FOR AIR & OVER SEAS PRICE LIST 35c FREE WITH EACH ORDER

ARROW .60 R/C IN LINE SINGLE CYLINDER
BHC SPECIAL ONLY $289.95

COMPLETE CONTROL LINE KITS

Includes appropriate tank, handle, control lines, wheels, fuel line, line connectors, bell crank, elevator horn, spare glow plug, wrench, fuel filter, wheel collars, spinner nut, motor mount bolts, and landing gear clips.

FOX ENGINES	LIST	BHC
FOX .15 BAFFLE	39.33	27.00
FOX .15 SCHNEURLE	45.33	32.00
FOX .19	43.43	30.00
FOX .35 (PROFILE)	46.33	33.00
FOX .35 (FUSELAGE)	46.03	31.80

STEVE MUCK'S LIL LIGHTNING

LIST $48.95 BHC $34.95

D&B KITS	BHC
P-40	109.99
ZERO	109.99
CORSAIR	119.99
STUKA	129.99
T-2J BUCKEYE	129.99
YANKEE	76.99
SABRE JET	139.99
P-51	119.99

Add $5.00 for shipping

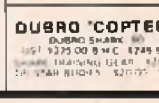
DUMA S BOATS AND PLANES

DUMAS HIGHEST QUALITY BOATS AND PLANES IN WOOD AND FIBERGLAS AT 30% OFF-FITTINGS AT 20% OFF. SEE OUR LIST, SAVE $$

POWER PACER

LIST $59.95 BHC $44.95

DUBRO 'COPTERS



DUBRO SHARK 60
LIST $225.00 BHC $149.95
OPTIONAL GEAR $30.95
1 YEAR WARRANTY $20.00 $28.00

TELCO CO* MOTOR & CHARGING CUN

LIST $19.95
BHC $15.99

OWEST PRICES NYWHERE ON L KITS, BOATS, ENGINES BATTERIES OHESIVES ETC.

RC	LIST	BHC
ER	19.95	14.00
STICK		3.10

REWS	BHC
OMASTER	55.00
INNERMASTER	39.95
AY	27.95
AY	34.00

RO FLIGHT	LIST	BHC
N 17	79.97	56.00
N 15	54.95	42.00
	44.95	31.50
HMASTER	44.95	31.50
CTRA FLY	24.95	17.50
NTEREY	44.95	31.50
IBU	29.95	21.00
CTRIC FLIGHT SYSTEMS		
RO 5	44.95	31.50
RO 10	79.95	56.00
RO 15	99.95	70.00
RO 25	109.95	77.00
RO 02 F F	19.95	14.00
RO 02 RC	22.95	16.10
WIN	29.95	21.00
WIN	54.95	38.50
WIN	125.00	87.50
WIN	175.00	122.50
ARINE	69.95	49.00
ARINE	27.95	19.60
ARINE	99.95	70.00
ARINE	110.00	77.00
TART	34.95	24.50
ni-START	45.00	31.50
D CHARGER	39.95	28.00
CHARGER	7.95	5.60

ASTRO FLIGHT	LIST	BHC
RAPID CHARGER	29.95	21.00
ANALYZER-CHARGER	37.95	27.00
ELECTRA TWIN	99.95	70.00
1/2A ASTRO STARTER	16.95	11.95
ASTRO POWER PANEL	22.95	16.10
ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL	59.95	42.00
MECHANICAL SPEED REDUCER		23.00

AIRBORNE	LIST	BHC
NUTCRACKER	73.50	49.00
TIGER TAIL	73.50	49.00

BRIDI KITS	LIST	BHC
DIRTY BIRD1.40 (wood)	59.95	45.50
DIRTY BIRD1.60 (wood)	84.95	59.95
SHRIKE	185.00	136.00
RCM 15-500	40.00	30.00
T-20	45.00	32.00
KAOS 40	55.00	42.00
SUPER KAOS	70.00	51.50
TRAINER 40	55.00	42.00
TRAINER 60	63.00	53.00
BASIC TRAINER	40.00	30.00
TRAINER 10	27.95	21.00
SPORTSTER	40.00	30.00
P-51	135.00	102.00
QUICK CHARGER		19.00
TWEEDY BIRD	43.95	35.00
QUICKEST 500	43.00	32.00
SUN FLI 4-20	29.95	23.00

COVERRITE	LIST	BHC
½ PINT CAN BALSARITE	2.95	2.39
PERMAGLOSS	9.10	6.40
COVERITE	7.75	5.60

DAE	LIST	BHC
POWER PANEL	19.95	14.95
DELUXE	34.95	24.95

D&B KITS	LIST	BHC
P-40	145.00	109.99
ZERO	145.00	109.99
CORSTAIR	160.00	119.99
STUKA	170.00	129.99
T-2J BUCKEYE	170.00	129.99
YANKEE	110.00	76.99
SABRE JET	180.00	139.99
P-51	159.95	119.99

DUMAS	LIST	BHC
STAR CLASS 30	42.95	30.65
STAR CLASS 45	99.95	69.97
BINGO	240.00	168.00
EQUATION	148.50	103.95
ETCHELLS 22	215.00	150.50
DUMAS PROBAR	47.50	33.25
DV-10 MAH	9.75	7.80
DV-20 PLY	27.50	19.25
DV-40 PLY	42.95	30.65
DV-60 PLY	59.95	41.97
DV-20 FIBERGLASS CF	71.50	50.05
DV-40 FIBERGLASS CF	84.95	59.47
DV-60 FIBERGLASS CF	94.95	66.47
PT-109	34.75	24.33
LIFEBOAT 44"	49.95	34.97
TUNA CLIPPER	40.95	28.67
FOSS TUG	69.95	48.97
ATLAS VAN LINES U-76	44.95	31.47
EAST COAST 12 METER	225.00	157.50
BIG SWAMP BUGGY	28.95	20.27
HOT SHOT	26.95	18.87
PAY-n-PAK	34.50	24.15

ALL HARDWARE IN STOCK AT 20% OFF. KITS OVER $15.00 LIST AT 30% OFF. COMPLETE DUMAS LINE IN STOCK.

GOLDBERG	LIST	BHC
RANGER 42	24.95	20.00
FALCON 56	34.95	28.00
JR. FALCON	11.95	9.60
SKYLARK 56	34.95	28.00

GOLDBERG	LIST	BHC
JR. SKYLARK	12.95	10.40
SKYLANE 62	59.95	48.00
SKYLANE 42	13.95	11.00
HANDITOTE	15.95	12.79

MIDWEST KITS	LIST	BHC
ATTACKER	39.95	28.00
SILENT SQUIRE	39.95	28.00
CARDINAL SQUIRE	85.00	59.50
CESSNA CARDINAL	29.95	21.00
SUPER CHIPMONK	29.95	21.00
DAS LIL STIK	32.95	23.10
SWEET STIK	39.95	28.00
MACH 1	94.95	66.50
PITTS SPECIAL	94.95	65.50
STRIKEMASTER	69.95	49.00
MINI STAR	90.00	59.95

PROCTOR KITS	LIST	BHC
NIEUPORT	164.50	132.00
ANTIC	89.95	72.50
ANTIC BIPE	106.95	85.99

SIG KITS	LIST	BHC
KADET	34.95	27.96
KOUGAR	44.95	35.96
KOMANDER	39.95	31.96
KOMET	47.25	37.80
CITABRIA	57.95	46.36
KUPPER	20.95	16.76
SUPER SPORT	19.95	15.96
P-51	57.95	46.36
CHIPMONK	59.95	47.96
J-3 CUB	39.95	31.96
CLIPPED WING CUB	39.95	31.96
SKYBOLT BIPE	62.50	50.00
LIBERTY SPORT BIPE	64.75	51.80
CESSNA 150	69.50	55.96
RYAN STA	73.50	58.80
ZLIN AKROBAT	54.95	43.96
SMITH MINIPLANE	49.95	39.96

OTHER SIG KITS ALSO IN STOCK

SOLAR ENERGY	BHC
SOLAR POWER MOTOR	14.45
SOLAR CELL ONLY	7.95

TOP FLITE	LIST	BHC
AIRCOBRA	69.95	47.95
P-40	69.95	47.95
SESA	69.95	47.95
P-51	67.95	45.95
CONTENDER	45.95	35.95
HEADMASTER	25.50	19.95
P-47 T-BOLT	79.95	53.95
FRESHMAN TRAINER	44.95	36.00
TAURUS	53.95	43.20

VK MODELS	LIST	BHC
CHEROKEE	69.95	51.95
CHEROKEE BABE	36.95	29.95
NAVAJO	62.95	50.40
NIEUPORT	62.95	50.40
CORBEN	41.95	33.95
FOKKER TRI-PLANE	62.95	50.40
SOPWITH CAMEL	62.95	50.40

FOX ENGINES	LIST	BHC
FOX RC 19	31.95	22.40
FOX 25 RC	31.95	22.40
FOX 29 RC	34.95	24.50
FOX 36 RC	34.95	24.50
FOX 40 RC	45.95	32.20
FOX 45 RC	51.95	36.40
FOX 60 RC	84.95	59.50
FOX 78 RC	96.95	67.90

ALL FOX U-CONTROL ENGINES IN STOCK 30% OFF LIST PRICE

GEL CELLS	BHC
6 VOLT, 4 AMP	10.39
6 VOLT, 7 AMP	12.95
6 VOLT CHARGER	9.95
12 VOLT, 4.5 AMP	19.99
12 VOLT CHARGER	7.95

ZAP	BHC
X-30 36 FL. OZ.	2.75
ZAP 18 FL. OZ.	1.60

SAVE $$ SAVE $$ SAVE $$ SAVE $$ SAVE
RHOM RETRACTS, SET OF 3.
LIST $115.95 BHC. $79.95
SET OF 2 $54.95.

ROSSI	LIST	BHC
ROSSI 60 RC W/TUNED PIPE MUFFLER	146.00	109.95
W/PERRY PUMP AND CARBURETOR	179.00	129.99

WORLD ENGINES	LIST	BHC
MISS WORLD	49.95	37.95
SKYWAGON, SKYNIGHT	59.95	48.00
SHELL FLY "B"	59.95	48.00
BOX FLY LO-WING	34.95	27.95
BOX FLY HI-WING	29.95	23.95
BOX FLY BIPE	39.95	29.95
PIPER C UB	34.95	27.95
PIPER CHEROKEE	42.95	34.40
CARDINAL, OLYMPIA	42.95	34.40

WEBRA-MRC	BHC
#1022 40 RC	64.95
#1020 61 RC	83.99
#1034 40 RC F.I	72.99
#1024 61 F.I. SR	96.99
#1026 61 R.I. SR "SPECIAL"	72.50
#1023 40 RC MARINE	76.99
#1035 40 RC SR MARINE	84.95
#1020 61 RC MARINE	96.99
#1025 61 RC F.I. MARINE SR	109.99
#1026 61 RC R.I. MARINE SR	119.99
#1037 .90 RC	114.99
#1039 .90 RC MARINE	129.99
WEBRA TUNED PIPE	54.95
COMBO-61 SPEED MARINE & TUNED PIPE	173.95
SUEVIA 2.5 H.P. ENGINE	199.99

ENYA ENGINES	LIST	BHC
ENYA .09 RC	32.98	23.10
ENYA .15 RC	36.98	25.90
ENYA .19 RC	40.98	28.70
ENYA .35 RC	47.98	33.60
ENYA .40 RC	81.98	57.40
ENYA .45 RC	81.98	57.40
ENYA .60 RC Schneurle	179.98	126.00
ENYA .60 RC BBIII	166.98	74.90

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

from page 175/10

The question then - - - does it matter where on a Schneurle ported engine you tap for pressure to run a Robart Super Pumper? I will appreciate any information you can give me.

Thank you,
Raymon A. Hooper, DDS
Tyler, Texas

It does not matter where you tap the crankcase for pressure as long as the fitting does not interfere with any internal moving parts. You can tap right through the bottom of the case, through the side of a mounting lug, etc. The easiest place is the back plate as this can always be replaced if you decide later you do not want to use the pump. There should be no problems with tapping the back plate on your O.S. Max. Screw a 6-32 nut on the Robart pressure fitting. Screw the fitting into the back plate until the end of the fitting is just flush with the inside and then tighten the jam nut. A little Loctite on the threads and nut will make an air tight seal and keep vibration from loosening the fitting.

Our last letter this month is the type that I always like to receive in that the writer sends along the solution to the problem which doesn't require any brain work on my part.

Dear Clarence,

Oh Boy!! I've wanted to write this kind of letter to you since before book one! (The R/C Engine.) But, until now, I didn't have an experience where I solved a problem!

Since I started in R/C some ten years ago, I've used the trim to adjust idle and shut down the engine from the Tx. This always entailed backing the idle adjusting screw (rpm) out of the body of the carb until it was ineffective.

When I started using Perry carbs, I removed the screw entirely. Until about a week ago, I had no problems with this system.

I have a small .45 Enya, scratch-built 'chopper' that evolved from a Du-Bro 'Whirly-bird'! The engine is fed by a Perry carb (with that screw backed out, or removed). I had a bit of trouble finding why it began to develop poor performance, since it's only about 2 months old. I couldn't believe there was dirt in it, because I had a new filter in the fuel line, but after removing the idle barrel two or three times, that's what I found. Okay, so much for that.

But, after reinstalling it in the carb, the engine started fine, but wouldn't build up enough power to pick up the chopper. It had been running fine before. It would not adjust in either idle or high speed.

to page 180

If you missed...

any of these issues

You missed more how-to material for the tropical fish enthusiast than was published in all other aquarium magazines combined during the same period of time. Already acclaimed by both fresh water and marine aquarists as the nations leading aquarium publication, Freshwater And Marine Aquarium Magazine is dedicated to bringing you, each month, the finest articles available, written by hobbyists, for hobbyists. You can add a whole new dimension to the hobby of tropical fish keeping with FAMA --- the only magazine that covers every facet of fresh and salt water aquariology --- with an emphasis on making the hobby more enjoyable for you! Enter your money-saving subscription today to the magazine that dared to break the traditional mold of 'mediocrity at any price'.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE! SUBSCRIBE NOW!

FRESHWATER AND MARINE
AQUARIUM
120 W. Sierra Madre Blvd.
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, CA 91024

☐ 1 year - $13.75 ☐ 2 years - $26.50
☐ 1st Class - $27.20 ☐ 1st Class - $53.40

For orders outside U.S.A.,
add $2.50 per year for 2nd Class postage
(except APO's and FPO's)

☐ Full Payment Enclosed
☐ Bill Me
☐ BankAmericard/Master Charge

M.C. or B of A # _____
Bank Name _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

PLEASE ENTER THE FOLLOWING GIFT SUBSCRIPTION FOR:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐ *This is a gift order. Please send a gift card signed:*

_____

Please allow 6 weeks for a new subscription to begin.

☐ I would like to submit articles to FAMA. Please send your Author's Guide sheet.

If you don't wish to deface your magazine, simply photocopy the coupon above or print the required information on a plain sheet of paper.

ENGINE CLINIC

from page 178/10

I'll spare you the agony · · · after about three days of head scratching, I finally got the message . . . I had the throttle arm upside down . . . or 180° out of order.

So, now you know.

I enjoy your column immensely, especially the old, odd-ball engines.

Tom Waller
Bronx, New York

□

CUNNINGHAM ON R/C

from page 7

ment, and so on. For gosh sakes, guys, if you don't know why a design has certain features, and you're not knowledgeable enough on your own to make any changes, then please don't. In the Fokker D-VII, for example, the down thrust is used to counter the possible zoom effect of the top wing. The positive in the stab is to lift the tail up off of the ground on take-off, and the side thrust is to help the aircraft track straight ahead at low speeds on take-off and landing, to counter the torque of the prop. If you see fit to change these settings, then the aircraft will not fly as intended. I purchased a completed Sig Liberty Sport from Joe Butlers Hobby Barn a few years ago. The builder of the aircraft did a fine job of construction and finishing, but on test flights he had a terrible time with the aircraft, and so he decided to sell it because it just wouldn't fly well. When I got hold of it, I started to look it over to see what the trouble might be, and quickly found out that it had almost no aileron movement at all. The builder just hadn't managed to put enough movement into the aileron controls. Well, a bipe needs lots of movement, and to try to fly one with almost no up or down would scare the pants off of me too. So, here is another example of change (though in this case, the change was not realized) made by the builder with the result that after long hours of hard work he finished up with an airplane that to him was a dog. Don't make changes in plans unless you really are an expert in the field. You will be much better off in the long run.

Another letter that I recently received, raises a question that I have not answered for some time:

Dear Chuck,

To put things into their correct perspective, I would like to start this letter by saying that I am a novice to R/C aircraft and have a few questions on paint schemes. I would like to know if there are any functinonal paint schemes that I could apply to my Sr. Falcon that

would tell me, as I'm learning how to fly, just what my airplane is doing up there and whether it is coming at me upside down, going away from me, or any other attitude the a/c may be in. It would seem to me that disorientation is the biggest obstacle to overcome while learning how to fly and control an R/C aircraft. If I could tell what the a/c is doing by sight, I feel it would be much easier to learn reflex control. Up till now I have gone through several airplanes which met with Mother Earth the hard way, and each and every time it is because I am trying to bring back the a/c to me because I did not know which way it was going. This may seem quite dumb to a qualified R/C pilot, but to me it is a problem which is getting very frustrating and expensive, not only in money but building time as well. Please advise.

Charles Watson

Well, Charles, you're correct, the largest problem in learning to fly R/C is in orientation. If I haven't been flying for some time and then go out, I have to think orientation on the first flight or so, 'cause it's darned easy to get mixed up and turned around. The location of your flying field, the prevailing wind, the location of the sun, and the time that you fly all have a lot do with your orientation. For example, if you can do all of your flying with the sun at your back, you will have a good chance to see what your aircraft is doing. But, if you're flying with the aircraft between you and the sun, it becomes quite hard to see what is happening, no matter what the paint scheme may be. Let's try to help out on the paint, and by juggling your flying time you may be able to do more flying with the sun at your back, or at least over your shoulder.

The wing of your aircraft is the largest part of the structure, and the easiest to see, so let's begin here to color code it for visibility. On the leading edge make a white stripe all along the leading edge of the wing, about 2" wide. Wrap this stripe from the bottom of the wing around to the top of the wing, so that when the aircraft is coming toward you, you see this very bright white leading edge. The easiest way to do this quickly, and simply, is to go to the hardware store and pick up a roll of white vinyl tape 2" wide. Stick this tape to the leading edge. It is fuel proof, and won't hurt the flying ability of the aircraft at all. Now, with the leftovers of that roll of tape, lay a white line along the top of the wing, at about the high point of the airfoil from one wing tip to the other. Next, turn the wing over and on the bottom, near each tip lay a couple of strips of tape chord-wise (from leading edge to trailing edge). Separate the strips about 2" to 3" on wing. Step back and take a look. Imagine that the wing is flying out away from you at a hundred yards. Bank the aircraft (wing) toward you. You see a long white stripe running from tip to tip. Now, bank the wing away from you. You

see several short bars of white. Now, you can tell if the aircraft is banked toward you, or away from you, and you can see the wing leading edge easily when it is flying at you. If you haven't covered your wing yet, then use a dark color for the top of the wing, and a light color for the bottom of the wing. Use red on the top and white on the bottom. Same for the horizontal stab. It may not look too pretty, but you can sure tell which way it is going.

•

And now before winding down for this month, I'd like to mention a new building aid just introduced by Stanfield Manufacturing Co. It is called the Super Sander, and that is just what it is. It is a long aluminum tube with handles mounted on it that look like they might have been swiped from the local casket factory.

The bottom of the tube has E-Z Flex Metalite Cloth bonded to it. The Super Sander comes in lengths of 1, 2, and 3 feet. It can be used for sanding just about anything because the grips (handles) make it easy to guide and the long lengths allow you to sand surfaces to a new degree of trueness. It also makes a very good non-slip straight-edge for stripping out balsa. The Super Sander is the brain child of my old friend, Oscar Slaughter. For more information on the Super Sander, write to Stanfield Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 6333 Fort Worth, Texas 76115.

•

That's it for this month - - - hope to see you all at the Jumbo RC Fly-In, or at least out at the flying field if the winter ever lets go. □

FROM THE SHOP

from page 2

mast and fell into the water. I helplessly watched it crash. When it started to dive 50m from the shore, I couldn't stand it and I jumped into the water of temperature of approximately 1°C and I swam to save the ship and radio set too. In spite of my endeavour the ship dived 2m in front of me. I swam back, frozen, to the shore. Thanks to my 17 year old son, I was saved. Following investigation was impossible due to the frozen water. After one month, because I couldn't reconcile myself to the loss of the radio, I

used the help of my two friends –divers, who tried to find it. Under the thick cover of ice, it was impossible. Only this year at Easter, that's after five months, I have found two new courageous friends who helped me to find the lost radio and ship. I have sent you some photos of the saving action. Of course I wondered what had happened. With the help of my friend who is an assistant at our technical university, CVUT, we have made some tests of your apparatus. The results were surprising.

to page 184

FROM THE SHOP

from page 183/2

Receiver – after the change of crystal and some small repair, operates faultlessly. Battery – which showed 0 on the digital voltmeter, after some loading cycles, works normally and has normal voltage. Servo part KPS 15 are OK too. The result of this accident is surprising for us and will be published in our special magazine "Modelar".

I am glad that I am an owner of that apparatus which after 5 months under water operates faultlessly. I must confess that I did not count on the fact that we'd find your radio in the water and, because of this, I have ordered the new one (type KP 7Z) by mail from Messrs Carlisle Europe. But I hope that it will be useful for my son in the future.

I send you my sincere wishes for the further development of your radio sets and hope you will gain in the future many further owners of your apparatus.

Yours faithfully,
a friend of yours,
Ivo Simanek
Czechoslovakia

•

We're always interested in improving your vocabulary as you can see from the following useful glossary:

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS

Airfoils — swords used for dueling in flight.
Airstrip — in-flight performance by exotic stewardesses.
Cockpit — area where chicken pilots are kept.
Dive — pilots lounge.
Downwind Leg — when a girl is standing sideways to wind, skirt will be lower on this leg.
Elevator — device that raises runway thus preventing pilots from "dropping it in".
Final Approach — last pass pilot makes at girl before giving up.
Flaps — birds do it, but recommended for fixed-wing aircraft.
Gross Weight — 350 lb. pilot.
Nose Wheel — device sometimes bent by pilot.
Pilots Nose — Usually bent just after nosewheel.
Propeller — fan that keeps pilot cool — turn it off and watch him sweat.
Roger — most popular name on radio.
R.P.M. — initials of large corporation that builds tachometers.
Piper Cherokee — flying Indian musician.
Runway — place where exotic stewardesses start the airstrip.
Skyjack — device for changing tires in flight.
Slip — apparel worn by some pilots.
Stall — place where plane is kept.
Supercharger — pilot with a wallet full of credit cards.
Taildragger — pilot who lost bout with bottle last night.
Thermal — student pilot's description of a container for hot coffee.
Zulu Time — used by African pilots.

(Reprinted from the Madison Area R/C Society newsletter "MARKS SPARKS".)

□

1978 NMPRA QM EASTERN CHAMPIONSHIPS

Philadelphia, Penn. — July 15-16

- Warminster Naval Air Development Center, Pa. Turnpike to Willow Grove Exit — North on Route 611 to Route 132 East to site.
- 15% Ro Go Fuel by World Engines — No slot required. NMPRA Membership required — applications accepted here.
- Hosts — Valley Forge Signal Seekers, CPPRA & MARA.
- Trophies to 15th Place.
- Cox Engines Fast Time Awards.
- World Engines Flyoff Event — Top 12 contestants qualify.
- Terry Prather Grand Champion Award.

Schedule:
July 14, 1978: Registration and Social Hour 8:00 p.m.*
July 15, 1978: Processing 8:00 a.m.
July 15, 1978: First Race 10:00 a.m.
* George Washington Motor Lodge
Pa. Turnpike, Exit 27, Phone: (215) OL9-7200

For Further Information, Contact:

Joe McDermott, C.D.
275 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, Penn. 19010
(215) 527-0508

Al Grove
1431 Woodford Drive
Wayne, Penn. 19087
(215) 688-8622

LOFT WEEKEND SAILPLANE CONTEST

FT. WAYNE, INDIANA
JUNE 3 & 4, 1978

Great Lakes Soaring Leage Championship Circuit Contest #1

SATURDAY:
Registration: Until 9:00 a.m. 1st launch at 9:30.
Entry Fee: $6.00 per class.
Event: 3 flights for 30 minutes cum. No time limitation per flight, but 3 flights must be flown.
Classes: Trophies for: 1st place - Jr./Sr. combined.
1st thru 3rd - Std. (open age).
1st thru 3rd - Unlimited. (open).

SUNDAY:
Registration: Until 9:00 a.m. 1st launch at 9:30.
Entry Fee: $6.00 per class.
Event: Precision Duration with landing bonus.
Task duration time to be announced at pilots meeting.
Classes: Trophies for: 1st place - Jr./Sr. combined.
1st thru 3rd - Std. (open age).
1st thru 3rd - Unlimited. (open).
1st and 2nd - Sport Scale.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT: **Frank Wren, 1606 Third St., Ft. Wayne, In. 46808**

SAN FRANCISCO MODEL YACHT CLUB SCALE CONTEST

SPRECKLES LAKE — GOLDEN GATE PARK
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
JULY 22 & 23

Saturday, July 22nd
Registration, Practice, & Judging.

Sunday, July 23rd
Operations, Judging & Awards

CLASSES:

Military Scale: The definition of this class is a scale model of any warship of any navy present or past. "Proof of Scale" documents required.

Civilian Scale: The definition of this class is a scale model of any civilian vessel of any registry. "Proof of Scale" documents required.

Freelance Scale: The definition of this class is "What Could Be." It must be scale-like in appearance and no "Proof of Scale" required.

FOR INFO AND ENTRIES, CONTACT:
H.L. Duvall, 745 Shelter Creek Ln., #101, San Bruno, Ca. 94066
(415) 873-3459 (evenings)

RCM PRODUCTS

RCM WING JIG II — PRICE: $34.50

The original RCM Wing Jig, first published in the August 1967 issue of this magazine made it possible for many modelers to build their airplane wings warp-free and in far less time than it had previously taken. The RCM Wing Jig II offers many design improvements on the original version that greatly extends both its versatility and the accuracy of the wings produced. It is now used exclusively in the RCM shop for all building projects.

Since the accuracy of the jig depends almost completely on precise fabrication and fit of the parts, RCM has made arrangements to have a limited quantity of these Wing Jigs manufactured which are now available through the RCM Product Division.

The RCM Wing Jig II consists of two sections hinged in the middle. Each section consists of a front and back "L" shaped base piece. A jig rod support is located at either end of each wing jig section to mount the rods that support the wing ribs.

The switch to a double length jig that's hinged in the middle makes it possible to build an entire wing, complete with the dihedral called for in the plans, in one operation. Or, the Wing Jig II can be set up flat to use both sections to build up a wing panel for one of those big powered or glider jobs. Or, with the dihedral set, a polyhedral wing can be accurately built. It can even be used to join foam wing halves to get the dihedral as it should be.

A uniquely designed rod end support makes it possible to true the wing jig rods to order. A simple protractor device makes it possible to set the dihedral even when it is given in degrees. The addition of adjustable end legs make it possible to set the dihedral accurately for each wing panel. New "L" shaped base pieces assure a warp free jig to start with. A yardstick attached to the front of the base pieces helps in spacing the ribs when the wing is set up on the jig. A bubble leveling arrangement assures both wing panels will be true to each other. A new design rod support makes it possible to move the two wing jig rods from as close as you'd want them to 6½" apart. And, a new technique makes it possible to build those small cord wings with ribs too narrow for two wing jig rod holes.

To use the Wing Jig, holes are drilled in the wing ribs, the proper dihedral is set on the jig, and, the ribs are slid onto the wing jig rods. The rods are aligned and clamped down, the ribs are properly spaced, and, the spars, leading and trailing edge and top sheeting is glued in place. The wing is removed from the jig and the bottom sheeting is glued in place. Finally, glass cloth and resin is applied to the center section, and, the wing tips are installed.

That's it, the RCM Wing Jig II — the most versatile, easy to use and convenient wing jig ever designed. Assembly time is approximately one hour and you'll be ready to build your next wing faster and with more accuracy than you ever dreamed possible. **This is the only Wing Jig endorsed and manufactured by RCM.**

RC NIGHT FLYING!

Now, with Cyalume® Lightsticks you can fly your R/C aircraft at night for up to eight hours. Used extensively by RC'ers on the West Coast for night flying of R/C sailplanes, one Cyalume® Lightstick is mounted on the bottom of each wing, near the tip, and another on the Hi-Start just below the chute. Originally designed by the gamerican Cyanamid Company for use by the U.S. Navy, Cyalume® chemical lights are far higher in visibility than conventional electric light sources. Completely non-toxic or hazardous, simply bend the external plastic case which breaks the internal glass tube. Shake vigorously, and the flourescent green liquid material glows brightly and can be seen further than any normal light source or emergency marker. The light source lasts up to 20 hours with maximum brilliance for R/C usage diminishing after 6 hours. Simple capacitor clips can be used to mount them to your aircraft. A cellophane, or plastic, sleeve or a different color can be slipped over one, if so desired, in order to differentiate aircraft direction. Cyalume® Lightsticks are also excellent to carry in the car or camper as emergency light sources. Price is $4.75 per box of three Cyalume® Lightsticks and includes postage and handling.

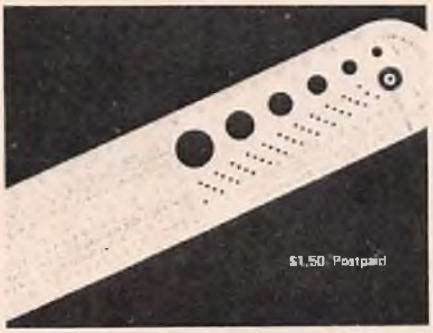
FOAM CUTTING WIRE

Now available from RCM Products is the finest quality Nichrome wire for foam wing cutters. Available in packaged 5 foot lengths for $2.00, this is the finest material of its kind available. It is designed for extremely precise and smooth cutting of foam wing cores, and can be used with any commercial or home-built foam wing cutter.

WANT AN RCM DECAL?

Send a self addressed stamped envelope to: RCM Decals, P.O. Box 487 Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024.

Lay the decal face down with enamel side on a table top. Peel the backing paper away. The plate will have the sticky side up & will adhere to your finger. Holding it flat, apply in position. After application, wipe hard with a soft cloth, then with squeegee, tie down all the edges. After 48 hour set up at room temperature, decal will adhere permanently.



RCM CIRCLE SCALE

It's a **compass** for accurate circles to 6" in 1/8" increments.
It's a **metric scale** from 0 to 150 millimeters.
It's a **6" scale** with 1/8" division.
It's an **equivalents scale** showing fraction, decimal and millimeter equivalents.
It's a **tap and drill chart** showing drill decimals, tap drills, threads, and tap sizes.
It's a **lettering guide.**
It's a **square and protractor.**
It's a **Fahrenheit and centigrade equivalent.**
One of the most valuable tools you can have in your shop.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Your BANKAMERICARD welcome here — charge

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Please send the following RCM Products

_____RCM Wing Jig II @ $34.50 ea. $_____
_____Box(s) Cyalume® Lightsticks @ $4.75 per box $_____
_____Package(s) Foam Cutting Wire @ $2.00 ea. $_____
_____Circle Scale(s) @ $1.50 ea. $_____
_____Calif. residents add 6% tax. $_____
_____**Total Payment Enclosed** $_____

☐ 2 RCM Decals — Free with self-addressed stamped envelope

M.C. or B of A # _____
Bank Name _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

RCM PLANS SERVICE

TMTT
By Tom Mountjoy

Tom's Trainer was designed to help the scale builder learn how to handle tail draggers. It could save your scale ship. One plan sheet: 38" x 54".

#725	$5.75
725T	$3.50

VIKING
By Tom Williams

The newest competition sailplane features 2 sets of wings — one for thermal and one for slope soaring. Two plan sheets: (1) 40" x 60" (1) 28" x 40".

#726	$10.00

REVENGER
By Dick Russ

A beautiful pattern ship featuring a laminar airfoil that should help you add some more hardware to your trophy shelf. One plan sheet: 33" x 58".

#727	$5.50

* A REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION ARTICLE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH PLAN ORDERED *

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PLANS

Plans for each construction article featured in R/C Modeler Magazine are just as close as your mailbox. Your order is given individual attention and processed by our own Plans Department. Each plan is a full-size, individual blueline print of the highest quality. Reproduced from the master Cronalfex which was made from the original drawing. All plans sent 3rd or 4th Class mail. For Airmail or First Class service add 25% of your total order. Airmail Overseas orders add 50% additional to your order and remd by International Money Order. Postage paid for APO and FPO orders. Make all checks payable to R/C Modeler Magazine. California residents add 6% sales tax. **If you would like your plans mailed 1st Class, rolled in a mailing tube, add $3.00 for 1-4 plans, $3.50 for 5-10 plans. Limit 10 plans per tube. Mail tube offer good only in U.S.A.** If amount enclosed for Airmail or First Class postage is not sufficient, plans will be sent 3rd Class or printed matter.

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES

Now you can avoid cutting up your RCM plans and having to spray the cut-out ribs, bulkheads, etc. with contact or rubber cement. RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are printed on 8½" x 11" sheets with peel-off backing so that you can arrange the parts on your wood stock with the least amount of waste material. Once positioned, simply peel off the backing material and press in place on the wood. They can be removed from the balsa or plywood and re-positioned as necessary, but remain firmly in place for cutting the material. No adhesive residue remains on the wood. Packed in a clear polyethelene plastic envelope. RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are available for any plan indicated by the plan number followed by the letter "T".

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES AVAILABLE FOR:

#620T Beechcraft Staggerwing $4.75—#579T Berliner Joyce $5.50
#554T Super Kaos Jr. $3.25—#354T RCM Trainer $2.95—#591T Sun-Ray $3.95
#630T F-86 Sabre $4.50—#482T Wayfarer $4.25—#567T Centurion II $2.75
#572T DeHavilland D.H. 2 $4.95—#602T Dirty Birdy $2.95
#642T Focke-Wulf Ta 154 $5.25—#649T PBY-2 Catalina $4.95
#671T Republic Seabee $4.50—#682T Miss Kat Brat $4.50
#698T UFO $2.95—#703T Culver Dart $3.95
#725T TMTT $3.50

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
SIERRA MADRE, CA. 91024
ATTN: PLANS SERVICE

M.C. or B of A # _____
Bank Name _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

$ _____ RCM Plan Catalog (50c)
$ _____ Amount for the following plans: #_____ #_____ #_____ #_____
$ _____ Amount for the following templates: #_____ #_____ #_____ #_____
$ _____ Amount for 1st Class Mail Tube ($3.00 for 1-4 plans, $3.50 for 5-10)
(This includes postage — Offer good only in U.S.A.)
$ _____ Amount for Airmail or 1st Class postage (25% of order)
$ _____ Amount for Overseas postage (50% of order)
$ _____ California residents add 6% sales tax
$ _____ TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED
☐ 3rd or 4th Class Mail (no postage necessary).

Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. No C.O.D.'s.

Foreign orders will not be processed until Money Order is received in our office.

SUBSCRIBE TO RCM

Mail To:
R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
SIERRA MADRE, CALIFORNIA 91024

☐ 1 year - $16.50 ☐ 1st Class - $35.00
☐ 2 year - $32.00 ☐ 1st Class - $69.00

☐ New Subscription
☐ Extend my present subscription

OUTSIDE U.S.A.
Add $2.50 per year for 2nd Class postage (except APO's and FPO's)
For Airmail Postage — Please Write

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

M.C. or B of A # _____
Bank Name _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

READERS EXCHANGE

TOM'S HOBBY KORNER, 113 Graniteville Rd., Chelmsford, Mass. 01824. Radios — MRC 765 $215.00, MRC 775 $235.00; Kraft KP 5C $268.00, Kraft 4A $210.00; Futaba 3 channel $135.00, Futaba 4 channel $205.00, Futaba 6 channel $239.95. Engines — Super Tigre .23 $31.50, .35 $33.95, .46 $39.95, .60 $48.00; O.S. Max .10 Schneurle $22.50, .25 Schneurle $39.00, .60 Schneurle $79.00, .60 Schneurle w/pump $89.00. All engines are throttled. Kits — Complete stock of most popular kits in stock. Competitively priced. Accessories — Complete stock of all major brands. 20% discount. We pride ourselves on being one of the most complete RC shops in the country. Give us a call or stop in for a visit with Tom, Mike or Roger. Hours — Monday through Friday 5:30 to 9:00 PM, Saturdays 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Phone (617) 251-4576 for fast COD service or send certified check or Money Order. Add $1.00 for handling.

K & B/VECO .61 CUSTOM ENGINES selectively hand fit and assembled by designer Clarence Lee. Complete with muffler and new Perry pump/regulator and PDP Mod $123.50. Without pump/regulator $98.50. K & B 6.5 (.40) Schneurle Customs for Formula 1 $99.50. Veco .19 Customs $52.00 — with Perry carburetor $60.00. Custom versions of all engines in K & B line including Marine available. Write for prices. Trade in allowance for old time ignition engines or will buy outright. Dealer inquiry invited. C.F. Lee Mfg. Co., 7215 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, California 91042.

BACK ISSUE magazines, we buy trade and sell RCM, Model Airplane News, Air Trails, Flying Aces — 1920-1978. Send stamped envelope. Free list. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. RC, 317 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, California 90014.

"SAILPLANE DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK" — Clear instructions. 175 NACA and Eppler airfoils. How to size and locate components. Performance, stability and scale effects. $5.50. Eric Lister, 410 Regina Dr., Clarksburg, MD 20734.

RADIO AND ENGINES repaired. Nationwide service on Heathkits, World Engines, Pro-Line, Kraft, Royal, O.S., Super Tigre, Webra, Enya. 90 day guarantee. $35.00 maximum charge on radios. $12.50 on engines. Parts extra at reduced prices. Please enclose phone number and charge batteries. Write or call for our low prices on Kraft, KGI, KSE, W.E., Pro-Line, Royal radios; O.S., K & B, Webra, Enya engines; and other RC equipment. Aero Tech Products, P.O. Box 182, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034. (201) 887-7672.

MODELER'S WAREHOUSE — Airtronics New Era III $31.50, Aquila $42.00. Concept Models: Barnstormer, Travel-Air or Super-Fli $55.50. House of Balsa: P-51, P-39, Me-109, Chipmunk or Bonanza $18.50, P-47 or FW-190 $20.50. Craft-Air: SD-100 $37.50, Sailaire $85.00, H.D. Hi-start $25.00, Super Duty Hi-start $34.00. Bud Nosen's Models: Write for prices. Pierce Aero: Paragon $39.50. Solent Sailplanes: Ridge Racer $95.00, Badger Airbrushes: Master-Kit: Hyperbipe $40.00. G-S Products: Howard DGA-15 $62.50. Flyline: Fairchild 22 $18.00. Proctor: Antic $65.00, Bipe $75.00, Nieuport $105.00. Coverite: Permagloss 38" x 40" $6.00, 43" x 15 ft. $25.00, Camouflage 27" x 25 ft. $28.00. SASE for prices on EK, Specialist R/C, Futaba, World Engines, American Edelstaal Machines 5 and others. Add postage, small kits, etc. $1.00, large kits & R/C's $3.50, super kits $5.00. P.O. Box 8566, Metairie, Louisiana 70011.

READY BUILT MODELS in stock. Will build any kit. Have new and used planes, radios, engines. Send SASE for listing. R/C Hobby Shop Inc., 211 Chase Ave., Waterbury, Conn. 06704. (203) 574-1678.

WILL TRADE new RC engines for old time ignition engines. Send details to Charlie Oehler, 13 Dogwood Drive, Smithtown, New York 11787.

MODEL PLANS New Catalog — Updated. Scale plans — R/C, U/C, F/F. Send 25¢ for postage and handling to new address: Hobby Helpers, P.O. Box 217, Glenville Sta., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

GENERAL ELECTRIC nickel cadmium batteries with tabs. AA Pencell $1.98, 1/2 Sub C, $2.65; R/C car batteries $2.65. Fast charge batteries, packs and more. ROVA Dist., W242 N4251 Hy. F, Pewaukee, Wi. 53072. Shipping Extra.

NICAD CONVERSION for 2 ch. transmitters (suitable replacement for any transmitter), furnished assembled with charging plug, instructions, ready for quick installation. Satisfaction assured. $21.50 ppd. Charger cord $1.50. Dick Simenson, 2755 South Wallace, Montgomery, Ala. 36116.

BELL HUEY COBRA — fiberglass fuselages, 6 ft. for Schluter & Kalt mechanics — others may be used. Mounting hardware, canopy, full size plans, bulkhead templates included — $95.00. T & J Mfg., 227 Pleasant Dr., Knoxville, Ill. 61448. (309) 289-2284.

BOOKS — MODEL AVIATION Book — Out of print. Big List 50¢. John Roby, 3703R Nassau, San Diego, California 92115.

AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD — 1/64" (.4mm) x 50" x 50" $16.50; 1/64" (.6mm) x 50" x 50" $14.50. All the following are 12" x 48" size (all in stock). 1/32" $4.30, 1/16" $4.30, 3/32" $5.05, 1/8" $5.40, 3/16" $5.75, 1/4" $5.75. Poplar light ply 1/8" $3.20. Min. order $20.00. Add $2.00 for U.P.S. Discounts on large orders; no COD. For complete list, dealers, scratch builders write to: John S. Chuckran, 22 Loring St., Brockton, Ma. 02402.

9 CYLINDER RADIAL Engine. Build your own working model construction article $5.00. Nick Oskoko, Jr., 81 7th Ave., Bartlett, Ill. 60103.

DEMBROS HOBBY SHOP, 58 Lake St., Nashua, NH 03060. Featuring a full selection of R/C supplies for the beginner or pro. Radios, engines, kits & accessories. Hours: Mon., Tues., Wed., 12-6, Thurs., Fri., 12-9, Sat., 9-5:30. VISA, MasterCharge. No sales tax. 603-882-6422.

NEED PLANS For Berkeley Custom Privateer, 114" amphib., any price, any condition. M.D. Hood, P.O. Box 1067, Blythe, Calif., 92225.

WANTED DUBRO electric brakes and hubs. S.J. Pomroy, 4730 SW 75 Ave., Miami, Florida 33155. (305) 264-9248.

RADIO CONTROL SALE - M.R.C. 710 (Futaba) 5 channel transmitter with charging cord, six receivers 72.960 MHz, 30 servos, 6 airborne nicad battery packs, each Flight Life tested 1½ plus hours time, 6 switch harnesses, 2 chargers to charge 4 packs, many spare servo parts. Equip 6 airplanes. Tested by Futaba. Asking $500.00. Open to offers. This ad only. Will sell in 30 days. Write R.C. Sale, 36 Nishuane Road, Montclair, New Jersey 07042. Telephone (201) 744-4861.

GIEZANDANNER POT WIPERS. We have them for Pro-Line, Kraft and other servos, $2.80. SASE for price brochure on Pro-Line radios and H3 engines. HB40 PDP $48.50. Pro-Line Cadet 5, $230.00. The Great Western Aeroplane Factory, P.O. Box 8885, Boise, Idaho 83707. (208) 376-0624.

QUADRA ENGINES $95.00. Grish and Top Flite props available. Check or MO. Seaway Valley Hobby Shop, 79 Main St., Potsdam, NY 13676.

CANNON THREE CHANNEL Delux Tini-Mites, 72.240 or 75.640. Never used, warranty good, $160.00 retail $225.00. T. Kight/Spectrum Electronics, 8223 Baseline No. 59, Little Rock, Ark., 72209

R/C MODELS BUILT to order from plans or kit. Helicopters are tested at no charge. Marshall S. Smith, 79 Main Street, Potsdam, NY 13676.

1977 PRO-LINE Competition 7 - new, PLS 15-II servos. Under 1 hour flying time. John Burkhart, Rt. 8, Box 271, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602. (501) 247-2758 evenings.

FOR SALE Heathkit 8 channel S.S. 4 servos Bantam cases 72.400, 72.960 $150.00. George Perre, Jr., Rt. 1, Atlanta, MO 63530. (816) 239-4349.

COMPLETE SET back issues R/C Modeler magazine starting with Volume 1, No. 4, through present. First three issues and April 1974 only ones missing. First eight years in library binding, remainder loose copies. All in excellent condition. Best offer takes. 14 years total. Bob Sloan, 937 Crown Avenue, Santa Barbara, Calif 93111.

WANTED ADDRESS for pusher propellers for .60 engines. John Smith, 417 Colo. No.4, La Junta, Colo. 81050.

WANT SINGLE channel radio gear and escapements such as C & S, Centerlair, O.S., Minature, working only. Rev. Gary R. Toomer, 552 5th St., Imperial Beach, Calif. 92032.

WANTED — small Pulsejets - Tigerjets - Minijets - Thunderjets, contact Ric, 7575 El Cajon Blvd, No. 16, La Mesa, Calif. 92041. (714) 464-4073.

BEAUTIFULLY BUILT Dumas Tugboat. Based from Shelley Foss kit. 24", ready to run, $200.00. Tim Arntzen, P.O. Box 577, Wedderburn, Oregon 97491.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

NON-COMMERCIAL fan ads only. Commercial ads of any kind not acceptable at this special reduced rate. RATE: 15 words or less $3.50 in advance. Name and address free. Additional words 20 cents each. CLOSING DATE: 20th of third preceding month. (i.e., May 20th for August RCM, June 20th for September RCM, etc.) We do not furnish box numbers.
COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED: The rate for anybody who has something to sell on a "commercial" basis, such as retailers, manufacturers, etc., is 40 cents per word. Payment must accompany copy. Count all initials, numbers, name, address, city, state. CLOSING DATE: Same as above.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

_____ Words @ Non-Commercial Rate $ _____

_____ Words @ Commercial Rate $ _____

Total Enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

ADVERTISERS INDEX

READERS SERVICE

The following advertisers have additional free information. Simply circle the number corresponding to the advertiser from whom you want the information.

8.	America's Hobby Center, Inc.	53.	Galler Electronics	117.	Pactra Industries
16.	Bud Nosen	59.	Heath Company	121.	Perry Aeromotive
20.	Cannon Electronics	61.	Hobby Hideaway	123.	Prather Products
22.	Carl Goldberg Models	63.	Hobby Market	128.	The R/C Hangar
27.	Coverite	69.	Hobby Shack	136.	Robart Mfg. Co.
31.	DA Enterprises	71.	Hobby World	140.	Royal
32.	D&D Electronics	77.	Indy R/C	145.	RPS Hobbies
37.	Davis Diesel	90.	K & B Aurora Hobbycrafts	165.	Sterling Models
41.	Edson Enterprises	94.	Kraft Systems	166.	Su-Pr-Line
43.	EK Products	96.	Lanier Industries	168.	Techni Models
47.	Fitts Photo & Hobby	98.	L & L Electronics	172.	Vantage Designs
48.	Fusite	100.	Mark's Models	173.	Vantec
49.	Fox Mfg.	106.	Mile High Models	176.	Tower Hobbies
51.	Futaba Electronics	112.	MRC		

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this coupon to: RCM Readers Service Dept., P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024

VOID AFTER MAY 31, 1978

INDY R/C

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-428-4682
Indiana Res. - 317-846-0756

Indy R/C SALES

SEE INDY ADV. 3RD COVER

INDY R/C

THESE SPECIAL PRICES GOOD THRU 6/25/78 SUPPLIES MAY BE LIMITED

Indy 32% OFF
Master Kit Hyper-Bipe
L. $59.95
I. $40.77

Indy 32% OFF
Xcelite PS89 Hex type Screw driver set
L. $10.95
I. $ 7.45

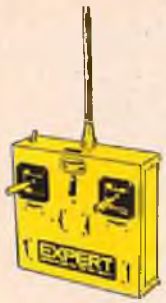
Indy 38% OFF
Southern R/C Bobcat
L. $52.95
I. $32.83

Indy 32% OFF
OS 45 RSR Marine
L. $105.00
I. $71.40

Indy 40% OFF
OS 60 RSR U/C engine
L. $119.50
I. $ 72.00

Indy 40% OFF
Andrews A-Ray
L. $44.95
I. $26.97

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS



WORLD EXPERT MARK II

	List	Indy
7 Ch. D.S. (5 servos)	$464.95	$279.95
7 Ch. D.S. (4 servos)	$432.95	$260.00
5 Ch.D.S. (4 servos)	$399.95	$239.95

NEW EXPERT RADIOS

3 ch. 3 servos, nicads	$239.95	$169.95
2 ch. 2 servos, nicads	$179.95	$129.00
4 Ch. Glider,S.S., 3 servos, all nicads	$234.95	$169.95

FLIGHT PACKS

7 Ch. 5 servos	$264.95	$188.95
7 Ch. 4 servos	$259.95	$162.95
5 Ch. 4 servos	$249.95	$157.96

SERVOS

S-10 & S-11	$45.00	$36.00
Retract	$52.00	$42.00

COX SANWA

2 Ch., 2 servos, all dry	$99.95	$71.00
4 ch. 4 servos, nicads	$299.95	$199.95
6 ch. 4 servos, nicads	$369.95	$245.00

KRAFT

KP-3C dual stick	$219.00	$175.95
KP-5C dual stick	$375.43	$295.00
KP-5CS single stick	$375.43	$295.00
KP-7C dual stick	$515.43	$399.00
KP-7CS single stick	$515.43	$399.00

NEW FROM KRAFT

KP-4A dual stick, 4channel, 4 servos, all nicads	$299.95	$214.00

SERVOS

KPS-11,12,14 & 15	$44.95	$38.00
KPS-15H & 16	$49.94	$41.00

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS

NEW FROM WORLD

4 channel, 3 servos, Transmitter takes dry batteries. Nicads and charger in airborne system.
L.$229.95 . . . . . I.$139.00

3 channel, 2 servos, Transmitter takes dry batteries. Nicads and charger in airborne system.
L.$169.95 . . . . . I.$103.00

A–JUSTO–JIG CO.
¼A Retracts -mains 11.95 9.95

MICHIGAN HOBBY HANGAR SMALL WONDER

MICHIGAN HOBBY HANGAR

Quickie	28.95	20.25
Quickie Bipe	35.95	25.17
Miss Vintage	54.95	38.47
Small Wonder	33.95	23.75

WORLD ENGINES KITS

GLASS HAWK

MULLIGAN

WORLD ENGINES
DAS BOX FLY SERIES

20-L (low wing)	34.95	28.00
20-W (Biplane)	39.95	31.00
10 MG (motor glider)	24.95	19.95
20-S (shoulder wing)	29.95	23.95
15-H (high wing	22.95	18.50
ARF BOX FLY	34.95	28.00
Miss World	49.95	38.95
Mr. Mulligan	47.95	36.95
W.E. Cub	39.95	31.00
Lil John (H wing)	54.95	43.00
Lil John (L wing)	59.95	47.00

KITS
Indy's Special Low Prices

MK

Spirt St. Louis	98.50	73.50
Zero	54.95	42.95
Mattlas 40	54.95	42.95
Mattlas 20	43.99	34.99
Curare 40	79.95	63.00
Curare 60	98.50	79.00
Blue Angel Jr.	54.95	42.95
Happy 20 S	29.95	23.95
Astro 20	45.00	35.50

MIDWEST

MIDWEST MODELS

Lil T. Glider	26.95	21.00
Tri Squire	29.95	23.50
Lil T. Squire	22.95	17.90
Pitts Spec.	94.95	74.00
Cardinal Squire	84.95	66.00
Strikemaster	69.95	54.50
Cessna Cardinal	29.95	21.00
Mach I	94.95	74.00
Das Lil Stick	32.95	25.70
Sweet Stik	39.95	29.00
Chipmunk	29.95	21.00
Attacker	39.95	29.00
New Hawk Glider	138.95	104.00

BUD NOSEN MODELS

¼A Aeronca Champ	99.95	84.00
Cessna 310	169.95	135.96
Citabria	99.95	84.00
Gere Sport	129.95	110.00
Jenny	129.95	110.00
Mr. Mulligan	139.95	112.00
J-3 Cub	119.95	95.99
Trainer	79.95	65.00

SIG

Super Sport	19.95	15.95
Klipper	20.95	16.75
S. Chipmunk	59.95	46.00
Sig P-51	57.95	45.00
Kadet	34.95	27.95
Kommander	39.95	31.00
Kougar	44.95	35.75
Smith Mini plane	49.95	39.95
Zlin Akrobat	54.95	43.99
Yak 18	73.50	59.00
Citabria	57.95	45.00
Liberty Sport	64.95	51.50
Ryan STA	73.50	59.00
Clpd Wing Cub	39.95	31.00
Skybolt	62.50	49.95
Piper J-3	39.95	31.00
Doubler II	24.95	19.95
Cessna 150	69.95	55.00
Minnow	27.95	22.25

INDY ENGINES

CIPALLO

.09	14.95	11.95
Throttle for .09	3.50	2.98

MILLS

0.75 Diesel	19.95	15.95
1.3 Diesel	26.95	19.95

COMO

COMO

OS MARINE ENGINES

	List	Indy
OS 10 Sch.	36.	27.75
Os 20	48.	37.00
OS 30	58.	40.00
OS 60 RSR	137.	105.95
OS 65 RSR	137.	105.75
OS 45 RSR	105.	81.00

NEW OS ENGINES LESS MUFFLERS

	List	Indy
OS 60 RSR	130.	100.00
OS 65 RSR	134.	103.25
OS 40 SR RV	79.	60.95

OS ENGINES/MUFFLER

	List	Indy
OS 10 FSR std.	23.	17.75
OS 10 FSR R/C	29.	22.25
OS 15 std.	30.	23.00
OS 15 R/C	36.	27.75
OS 20 std.	31.	23.75
OS 20 R/C	38.	29.25
OS 25 std.	34.	26.25
OS 25 R/C	40.	30.75
OS 25 FSR std.	50.	38.50
OS 25 FSR R/C	57.	43.95
OS 30 std.	41.	31.50
OS 30 R/C	46.	35.50
OS 35 std.	42.	32.25
OS 35 R/C	48.	37.00
OS 40 std.	58.	44.75
OS 40 R/C	70.	54.00
OS 40 FSR R/C	85.	65.50
OS 60 BH R/C	95.	73.25
OS 60 FSR R/C	115.	88.75
OS 60 FSR R/C w/Perry pump & carb	145.	110.95
OS Wankel	105.	82.50
OS 60 Four Cycle	210.	145.00
OS 45 Helicopter	90.	69.50
OS 45FSR	90.	69.50
OS 80 R/C	120.	95.00

COMO
40 R/C w/muffler & S.T. Carb . . 69.95 43.50

SUPER TIGRE ENGINES

	List	Indy
X-15 R/C	60.	48.00
G-15 R/C	38.	31.00
X-21 Speed	70.	49.95
ST 23 std.	35.	26.00
ST 23 R/C	43.	34.00
X-29 RV ABC	74.	58.00
ST 35 std.	37.	29.00
ST 35 R/C	46.	36.00
ST 46 R/C	56.	44.00
ST G21/35 std	50.	39.00
G60 FI PYP	85.	67.00
G60 ABC PYP	93.	74.00
G60 BH w/pump & carb	104.	83.00
ST X-40	77.	61.00
G60 ABC w/pump & carb	114.	89.00

NEW RELEASE SUPER TIGRE ENGINES WITH MUFFLERS

G71 FI R/C	99.	78.00
ST 60 FI BB R/C	70.	55.00
ST 23 R/C	50.	39.00

K&B (VECO) ENGINES

	List	Indy
Veco 19 std	40.	29.00
Veco 19 R/C	47.	33.00
K&B 35 pln. br.	30.	21.00
K&B 40 R/C	62.	44.00
K&B 3.5 R/C w/muffler	67.	47.00
K&B 3.5 inboard marine	69.	49.00
K&B 4.9 FR std	95.	66.00
K&B 5.8 FR std	95.	66.00
K&B 6.5 RSII	92.	64.00
K&B 3.5 Outbrd	99.	69.00
K&B 61 R/C	85.	59.00

Pump - 2 oz. per revolution so you can partially fill tank if you desire. Extra heavy duty gear train for rugged service. Fast pumping not necessary as with most hand pumps. These manual hand pumps are always ready to go - no batteries to worry about. List - $12.50. Indy - $8.95.

INDY R/C, 10620 N. COLLEGE, INDIANAPLIS, INDIANA 46280

$1.00 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic orders postpaid; foreign orders allow $10.00 (excess refunded)
Orders - check, M.O. or C.O.D. Also, Bank Americard or Master Charge (bank number) Ind. Residents add 4% Tax

INDY R/C

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-428-4682
Indiana Res. - 317-846-0766

Indy R/C SALES

SEE INDY ADV. 3RD COVER

INDY R/C

KITS
Indy's Special Low Prices

AIRTRONICS

	List	Indy
Gere Sport	39.95	30.50
Square Soar	24.95	19.00
Cadet	36.95	28.00
Questor	34.95	26.50
Grand Espirit	129.95	95.00
Super Questor	39.95	30.50
Aquila	69.95	54.00
Olympic II	49.95	35.95

ACE

Pacer	19.95	15.95
Dicks Dream	11.95	9.50
Ace High	19.95	15.95
Up Start	17.95	14.00
All Star	24.95	19.95
Whizard	18.95	15.00
Mach None	19.95	15.95

TRAINMASTER

ANDREWS

S-Ray	34.95	27.95
A-Ray	44.95	35.95
H-Ray	39.95	31.95
Sportmaster	69.95	55.95
Mini Master	44.95	35.95
Trainmaster	52.95	42.95
Aeromaster Too	74.95	59.95

ASTRO FLIGHT

Electra Fly	24.95	17.96
Bushmaster	44.95	33.75
Fournier RF/4	44.95	33.75
Malibu	29.95	22.50
Monterey	39.95	29.95

DIRTY BIRDY

BRIDI

	List	Indy
Shrike	184.95	129.99
Brown Racer	134.95	102.00
Chipmunk	124.95	93.00
Dirty Birdy (balsa)	84.95	63.95
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95	45.99
Tweedy Birdy	43.95	34.50
Sportster	39.95	31.00
Trainer 10	27.95	21.50
Trainer 20	34.95	27.00
Trainer 40	54.95	42.00
Trainer 60	62.95	49.00
Basic Trainer	38.95	31.00
15-500	39.95	31.00
Sun Fli 4-20	29.95	23.00
Quickest 200	24.95	19.00
Quickest 500	42.95	33.00
Super Kaos 40	55.95	43.00
Super Kaos 60	69.96	54.00
Kaos	66.95	52.00
Sirius Lockheed	134.95	102.00

KITS
Indy's Special Low Prices

CASS ENGINEERING

	List	Indy
Pulsar Bipe	95.00	79.95

CRAFT AIR

Windrifter	44.95	33.75
Sailaire	129.95	97.50
SD-100	59.95	44.95
Buehl Pup	34.95	25.50

GMC MODELS

½A Corsair	31.95	23.95
½A Zero	31.95	23.95

SR' FALCON

GOLDBERG MODELS

Ranger 42 (ARF)	23.95	19.00
Sr. Falcon	55.95	44.00
Falcon 56 MK II	39.95	28.50
Skylane 62	55.95	44.00
Jr. Falcon R/C	11.95	9.95
½A Skylane	13.96	11.00
Skylark 56	34.95	26.00
Jr. Skylark	12.95	10.00

HOUSE OF BALSA

Miss Bara	39.95	27.99
Pietenpol	49.95	38.95
½A Pietenpol	29.95	23.99
P-51	27.95	21.95
ME-109	27.95	21.95
P-39	27.95	21.95
Chipmunk	27.95	21.95
P-47	29.95	23.99
FW-190A	29.95	23.99

LANIER MODELS

Jester II	73.50	51.50
Rebel II	99.95	69.95
Invader	84.50	59.00
Scamp	52.50	36.75
Comet II	58.50	40.95
Cessna	46.50	32.75
Pinto	46.50	32.75

MARKS MODELS

Sunny (Bipe)	32.95	24.75
Windward	32.95	24.75
Windfree	44.95	35.00
Wanderer	19.95	15.95
Buschwacker	44.95	35.00

MILE HIGH MODELS

Joy Stick	18.95	14.99
Super Joy Stick	36.95	25.95

GLUE & FILM

ADHESIVES

	List	Indy
Willhold R/C 56	1.50	1.25
GMP Styro Stik	2.30	2.00
Hobby Poxy II	4.00	2.99
Hobby Poxy IV	2.00	1.75
Willhold Aliphatic	1.80	1.50
GMP 6 mn. Epoxy	5.95	4.75
GMP ½ fast	5.50	3.75
Devcon 5 mn. lg.	2.50	1.85
Devcon 5 mn. sm.	1.35	1.00
Devcon 5 mn. 9oz.	5.80	3.98
Devcon slo cure	5.80	3.98
Hot stuff	3.50	2.75
Blue Line H.S.	4.95	3.50
Giant Zap	3.50	2.75
X-30 Adhesive	1.15	1.00
Ambroid 4 oz.	1.15	1.00
Ambroid ¼ oz.	.60	.50
Super Cement	55	.45
Blue Goo	2.95	2.59

COVERING MATERIAL

INDY SILK

1 yd. pkg.	3.25	2.75
2 yd. pkg.	6.50	5.00

COVERITE

Super 38 x 47	7.75	6.20
Silkspun	7.75	6.20
Permagloss	9.10	7.25
Day-glo permagloss orange, yellow, olive drab & aluminum	9.95	7.95
Camouflage 1½ and 2" scale	9.95	7.25
Balsarite ½ pt	2.95	2.75

MONOKOTE

Opague	9.00	5.50
Transparents	9.00	5.50
Metallic	10.50	7.00
plain trim sheets	1.19	1.10
Checkerboard trim	1.59	1.50

SOLARFILM

Opaque	7.80	5.00
Transparent	9.00	6.50
Metallic	10.00	7.00

MIDWEST

MicroLon	1.95	1.75

BUTY – FLEX DOPE
22 colors

quarts, colors	4.95
quarts clear	3.95
Gallons clear	9.95
gallons Thinner	5.95

GLIDER ACCESSORIES
AIRTRONICS

Std. launch pail	34.95	27.99
HD launch pail	36.95	28.00

CRAFT AIR

Del. Hi-Start	37.95	31.00
Std. Hi-Start	34.95	25.00
Para Pod	9.95	7.00

ASTRO-FLITE

HD Hi-Start (real heavy duty)	41.95	31.95
Astro-start	39.95	31.00

BOATS & CARS

JEROBEE CARS

CARS WITH RADIOS

MK-88	177.50	142.00
Challenger	187.50	150.00
Alfa	226.95	181.00
Vette	215.95	172.00

CARS LESS RADIO

MK-88	55.00	44.00
Challenger	65.00	52.00
Alfa	97.50	78.00
Vette	87.50	67.00

CARS LESS RADIO AND ENGINE

MK-88	27.00	21.50
Challenger	32.00	25.50
Vette	50.00	40.00

JEROBEE – BODIES

MK-88 Body	7.95	6.50
Porsche	4.95	4.00
VW Bug Body	12.95	10.50
Vette Body	12.95	10.50

ACCESSORIES

Tank heat sink	2.50
wing with decals	2.95
brake kit	1.95
remote tank kit	2.95
Aluminum flywheel	2.95
mount for Tee Dee	6.95
Bumper	2.49
Chassis Frame	3.95
Lexan Chassis frame	7.95
Starter Rebuild kit	1.60
Eng. rebuild kit	7.55
Rear Axle kit	1.49
Clutch shoes	.98
drive shaft w/ret	.89

HUGHEY

	List	Indy
20 Rigger	100.00	85.00
40 Rigger	110.00	93.50
19 Hydro	77.00	67.00

SAIL BOATS

Blue Sonic 900	129.95
Indy special	S99.95

PUMPS STARTERS

STARTERS

Std. Sullivan	33.95	23.99
Del. Sullivan	36.95	26.99
Sonic Tronic	38.50	27.00
Kavan	45.00	32.00
Astro-½A	15.00	12.00

FUEL PUMPS

Sonic Tronics MK II electric fuel pump	13.95	10.95

HAND PUMPS

Du-Bro	10.95	8.50
Six Shooter	10.95	8.50

HELICOPTERS

DUBRO	List	Indy
Shark 60	325.00	275.00
Tri-Star	229.95	189.00

ACCESSORIES

Conversion kit	75.00
Update Kit	34.95
Blade Set	15.00
Tri-Star Blades	12.50
Alum. paddles	10.00
Flybar	6.00

KAVAN

Bell Jet	320.00	275.00
Alouette II	160.00	139.95

ACCESSORIES

Instrument panel	12.00
T.R. blades	3.00
Reg. main blades	18.00
Expert main blades	19.95
Nylon tail cone	5.95
Comp. window set	20.00
window channel	2.95

RETRACTS
ROM – AIR

2 gear mains	65.00 57.75
3 gr. firewall	114.00 79.95
3 gr. belly	114.00 79.95
pressure gauge	13.50
Freon	2.75
1¼ oz. Oil	1.65
line coupler	1.90
quick disconnect	2.00

GOLDBERG

2 Gear	14.95	10.50
3 gear	24.95	17.50

POWER PANELS
DAE

Dual range	24.95	18.00
Mini panel	15.95	11.00
SeriesIV	34.95	24.95
Std. panel	18.95	14.95

ELECTROSTAR SYSTEMS

Super Cycle	89.95	59.95

STEVE MUCKS

Lil Lightning	48.95	38.95
Buschwacker	109.95	74.95

THESE SPECIAL PRICES GOOD THRU 6/25/78 SUPPLIES MAY BE LIMITED

Indy
30% OFF
Xcelite PS120 Nut Driver Set
L. $15.15
I. $10.61

Indy
28% OFF
Xcelite X101 Phillips Screw driver 3"
L. $2.00
I. $1.44

Indy
30% OFF
Dremel D-Vise
L. $24.95
I. $17.47

Indy
35% OFF
OS 10 FSR standard
L. $20.95
I. 14.66

Indy
36% OFF
12-Glo Bee R/C Long or Short
L. $18.00
I. $11.52

Indy
34% OFF
Mills .075 Diesel
L. $19.95
I. $ 13.17

INDY R/C, 10620 N. COLLEGE, INDIANAPLIS, INDIANA 46280

prices subject to change without notice

FRANCHISED DEALERS

We started this franchise dealer page with about ten dealer names. In this issue it is close to one-hundred. These dealers can buy Indy's exclusive items from Indy. Also, the Indy dealers are awarded a county of exclusivity. Many counties are left.

Prices at franchised dealers are usually slightly higher than our advertised prices for off-the-shelf convenience.

See our new Indy Film MK II and the Como engines at these dealer stores.

INDY R/C

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-428-4682

INDIANA RESIDENTS call (317) 845-6756

JIM GOAD SEZ:

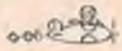
"Hope to see you at the Toledo Show." We are working up a new booth. We should have a lot of exclusive items to show. Some of them are models built up. In MK merchandise we will show the following: The Spirit of St. Louis—.60, Happy 20, Mattias 20 and 40, Zero 40, Blue Angle 40, Curare 40 and 60, MK Hand Pump, Como R/C engine—$43.50, Mills diesel—.07 and 1.3, Cipallo .09 with R/C throttle—$14.95, US 1 servo—$23.95, US 2 servo—$16.95, Indy Film at $3.99 each or three for only $9.99, SC race car and a Supertigre 21 for only $159.95

BIG NEWS—Indy's new 52 page catalog for only $1.00 postpaid.

We are sold out of the Pencell nicads batteries with soldered tabs. We should be shipping again when this advertisement is published—sorry for the delay.

Check our catalog for the world's best fuel prices.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-428-4682



INDY FRANCHISE

ARIZONA
Hobby Den Inc.
3347 W. Greenway Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85023
ph. 602-993-6630

ARKANSAS
Family Hobby & Toy Ctr.
Route 5 Box 348
Conway, Arkansas 72032

Ron's Hobbies
300 N. Wright St.
Siloam Sprgs., Ark. 72761

Cash Auto Supply Inc.
P.O. Box 155
Cash, Arkansas 72421

CALIFORNIA
Dave's Custom Models
1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd.
Glendale, Ca. 91207
ph. 213-240-5810

Root's
6036 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, California 94609

D & D Hobbies
8781 Cuyamaca St.
Santee, California 92071
ph. 714-449-5656

Active Hobby
717 E. Main St.
Santa Maria, Calif. 93454

The Hobby Shop
9295 12th Ave.
Hanford, Calif. 93230
ph. 582-5571

COLORADO
G. Al. Inc.
(Musick Drug & Hobby
309 E. Fontanero St.
Colorado Sprgs., Co. 80907

Jensen Cycle & Auto Parts
Box 182
Granada, Co. 81041
ph. 303-734-5337

FLORIDA
Action Hobbies
4301 A. North Dixie Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33334
ph. 305-561-5611

A & J Models, Inc.
Coralwood Mall
Cape Coral, Fl. 33904
ph. 813-542-8858

FLORIDA, Cont'd
The Hobby House, Inc.
360 U.S. Hwy. 17-92
Maitland, Fl. 32751
ph. 305-647-3402

GEORGIA
Atlanta Hobby Center
6125 Roswell Road N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
ph 404-255-9033

Hangar 7 Hobbies
6125 Roswell Road N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30328
ph. 404-255-9033

ILLINOIS
Bob's Hobby Hut
68 Main St.
Oswego, Ill. 60543
ph. 554-9243

Wings & Things Inc.
1122 Broadway
Rockford, Ill. 61104

INDIANA
ABC Hobby Craft
2155 E. Morgan Avenue
Evansville, Ind. 47711
ph. 812-477-9661

Craft & Hobby House
324 Main St.
Vincennes, Ind. 47591

Franks Hobby Shack
4954 E. Robin Crt.
Rolling Prairie, Ind. 46371
ph. 219-778-4670

Hobby Hangar
509 S. Monroe St.
Hartford City, Ind. 47348
ph. 317-348-1931

Hobby World
154-13A W. Hively AVe.
Elkhart, Ind. 46514
ph. 219-293-3715

Hobbyland
343 Lincolnway West
South Bend, Ind. 46601
ph. 219-287-0180

Kirks Hobby Shop
117 E. Main
Muncie, Ind. 47305
ph. 317-282-4121

Wings N Rails, Inc.
1824 E. Main St.
Plainfield, In. 46168
ph. 317-839-5383

IOWA
Family Craft & Hobby
2034 S. Saint Aubin
Sioux City, Iowa 51106
ph. 712-276-7086

Howards Hobby Shop
313 W. 5th St.
Waterloo, Iowa 50701
ph. 319-236-0695

INDY FRANCHISE HOBBY DEALERS

A-Z Hobby, Ltd.
1314 Army Post Road
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

KANSAS
The Modeler Hobby Shop
1726 South Hillside
Wichita, Kansas 67211
ph. 316-681-2941

LOUISANA
Ron's Hobbies
713 E. McNeese
Lake Charles, La. 70605
ph. 318-478-8651

MAINE
Hobby Corner
70 Main Street
Houlton, Maine 04730
ph. 207-532-9269

Pets & Pastimes
6 Central St.
Bangor, Maine 04401
ph. 207-942-5346

MASSACHUSETTS
Bill's Hobby Supplies
600 N. Main St.
E. Longmeadow, Mass.
ph. 413-736-7711

MICHIGAN
Barry's Hobby House
3535 10th Avenue
Port Huron, Mich. 48060
ph. 313-982-1237

Avco Model Supplies
1885 Dyson St.
Muskegon, Mich. 49442
ph. 616-726-3400

Hobbies Unlimited
2624 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, Mich. 49007
ph. 616-344-8711

Models & Things
516 Meadowlane
Charlevoix, Mi. 49720
ph. 616-547-9658

MINNESOTA
Mac's Models, Inc.
1322 N. Rice St.
St. Paul, Minn. 55117
ph. 612-489-6060

Wicklund's Hobby House
Route 1
Lake Lillian, Minn. 56253

MISSISSIPPI
H & B Models
319 W. Main
Tupelo, Miss. 38801
ph. 601-844-7946

Creative Sources
1002 Jackson Avenue
Oxford, Miss. 38655
ph. 601-234-2475

MISSOURI
Smiths Hobby Supply
830 Chestnut
Joplin, Mo. 64801

MONTANA
Viking Hobbies, Inc.
1746 E. Main
Billings, Mont. 59101

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Hobby Hill
1 Cannon Drive
Nashua, N.H. 03060
ph. 888-3576

NEW JERSEY
Franks Hobbies
28 Fairfield Road
Fairfield, N.J. 07006
ph. 210-227-1978

NEW YORK
Custom Hobbies
785 Broadway
Kingston, N.Y. 12401

Hobbies Galore
99 Central Ave.
Lancaster, NY 14086
ph. 716-681-8567

Jim's R/C Hangar
R. 4 Box 4 Canton Rd.
Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669
ph. 315-393-2580

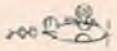
King Arthur Germaics & Hobbies - Co. Bridge Road
Hudson Falls, N.Y. 12839
ph. 518-747-5818

Thompson Outboard S&S
Upper East Street
Oneonta, N.Y. 13820
ph. 607-432-5368

Rays Hobby Supplies
468 Jerusalem Ave.
Uniondale, N.Y. 11553
ph. 516-486-4047

NORTH CAROLINA
B & J Hobby Enterprise
4909 Western Blvd.
Raleigh, N .C. 27606
ph. 919-851-4492

Thornton's Hobbies
100 N. Main St.
Four Oaks, N.C. 27524



Edros Hobbies
1318 Lakeside Drive
Wilson, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA
Crafts Etc.
Northport Shopping Ctr.
Fargo, N. D. 58102
ph. 701-293-7121

McGiffins, Inc.
1228 9th Ave. South
Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
ph. 701-772-5311

OHIO
American Modeler
2 Berea Commons
Berea, Ohio 44017
ph. 216-826-3088

OHIO Cont.
Dad's Toy Shop
129 E. Anglaize St.
Wapakoneta, Ohio 45895

Hobby Hut Inc.
9753 Ravenna Road
TWinsburg, Ohio 44087
ph. 425-7353

Hobby Road Hobby Shop
2483 E. Dublin-Grandville
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Lafayette Escadrille Hby.
1414 S. Avenue
Toledo, Ohio 43609
ph. 419-385-8739

Lighthouse Hobby Supply
507 E. North St.
Prospect, Ohio 43342
ph. 614-494-2110

Lima Radio Control Spls.
307 N. Cole St.
Lima, Ohio 45805
ph. 419-229-5117

Paul's Hobbies
Route 4 Box 125
Lucasville, Oh. 45648
ph. 614-259-5298

S & M Print Shop
7154 Calvary Road SE
Amsterdam, Ohio 43903
ph. 614-543-4024

The Model Hanger
321 N. Market
Galion, Ohio 44833
ph. 419-468-7694

White Beech Tree Hobbies
114 Park Ave. West
Mansfield, Ohio 44902
ph. 419-526-4093

Xenia Hobby & Craft Ctr.
195 Bellbrook Ave
Xenia, Ohio 45385
ph. 513-376-9928

OREGON
Crabtree Store
37626 Crabtree Drive
Crabtree, Oregon 97335

Chezem's Enterprises
2495 Commerical NE
Salem, Oregon 97303
ph. 503-581-5276

Strictly R/C
7868 SW Capitol Hwy.
Portland, Oregon 97219
ph. 503-244-3356

PENNSYLVANIA
Hobbies Galore of Pa.
Great Shtrn. Shopping Ctr.
Bridgeville, Pa. 15017
ph. 412-221-2600

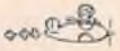
H & S Sales & Service
Rd. No.1 box 440-A
Indiana, Pa. 15701
ph. 412-463-0191

Laurel Shop
176 Main St.
Brookville, Pa. 15825

HOBBY DEALERS

S.C. cont.
Creative Pastime Shop
1011 Third Avenue
Conway, S.C. 29526

TENNESSEE
Myers Auto & Farm Parts
105 Elmore Road
Crossville, Tenn. 38555
ph. 614-484-6168



TEXAS
G.T. Enterprises
Olton Rt. FBC Bldg.
Plainview, Texas 79072
ph. 806-889-3541

Hobby Towne
1421 W. Houston
Sherman, Texas 75090
ph. 214-892-1821

Hobbies UNLTD
3031 Woodland Hills Dr.
Kingwood, Texas 77339
ph. 713-358-2224

Mercantile Park Hobbies
3727 Dilido Suite 138
Dallas, Texas 75228

Sight & Sound
715 Porter
Dumas, Texas 79029
ph. 806-935-7422

Tee Pee Hobby Shop
420 N. Main
Borger, Texas 79007
ph. 273-7037

VERMONT
The Hobby Mart
Rt. 100 North
Wilmington, Vt. 05363

VIRGINIA
Kilowatt Kage, Inc.
Waterlick Plaza
Lynchburg, Va. 24502

WASHINGTON
Bill's Hobby Town
11112 Pacific Ave.
Tacoma, Wash. 98444
ph. 206-531-8111

WASHINGTON
Kitsap Hobby Supply
Poulsbo Jct. & Hwy 3
Poulsbo, Wa. 98370
ph. 206-779-7676

Stewart Enterprises
at McCarey's TV & Radio
429 S. Chelan St.
Wenatchee, Wash. 98801
ph. 509-663-3232

WEST VIRGINIA
McCoy's Inc.
Box 52
Smithville, W. Va. 26178

Mountaineer Shop
117 Court St.
Ripley, W. Va. 25271
ph. 304-372-8544

WISCONSIN
Happy House Gift Shop
216 S. Knowles Ave.
New Richmond, Wisc.
ph. 715-246-2184

Lake Geneva Model Center
726½ Ann
Lake Geneva, Wisc. 53147

CANADA
A.B.C. Model Craft
34 Merritt St.
St. Catherines, Ont.
Canada

Calgary Hobby Supply Ltd
3928 Edmonton Trail
Calgary, Alberta,
Canada

Elgin Cycle & Hobby Centre
441 Talbot St.
St. Thomas, Ont. Canada

Royal Oak Hobbies
4454 W. Saanich Rd.
Victoria, B.C. Canada

Skycraft Associates
139 York Road
Dundas, Ontario, Canada

Smart's Hobby Supplies
183 King St. West
Brockville, Ont. Canada

T.J Bike & Hobbies
3011 Pandosy St.
Kelowna, B.C. Canada

INDY

10620 N. COLLEGE AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46280

$1.00 Handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic order post paid; foregin orders allow $10.00
Orders—check, M.O. or C.O.D.—also BankAmericard or Master Charge (bank number) 4% IND. RES. TAX

BEST FROM INDY

. Mount the Indy Power Panel in our tool box. Operates from 12v. nd services your engine starter, ast field charger, and glow plug. ist: $34.95. Indy: $23.50.

. We have included this picture of Dremel tool to remind you that ndy stocks a complete line of omestic tools, kits, engines, and /C systems. See our other adcent two pages.

. Como 40 engine. Twin ball earing, cast aluminum piston, hrome ring, special porting. Comlete with Supertigre carburetor nd muffler. List: $69.95. Indy: 43.00. U/Control version less uffler - List: $55.95. Indy: 33.95.

. Indy US-2 Servo. DS mechanics, ignetics IC 544. For use with ystems like Futaba, Kraft, Stanard, World - positive pulse sysems. Mitsumi connector. List: 23.95. Indy: $16.95.

. Snap-in servo tray for US-2 ervo. Center section is spacer hich cuts out. List: $0.99. Indy: 0.69.

. Round output arms for US-2. ist: $0.50. Indy: $0.35.

7. US-1 servo similar to above described US-2 servo except in Dunhom mechanics with dual racks. List: $28.95. Indy: $20.95.

8. Capillo .09 Italian glow engine. List: $14.95. Indy: $11.95. Throttle. List: $3.50. Indy: $2.98.

9. Mills .075 diesel engine. Sentimental favorite. Excellent for small R/C. List: $19.95. Indy: $15.95.

10. Panasonic pencell nicads with tabs. New. (4) ea. $1.80 - $7.20. (6) ea. $1.05 - $13.20. (12) ea. $1.55 - $18.66.

11. 2 volt Gell Cell starting battery. List: $9.95. Indy: $6.95 and charger for battery. List: $9.95. Indy: $6.95.

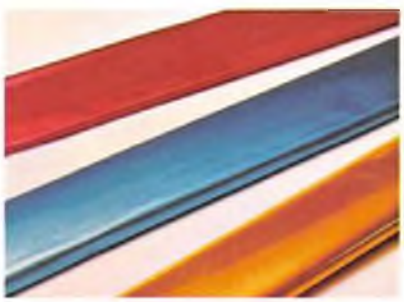
Notes - the bore in the Como 40 U/Control venturi will be about .275. We also offer a 12v. Gell Cell with 6v. and 2v. taps. Gives you power for your electric starter and your glow plug. List: $25.95. Indy: $18.50.

IZUMI RACE CAR

One inch scale Porsche. Engine 15 to 29. Engine not included. One of the most popular Japanese race car products. Many have been sold to hobbyists and Indy dealers in the U.S.A. List: $129.95. Indy: $89.95.

MK (KATO) CURARE

MK's all balsa kit of Hanno Prettner's famous Curare. MK's quality really shows on this kit that Mr. Kato is building under an agreement with Hanno. 60 size - List: $98.50. Indy: $79.00. 40 size - List $79.50. Indy: $63.00.



INDY FILM MK II

MK II - new colors like K&B epoxy. Solids-Wh, Yel, Grn, Or, Bl, Royal Blu, Navy Blu. Solids: $7.50/sl. Intro. $3.99, 3 sl/$9.99.

MK'S HAPPY - 20

This is an all balsa trainer for the beginner who is looking for a quick and easy 3 Ch. building project. It would make a nice airplane for an experienced flyer to take along on vacation. List: $29.95. Indy: $23.95.

ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

$1.00 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic orders postpaid. Foreign orders allow $10.00. We will take your check or money order or ship your order C.O.D. Also, we honor BankAmericard (VISA) or Master Charge (Bank Number). Include 4% Sales Tax - Indiana Residents. Pick up the phone and call us on our toll free WATS line - 1-800-428-4682.

INDY R/C - 10620 N. College Ave. - Indianapolis, Indiana 46280

1-800-428-4682

CALL TOLL FREE Indiana Res. (317) 846 - 0766

INDY R/C

If you don't know the difference between MRC's 775 and ordinary sets...

there's a lot you don't know

Precision machined all metal open gimbal sticks honed to critical tolerances, outlast and outperform plastic open gimbals.

Sticks are virtually free of play at neutral. No zig-zag. Smooth motion throughout.

Sealed conductive pots supported by bearings minimize friction and play.

Ratchet electronic trim control with 22 detents for precise adjustment.

Hinged TX guard prevents accidental turn-on.

Miniaturized receiver only 2½" x 1¼" x ¾" is metal encased for added protection, better shielding.

C-Mos receiver circuitry for low current drain, increased dependability.

Charging jack on the switch harness mounts neatly into the side or bottom of your model.

Compact, lightweight flight pack ideal for ¼ midgets.

Select from 8 different servos including ball bearing coreless motor and mini type.

Syslem includes reverse servo for easier installation.

And there's one more thing you should know. The difference in price between an ordinary 5 channel and MRC's 775 professional system is less than what you'd probably spend for a couple of gallons of fuel. That's a small price to pay for the best. See the difference at your hobby dealer, today.

Send $1.00 for full color, 44-page, 1977 MRC Model Aircraft Product Catalog

MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION • 2500 WOODBRIDGE AVENUE • EDISON, N.J. 08817